MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15c

JUNE

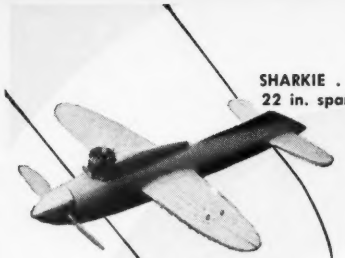
BINDERY
TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Department
NOV 1 1 1949

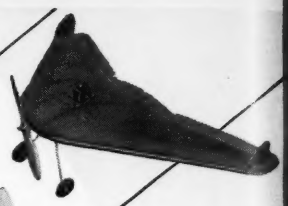
KANGAROO BOMBER CARRIES FIGHTER IN ITS POUCH

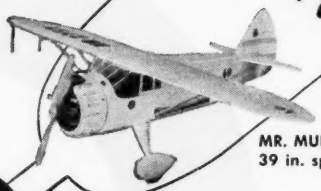
First Color Photos of New Jet Trapeze Plane

WEDGIE . . . . . Plan No. 382
27 in. span, for .19 to .29 engines

SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines





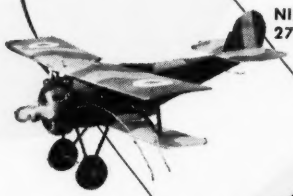


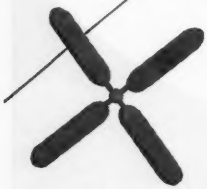
MR. MULLIGAN . . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

a sure hit!

NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

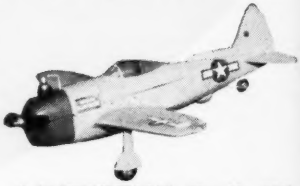
HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines





SNOOTIE* . . . . Plan No. 370
40 in. span, for .099 engines

That's what thousands of model airplane fans all over the country are saying about the MI full size gas model plans. They're accurate, complete and what's more—they're TESTED! Yes, every model was built and throughly test flown before the design was published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. If you've never built a model airplane or are strictly a "kit builder", make your next job from a MI plan. Visit your local hobby shop and examine his assortment or else send 50 cents for each plan desired to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Your plans will be mailed the same day the order is received.



P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

MI Gas Model Plans

special offer

When ordering two or more of the above plans, we will give you **ABSOLUTELY FREE** plans to build Pylon Buster, a 7 foot class C free-flight contest winner. Why not add this unusual design to your plan collection?

*Snootie is a free-flight Class A model. Other models shown above are control-line.

lo. 374
engines

o. 379
ngines

o. 370
ngines

. 375
ngines

r

will
tion
Why

VETERAN'S CHOICE

More than 400 I. C. S. Courses are available to Veterans entitled to benefits under the G.I. Bill of Rights.

Here's your chance to start a program of Personal Advancement—through training. You select your own course, study in your spare time, progress as fast as your ability and ambition permit.

Each I. C. S. Course is a gateway to a profitable, exciting field. Each is authoritative, practical, easy to understand.

The time for action is *now*. Remember, Veteran Training is a limited offer. For most Veterans, July 25, 1951, is the deadline. The time to get started is now! Mark and mail the coupon today! It brings full details on how to enroll.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2321-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Department

volume 41 number 2

mechanix illustrated

june 1949

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover Photos By Rudy Arnold

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Department

special features

Should We Legalize Mercy Killing? 59
By Lester David

Fire—Origin Unknown 62
By Richard Dempewolff

New In Science 65, 87

Flap Your Wings—And Fly 66
By Frank Tinsley

Money-Making Idea—Our Business Went To Pottery 70
By Arthur Bernstein and Herman Curzon

Monorailroad Train—Jet-Powered 72

Highway Hawkshaws 74
By Emile C. Schurmacher

'The Plane On The Flying Trapeze' ... 76

Cardboard Engineer 78

This Month's Prize Gadget—Beer-Can Firefighter 79

World's Largest Tanker 80

Helicopter Loops The Loop 81

MI Tests The '49 Pontiac 82
By Tom McCahill

MI Tests The '49 Dodge 84
By Tom McCahill

Atom Bombs For Sale—5c 86

New For The Home 88

New For The Sportsman 89

Nothing To Hunt? Try Varminting 90
By Raymond Camp

Hobby Hall of Fame—Thomas L. Thomas 95

New On The Road 96

Your Invention Clinic 14

Editor's Workbench 26

(continued on page 8)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.55 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

President
Manager
l Director
. .Editor
ure Editor
nce Editor
ws Editor
F
ies Editor
hy Editor
ing Editor
Art Editor
Associate
roduction
published
Inc., Faw-
Greenwich,
ial offices:
Y. Adver-
. 44th St.;
Ave.; Los
. Townsend
nelsco. Ed-
nsend Co.,
, Fawcett
ich. Conn.
tor; Roscoe
r; Gordon
t Director.
he post of-
the act of
Louisville,
ublications,
t forbidden
bers. Title
e. Address
STRATED,
N. Y. All
concerning
n of change
Circulation
cett Place,
e for lost
ble contri-
npanied by
ce 15c per
er year in
possessions.
ar. Foreign
emitted by
ited States
m. Adver-
month pre-
REAU
TIONS
trated

BUILDERS TRADE GUIDES

AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 $1 PER MO.

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Woodworkers. **1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Short-cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use mitre box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimating strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills; How to frame houses and roofs; How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to put on interior trim; How to hang doors; How to lath—lay floors; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth four times their price—handy too as I carry them in pocket for reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.

AUDELS PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 $1 PER MO.

A new edition—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. **1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Guides explain all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Air Conditioning. Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials — iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony. Sheet metal — galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Underwriters. Sheet metal work, problems, methods, Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools.

"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, reliable. Cover the field in plain language." W. F. Armingar, Annapolis, Md.

AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 $1 PER MO.

A complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. **1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Bricklaying, tools, materials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations; Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile; Straight edge test, troweling; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco—on old and new buildings; Plastering—wood lath—metal; Plasterers agreement; Plastering on various surfaces; Stone masonry; Cutting, finishing, estimating stone; Derricks, rigging; Steel construction; Fire proof; How to read blue prints.

"Audels Masons Guides are the best books on the subject. Have laid brick 12 years and am able to judge." H. A. Sonnenett, Corliss, Pa.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY—1 VOL. $4

$1 $1 PER MO.

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. **1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible bound.** A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Shocks, Welding, Brazing, Radio Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Telephone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation, Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, **Armature Winding,** Repairing, A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring, Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, **Power Wiring,** Outside Wiring, Switches, Lightning, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, **Storage Batteries,** Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, Radio Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

Learn More and You Will Earn More!

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The skilled man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This coupon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for *free examination.* Send it NOW!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK CITY

Please mail me for **free examination** the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail $1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail $1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ **4 CARPENTERS GUIDES $6** ☐ **4 PLUMBERS GUIDES $6**

☐ **4 MASONS GUIDES $6** ☐ **1 ELECTRICIANS HANDY BOOK $4**

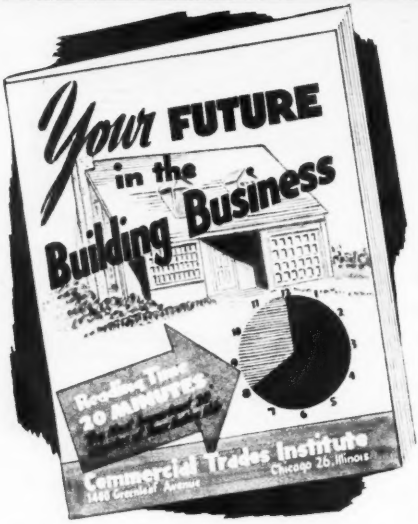
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY..... MM

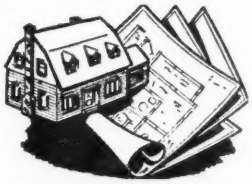
FREE BOOK tells you how to build your own house and SAVE $500 to $3,000



or Go into the Building Business

MEN: We show you how to build your own home at savings of thousands of dollars; how to go into business as a home building contractor; how to get into the Building Trades. Times are ideal to get into the building business. Terrific demand for homes gives you opportunity of a lifetime to make REALLY BIG Money as a building contractor or as a building tradesman. Men with building know-how needed today as never before.

Also Get Plans for Modern Dutch Colonial Home



New striking illustrated 22-page booklet tells you all about your big chance in the building business and about unique 47-lesson home-study course in home building methods that hundreds are using with greatest success. Included is set of professional PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS for modern six-room house of Dutch Colonial design. We show you how to build this very house at savings of thousands of dollars. Then use it yourself or sell at handsome profit and build more houses for others. Government experts show that America is short 10,000,000 homes. It will take ten years to catch up with back-log of demand. Get in now this easy, inexpensive, practical way. Practically no capital needed because Uncle Sam loans up to 90% of market value of new homes to help get building programs going. We tell you what to do, how to do it. Course open to Vets. under GI Bill. Others at small cost on low payments. But FIRST—get your FREE copy of big 22-page booklet, "Your Future in the Building Business." Use handy coupon below.

CHECK COUPON FOR

HOME BUILDING and OTHER FINE COURSES

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. D3-6, Chicago 26, Ill.

☐ RUSH FREE BOOK about your Home Building Course.
Send information on the courses checked below:

☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Body and Fender Rebuilding
☐ Radio
☐ Television
☐ Electricity
☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
☐ Drafting

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ALL C. T. I. COURSES G. I. APPROVED

RADIO-TELEVISION OFFERS YOU ALL THREE

❶ Extra Money ❷ Good Pay Job ❸ Bright Future

As part of my servicing course, I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS, starting the day you enroll, that show how you can make $5, $10 or more a week EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in your spare time while learning. Use tester (pictured below) that you build early in my course with parts I send you. From interesting, profitable spare time work, your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio and Television sets.

Or become boss of your own Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop. Or get a good job in a Broadcasting Station. In 1945 there were 943 Radio Stations. Today, about 2,700 are on the air! *Result—thousands of qualified men stepped into good jobs.* Then add developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Aviation, Marine, Micro-wave Relay Radio. Think what this means! New jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

And think of the opportunities in Television! Only 19 stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than *fifty*. And the experts say there will be over 1,000 within three years. Manufacturers are producing over 100,000 Television sets a month to meet public demand. Be a successful Technician or a licensed Radio-Television Operator . . . get in line for success and a bright future in America's fastest-growing industry.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

Have you stopped to think about *how fast* the RADIO-TELEVISION industry is changing, developing, growing? Have you considered what this amazing progress can mean to you? Do you want a good-pay job in Radio-Television . . . or your own money-making Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop? I've trained hundreds of men *with no previous experience* to be successful *TECHNICIANS.* I will train you, too. Or *now* you can enroll for my NEW practical course in Radio-Television Communications. Train for your FCC License. You learn Radio-Television theory from clear, step-by-step, illustrated lessons in my tested home study courses.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

"I am considered an expert Radio-Television Technician. Have four employees. Business doubled."—P. Miller, Toledo, O.

"Have been installing, servicing Television. Word traveled about my N. R. I. training."—H. B. Mills, Washington, O.

"Four months after enrolling, serviced Radios. Averaged $10 to $15 a week in spare time."—W. Weyde, B'klyn, N. Y.

"Am now Chief Engineer, Radio Station WAGC. Still using N. R. I. texts as swell references."—C. W. Stokeley, Chatta., Tenn.

You Practice Servicing or Communications with MANY KITS

YOU BUILD THIS MODERN RADIO as part of my Servicing course. I send speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, ALL you need to build this Radio. Use it to conduct many tests, to practice servicing.

YOU BUILD THIS TRANSMITTER as part of my New Communications course. I send parts to build this low-power broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air." Perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators. Conduct many tests and experiments.

I send you MANY KITS of modern equipment as part of my Servicing Course or my NEW Communications Course that "bring to life" theory you learn. Building circuits, conducting experiments gives you valuable, practical experience. (Some equipment is shown at left.) You keep all equipment.

YOU BUILD THIS TESTER as part of my Servicing Course. It soon helps you EARN EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while training.

YOU BUILD THIS WAVEMETER as part of my New Communications Course. Use it to determine frequency of operation, make other tests on transmitter currents.

YOU BUILD THIS SIGNAL GENERATOR as part of my Servicing Course. Get valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for interesting tests and experiments.

ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Send now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Get actual lesson on Radio Servicing. Shows learning at home is easy, practical. You also get 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION." It tells what my graduates are doing and earning. Mail Coupon! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9FH Wash. 9, D. C.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9FH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if Veteran — Approved for training under G. I. Bill

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL. MAIL COUPON NOW.

Imagine! ONLY 7¢ A DAY TO LEARN MUSIC

Easy as A-B-C
This Print and Picture Way

Here's grand news! You can now learn your favorite instrument right at home, in spare time, for ONLY 7c A DAY! And it takes an amazingly short time this modern, easy as A-B-C, "Print and Picture" way. It's real fun, too! No tiresome scales, no tedious exercises. Instead you play real tunes by note from the very start. The simple printed lessons tell you **what** to do . . . the large, clear pictures **show** you **how** to do it. Soon you are playing your favorite popular songs.

See How Easy It Is!

See for yourself how easy it is to learn music this short-cut, money-saving way. Send for Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. Mention favorite instrument. 51st Successful Year.

U. S. School of Music, 976 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music
976 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Mandolin
Hawaiian Guitar	Reed Organ	Practical Finger Control
Violin	Tenor Banjo	
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	

Name _____ Have You Instrument? _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

Don't Envy The PLUMBER · Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
899 Holmes Street — Kansas City, Mo.

You are in demand *if you can draw!*

If you like to DRAW, SKETCH, or PAINT, write for TALENT TEST. NO FEE!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 6069C • Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name _____
Occupation _____ *Age* _____
Address _____ *City* _____
Zone _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR BRUSH AND PEN!

LEARN

ELECTRICITY

ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

RADIO-TELEVISION

NEW OPPORTUNITY FIELD

The fast-growing field of **Television**—the new development in the Radio field offers unlimited opportunities today. **Coyne** offers a separate course in **Radio-Television**, Radio-Construction, Installation, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, F.M., and Television equipment. Get big free book today.

LEARN THE COYNE PRACTICAL WAY

Year by year for 50 years we have learned how to make **Coyne** Training quicker, more practical. **Coyne** is the **only** school of its kind offering you all the advantages of 50 years of training experience.

Coyne Trained Men in Good Jobs

Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or in a business of their own, make real money while others putter along. Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future—by training at COYNE here in Chicago. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards—do actual wiring and trouble-shooting—get the practical training you need.

Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. For 50 years all training has been given in our Great Shops, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

GI Approved — Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G.I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at **Coyne**, we'll help you get it.

1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.

2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio-Television, train on actual equipment, at **Coyne**. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both, without obligation. Mail coupon — TODAY.

B. W. COOKE, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL. 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. A9-53H

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. A9-53H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12

Send FREE, the book or books checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

The Dramatic Test That Amazed the 25,000,000 Readers of LIFE Magazine

Manufacturer Charles Roman attacked this table with fire, paint remover, spilled ink, liquor. Varnished half was ruined — half finished with Phenoplast was good as new!

NOW Lifetime Protection for ALL WOOD and METAL SURFACES*

PHENOPLAST

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

Beautiful New Super-Hard Plastic Finish Recently Described in Life Magazine—Permanently "Seals Pores" of Raw Wood; Also Brick, Concrete, Plaster

IMAGINE brushing or spraying-on a clear liquid finish which hardens to an almost damage-proof glossy finish! It's PHENOPLAST—new 100% pure phenolic resin to which Life Magazine recently devoted an entire article!

Apply it quickly and easily as varnish. Keeps boat hulls strong and waterproof for years without re-finishing. Gives a glossy, baked-like, scratch-resistant finish to furniture, floors, sporting equipment, handicraft, woodwork. Not affected by boiling water, rough weather, acid, alcohol. Needs no waxing—just wipe with wet cloth! Use as beautiful **natural** finish or as waterproof fire-retardant base for paint. If object is **already** painted, simply use paint remover first and **then** apply PHENOPLAST (which cannot be applied **on top** of paint).

TRY It—Money Back If Not Delighted

You'll discover NEW USES for PHENOPLAST every day! Try it! If not delighted, return it within 10 days for FULL REFUND. If your hardware, marine supply, or department store cannot supply you, mail coupon directly to manufacturer. **Pint, $2.50 plus 20c shipping cost. Quart, $3.75 plus 25c shipping. Gallon** (covers 600 sq. ft.), **$12.50 plus 50c shipping. PHENOPLAST CORPORATION, Dept. 56, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Use For Boats

Furniture

Floors

Bars
Wood Carvings
Garden Furniture
Handicraft
Outdoor Woodwork
Many other uses—Discover NEW ones every day!

NOTE: If you put **Phenoplast** on metal or already finished surface, you must first apply our "UNDER-PHENO": Pint, $1.95 plus 20c shipping. Quart, $2.95 plus 25c. Gallon, $8.95 plus 50c.

PHENOPLAST CORP.
Dept. 56, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me **PHENOPLAST:** ☐ Pint ☐ Quart ☐ Gallon
Please send me **UNDERPHENO:** ☐ Pint ☐ Quart ☐ Gallon

Enclosed is $_____, full price plus shipping costs. If I am not delighted, I may return can within 10 days and my money will be promptly refunded.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) ____ State _____

I buy my paint and hardware at _____ (name of local store)

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Workbench Award Winners..... 98

How To Use The Jig Saw..... 100

Your Home Needs 50 Keys..... 104

How To Build RFD—Part II..... 108

The ABC's Of Landscaping..... 112

Turned Table Lamp..... 114

MI Meteor 116

Car Care 120

Passport To Everywhere..... 122

Home And Shop Shorts..... 124

Live Center For Your Lathe..... 126

Sailboat Trailer 128

Photo Contest 130

Portable Dark Room..... 131

Printing Box 132

Plastic Compact 134

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page.. 142

98
100
104
108
112
114
116
120
122
124
126
128
130
131
132
134
142
1949

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-F District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

MEN—IF YOU VALUE

Your Future—read this

FREE BOOK

SEND FOR IT *Today!*

TELLS YOU HOW TO WIN BIGGER PAY AND REAL SECURITY

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because *it concerns your own future*! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once. . . .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. U-3, Chicago 25, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW... **NO COST NO OBLIGATION**

Mr. C. H. Smith, President,
Industrial Training Institute, Dept. U-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois

Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

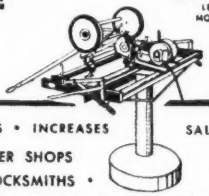
City and Zone _____ State _____

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
½ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of **COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN** • **SEND NO MONEY** Just Mail **COUPON**

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 66, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of Information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls . . . studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma . . . is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING

You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man—for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 6-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

DIESEL is Going Places Come Along!

Yes, Diesel is a trade with a future. Look at the way trains, busses, boats, trucks, factories . . . everywhere . . . are changing to Diesel Power. It is going to take man power to keep the engines going. That means a great **demand** and great **opportunities** for the Diesel-trained man! That man can be YOU, if you are an average, ambitious, mechanically-inclined man.

KEEP YOUR JOB—LEARN AT HOME!

You don't have to give up your present job to learn Diesel. With U. E. I. training, you get complete fundamentals in practical, easy-to-understand **home-study** lessons. Includes operation, fuel systems, repairs, auxiliary equipment, etc. You may also get practical training in our modern, well-equipped shops. Experienced Diesel men show you short-cut methods, help you learn faster. High school diploma not necessary. Our 22nd year.

Success Demands Action, Act Now!

If you want to go places with DIESEL, act promptly. Fill out and mail coupon below for all the facts. No obligation. Do it AT ONCE!

Utilities Engineering Institute
***Diesel Division*, 2521 Sheffield Avenue**
Dept. DJ-5, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
***Diesel Division*, 2521 Sheffield Ave.**
Dept. DJ-5, Chicago 14, Illinois

YOU BET, I want to go places with Diesel! Rush FREE FACTS on U. E. I. training and Diesel opportunities.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE OR COUNTY _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

SURPLUS BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B **$39.40**

Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case
—**Total** **$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.
ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS—We have complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog B.

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3⅛"x4¼" ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2¼"x3½" ..... **$8.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8007-B Speed of f/6.3, focal length approx. 100 mms. ..... **$9.50 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed ***Order by Stock No.***

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

• *Today*, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. GA28, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

☐ **PLASTICS ENG'R**
☐ **Refrigeration**
☐ **Architecture and Building**
☐ **Contracting**
☐ **Practical Plumbing**
☐ **Automotive Engr.**
☐ **Aviation Drafting**
☐ **Aviation**
☐ **Business Management**
☐ **Accounting**
☐ **Electrical Engr.**
☐ **Electricity-Pract.**
☐ **Electronics, Industrial**
☐ **Bookkeeping**
☐ **Private Secretary**
☐ **Diesel Engineering**
☐ **Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting**
☐ **Railway Training**
☐ **Drafting and Design for Men and Women**
☐ **Radio**
☐ **High School**
☐ **Air Conditioning**
☐ **Mechanical Eng.**
☐ **Shop Management**
☐ **Tool Making**
☐ **Better Foremanship**
☐ **Machine Shop Operations**

Name ..... *Occupation* .....
Address ..... *Age* .....
City ..... *State* .....

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC

Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

ATTENTION, INVENTORS: As a means of broadening the scope of Your Invention Clinic and enabling this department to provide for its many thousands of readers an even greater amount of practical information about inventions and inventing, we are discontinuing the individual letter-answering service with this issue. Instead, Mr. Kraus each month will write a full-length article dealing with some specific problem or field of information which he feels to be of vital interest and importance to inventors and would-be inventors. His first article will appear in this space in the July issue. Watch for it. We believe that it, and each succeeding article in the Your Invention Clinic series, will be a gold mine of helpful advice and stimulation.

Replacing a Clothesline

Wilfred J. Charette of Centredale, R. I., has figured out a way to replace clotheslines without climbing the pole. He wants to know if he could sell instructions for his system.

ANSWER: This is merely a simple household hint and therefore cannot be protected. Once some company printed the instructions, anyone else also could describe how to do it (in different words, of course) and the idea would become public property. The best thing you can do with your instructions is to submit them to a magazine for publication. If the magazine likes your scheme, you may get a few dollars for a good tip to housewives and the satisfaction of becoming a published author.

Soup Skimmer

A. Schmeiler of Byram, Conn., sends drawings of a spoon for skimming fat from soup or gravy. He has applied for a patent on his invention.

ANSWER: Though there are many different styles of spoons on the market that do the same thing, you should find a ready sale for a really handy soup skimmer. Your spoon appears to be superior to the current types of skimmer but will be harder to keep clean.

Since you are able to manufacture the article yourself, we recommend that you evaluate the costs for small-scale production. Estimate the number of skimmers you would have to sell to cover the costs of materials and tooling. Allow yourself a fair margin of profit, then set your retail price 60 to 80 per cent higher than your production cost. If housewives buy your skimmer at this price, you will soon know whether you will make money with your idea—or lose your shirt.

When you really get into production, the basic price will drop. On the other hand, samples, shipping, advertising, office, manufacturing and other costs will rise and take up most of your paper profits from the lowered production costs. But the idea is well worth pushing, in our opinion.

After setting up your own system for turning out skimmers, you then could submit your patent to other concerns for possible sale. If some large, well-rated company will guarantee you an income, you probably would do better to let that firm take over the production and sale of your product. But you should insist on an iron-clad guarantee of minimum funds plus royalty.

Mechanical Newsstand

A. Wojciechowski of Toronto, Canada, asks for advice about newspaper vending machines before he starts spending his time and money on a model for a mechanical newsstand.

ANSWER: Every inventor should make a search for patents on articles similar to his idea. The average search costs so little that only the simplest construction requiring the least amount of time can be fashioned for less than the cost of a search.

Many styles of newspaper vending machines have been patented. Few are on the market because a mechanical newsstand needs an attendant to stock it, collect the revenue and make repairs. Also, unless the machines are very tall and available in almost endless array, they would limit the number of items that could be handled.

Even a small "nonmechanical" newsstand can do better. Because papers vary in thickness from day to day, and even from edition

[*Continued on page* 16]

PATENT PROTECTION FOR INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. *Form below for mailing convenience.*

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-G MERLIN BUILDING. WASHINGTON 6. D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
450-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

From Old Timers to new 49'ers

PYROIL

makes YOUR car run finer

because:

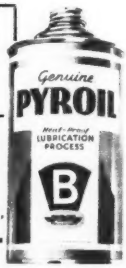
Pyroil prevents battery drain
Pyroil clings to cylinder walls
Pyroil makes starting easier
Pyroil prevents sludge and carbon formation

Whether you're driving an old-timer or a new 49'er—ADD PYROIL—add miles to your car.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.



Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 406 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
406 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 14]

to edition, it is hard for any machine to stack them automatically.

In many parts of this country news distributors use an honor vending system with a coin box for the money. You take your paper from the top of a stack, where a spring clamp keeps the papers from blowing off in the breeze. Operators say there is little loss from cheating on this simple setup.

There should be a market for a perfect paper vender. But that ideal machine must load almost instantly, make change, handle a large variety of publications, give each a good display—and still be small and compact. Unless you are sure you can meet all those demands, better forget about your mechanical newsstand.

Measuring Trammel

Lyman Wenger of Grand Rapids, Mich., submits blueprints for a measuring trammel on which a patent is pending. He wants us to tell him the value of his invention.

ANSWER: No invention is worth the cost of the paper on which the patent application has been prepared until that invention is sold. It makes little difference to whom the sale is made.

So, first, you must assume that you can sell someone either the patent or the production of your item. Perhaps you can sell the patent outright. In this case you will make some money, even if nobody ever manufactures your article.

Some of the patent claims may be valuable to a company as a support for other products that it makes. The company may want to hold your trammel design for future expansion, or to protect another instrument that may have some feature similar to yours. Or the firm may want to buy up your rights simply to eliminate competition from a new instrument on the trammel market.

You could manufacture, or have manufactured for you, the article on which your patent is pending. Here, again, there are dozens of ways to handle the situation. Then, too, you can distribute the item or have it distributed on commission or by contract.

Or you could submit the plans to an organization which may be in a better position than you to get more money or make a good deal. Perhaps the best of these are the organizations that can sense the value of your invention and will charge nothing but commission upon sale for contacting the interested parties. But this does not always follow, either. Some companies make a blanket charge for handling

[*Continued on page* 22]

See how YOU may get started toward an Exciting Future in

TELEVISION RADIO·ELECTRONICS!

OUR GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS!

Here is your big opportunity to get started toward FASCINATING WORK . . . GOOD MONEY . . . a THRILLING FUTURE! Mail the coupon today. See how YOU may prepare to tie in your future with a field that includes one of America's fastest-growing new industries—Television. You'll find out, too, about the many other thrilling opportunities in FM Radio . . . Aviation and Broadcast Radio . . . 2-Way Taxi, Truck and Police Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . even the chance to start your own profitable Television-Radio Sales and Service business. And to top it all, you'll see that you don't need to know a thing about this subject at present—that NOW you can get the very training and *starting help* you need by means of our GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS.

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment. D. T. I's new laboratories are among the finest of their kind. Ample instructors . . . every major training advantage. Write for details!

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost—a grand aid to help you get started.

YOU ALSO USE HOME MOVIES a D.T.I. Exclusive!

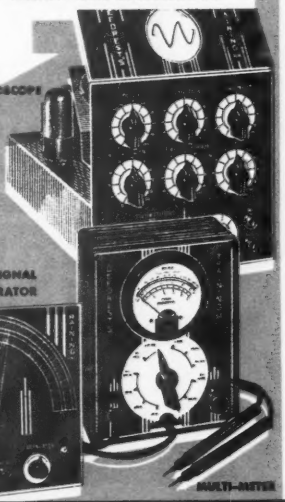
D. T. I., alone, includes the use of one of today's most effective training aids . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn important fundamentals faster, easier, at home. What an advantage to see electrons on the march, and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

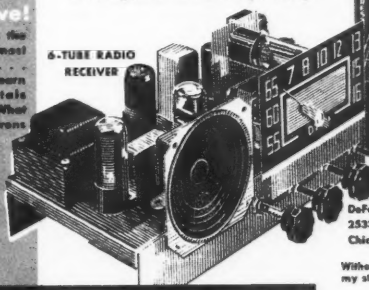
Send for FREE Information

See HOW—in your own home—DeForest's Training, Inc., now brings you one of today's most complete combinations of major home training aids. You (1) Learn-by-Reading from well-illustrated lessons. (2) You Learn-by-Seeing from D.T.I.'s exclusive instructive Home Movies. And (3), you set up your own HOME LABORATORY where you Learn-by-Doing from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts which you use and KEEP to work over 300 instructive . . . fascinating projects. This includes building the valuable 6 tube "Superhet" RADIO and the commercial-type OSCILLOSCOPE, R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, and Jewel-Bearing MULTIMETER, pictured at the right.

You may use this test equipment to help you earn real money—both in your spare time and later when working full time in the field. Get complete facts. Mail coupon today!

YOU BUILD and KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT TO WORK OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS





DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment.

OPPORTUNITY COUPON!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F6
Chicago 14, Illinois

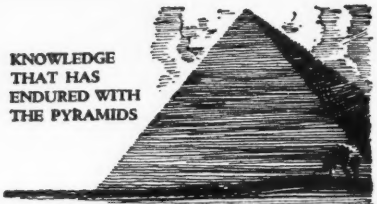
MAIL TODAY

Without obligation, send me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name ..... Age .....

Street ..... Apt. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids? Where did the first builders in the Nile Valley acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and used certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They truly learned to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages and today is extended to those who dare use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book — FREE

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) have prepared an unusual book, which will be sent free to sincere inquirers, in which the method of receiving these principles and natural laws is explained. Write *today* for your copy of this sealed book. Possibly it will be the first step whereby you can accomplish many of your secret ambitions and the building of personal achievements. Address your inquiry to: Scribe J.F.A.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE

The NEON glow enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. Far superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The *only* pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95c at your local electrical dealer . . . or send $1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
198 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

STUDY **ENGINEERING** AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES**: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958G, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

START YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean rugs on customers' floors—upholstery in their rooms—even painted walls—with highly efficient electric machines which are making big money for others and giving them independence. Write today for complete information. It's FREE!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., RA92, RACINE, WIS.

DRAW for MONEY . . . Be an ARTIST !

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $65-$80 OR MORE A WEEK!

You can learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in ONE complete course. No previous art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare now for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 35 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?

VETERANS! WSA is approved for training under the G. I. Bill

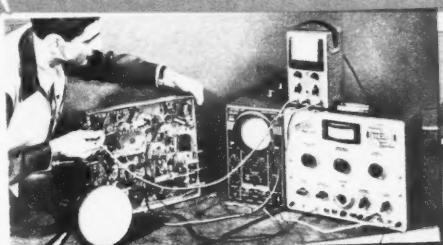
Write today for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." It fully describes our correspondence course, instruction service, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

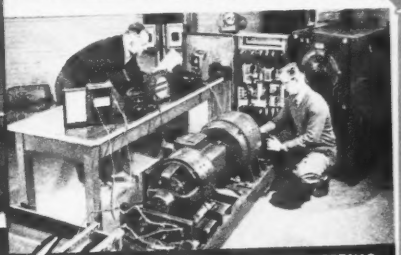
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 206R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

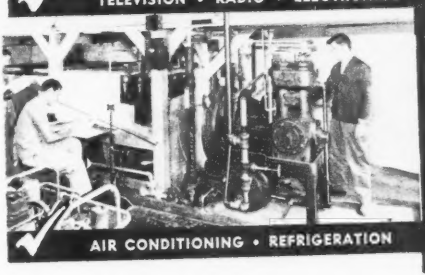
Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....
Street .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
☐ I am entitled to training under the G. I. Bill.

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING







Train for a Career in Fields of

GREAT OPPORTUNITY

Since its founding in 1903 over 35,000 students have received practical technical training at the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Our time-tested concentric curriculum enables you to build your career step by step in 6 to 36 months at vocational, technical and professional levels. Each course unit is complete in itself. It prepares you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. You select the course in which you are most interested. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists. Alumni counselors everywhere.

INDUSTRY NEEDS TECHNICALLY TRAINED MEN

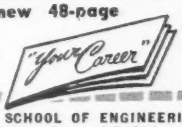
Select the Course That Interests You Most

SERVICE—6 to 12 months
Practical Electricity
Practical Welding
Refrigeration Service
Heating Service

TECHNICIAN—1 to 2 years
Electrotechnics (Power)
Radio and Television Technician
Electronics Technician
Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician
Welding Technician

PROFESSIONAL—3 years
Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Science Degree
Major in Electronics or Power

Write for new 48-page illustrated booklet. . .



MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath

Terms start July, September, January and April

SEND COUPON

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-649, N. Broadway and E. State,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send me free booklet "Your Career" and more details on course in

.....

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER • • •

TOLEDO Public Library Technology Department

Get Tough DOUBLE-QUICK!

Learn

SUPER JU JITSU

STRIKE LIKE LIGHTNING!

TECHNIQUE is the deadly secret. If you've got just an average build you should learn these improved judo defenses against guns, knives, clubs . . . while you use only your bare hands.

Use Super Ju Jitsu and you'll have a weapon so powerful—SO DEVASTATING—that neither superior size nor superior strength will matter so much. This course reveals secret methods to *scientifically* disarm, disable, and capture a gunman!

Works like magic . . . leaves shattering results. Ruthlessly efficient fighting method to be used in an emergency, when fair fighting is *out*. Protect yourself and your loved ones from attack.

COMPLETE Self-Training Course Only

$4.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

76 AMAZING LESSONS
Here's Just a Small Idea

19 knock-out spots on the human body • How to defend against two or more assailants at once • Quickest sure-fire knockout blow • The super flying dive attack • How to stand attacker on his head • How to throw a man 9 or 10 feet • Favorite Ju Jitsu Tricks • Quickest way to make your attacker absolutely powerless • How to develop your arms and strengthen your hands • plus 67 more terrific lessons! Complete course only $4.95. Order today.

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 3-F3, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MAIL THIS TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 3-F3
1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please RUSH me the complete Super Ju Jitsu Course at once. I understand I will get 76 fully illustrated self-instruction lessons. If I am not convinced this sensational course is worth many times this low price, I will return it in 10 days and you guarantee to refund every penny, without question or quibble.

( ) I enclose $4.95 as full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.

( ) Ship C.O.D. for $4.95, plus postage charges.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

CARTOONING
Taught by 9 Professionals

Here's a new idea in cartooning schools—45 Lessons created by NINE Famous Professionals: Boltinoff, Lariar, Nofziger, Roir, Ross, Roth, Salo, Schus and Wolfe. Over 2000 Instruction Drawings! Complete course includes: COMIC STRIPS • MAGAZINE CARTOONING • SPORT CARTOONS • POLITICALS • ANIMALS • ADVERTISING COMICS • BOOK ILLUSTRATION • CUTE GIRLS, etc.

Learn the modern way! Your homework personally criticized by all 9 famous teachers. Up to 2 years to finish. *Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York.* Approved for Veterans. For literature write to:

The PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, Inc.
Dept. ME-1, 505 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 15-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat, Inc. Div. ME-60 Toledo 4, Ohio

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

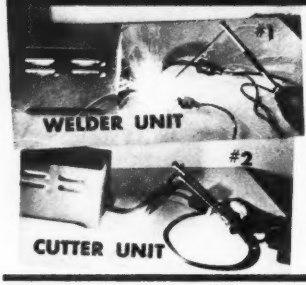
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M, Kansas City, Mo.

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

BOTH only $12
LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!



Uses 110-115 AC or DC • INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
WELD - BRAZE - CUT - MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination-tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas-No Gauges-No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use-Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Tipped Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER

Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95.

California orders please add 2½% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-6

NOW ANY Auto Repair Job is a "Cinch" for YOU!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Is Showing Thousands of Men How To Handle ANY Job on ANY Car— Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For You!

Actual Size
A Big 8½x11 Inches

"A boy can easily follow its instructions."—Curtis Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first two jobs and saved me valuable time by eliminating 'guess work'."—Wilson J. Schrop, Akron, Ohio.

"I have done jobs with this Manual that I would not attempt without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.

"Instructions so clear, I have no trouble learning anything about any car."—Sam Ordonez, Cal.

WITH MoToR's amazing AUTO REPAIR MANUAL you can whiz through ANY job—in LESS time, and with LESS work! Just look up make, model, and job—and go to it! With this easy-to-follow book, any job—from radiator to rear end—becomes a push-over for you!

Free 7-DAY OFFER

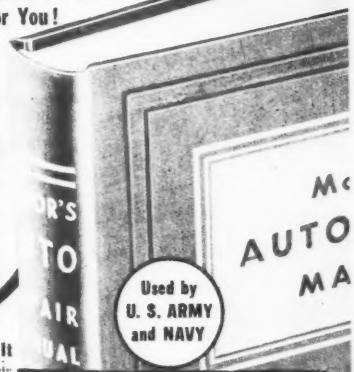
"EVERYTHING You Need to Know about EVERY Make and Model Car Since 1935!"

Nothing like MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL has ever been published! It's just as if plain-talking engineers from every auto plant in America got together to show you everything you need to know about the cars they themselves had designed. It brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and easy-to-understand language.

Here, right at your fingertips—are over 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models built from 1935 thru 1949! More than 2100 cutaway photos, diagrams, and drawings SHOW you exactly what the clear text TELLS you! Used by the U. S. Army and Navy and technical schools! No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible"!

WORTH BIG MONEY TO:

Mechanics	Repair Men
Handymen	Service Station
Garagemen	Operators
Farmers	Taxi Owners



Used by U. S. ARMY and NAVY

Why Thousands Rave About It

Thousands of men have already discovered what a timesaver MoToR's Auto Repair Manual is. (At the left are just a few who have told us they just "wouldn't be without it.")

This is a BIG 795-page book, measuring 8½ x 11 inches. Simple to use, too, because it opens flat for "working while you read." All you have to do is look up the quick index—and it leads you to the right page in a jiffy. Then you just follow the simple instructions, step by step. Everything is set forth so clearly you simply CAN'T go wrong!

SEND NO MONEY

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon, without money. Try it out—FREE—for 7 days. Then, if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. **MoToR Book Dept., Desk 36, 250 West 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Covers Every Job on Every Car *Built from 1935 thru 1949!*

Over 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Ford	Nash
Auburn	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Austin	Graham	Packard
Buick	Hudson	Pierce Arrow
Cadillac	Hupmobile	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Pontiac
Chrysler	Lafayette	Reo
Cord	La Salle	Studebaker
Crosley	Lincoln	Terraplane
De Soto	Lincoln Zephyr	Willys
Dodge	Mercury	

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 36
250 West 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-DAY Offer Applies On

MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck from 1936 thru 1946! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.** Offered on same FREE 7-day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon.

Low FACTORY-TO-YOU Prices

New! MIDWEST TELEVISION

with BIG 75 Square Inch SCREEN

• 12½" PICTURE TUBE
• 12 TELEVISION CHANNELS
• PICTURE-HOLD CONTROL

30 DAYS TRIAL - EASY TERMS

Other Models Include: SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH with DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Also complete CHASSIS for Custom Installation — and Adapter Chassis and Consolette for use with 1947, 1948, 1949 Midwest Radio Models.

Factory Authorized Service in all Television Areas

Also - Sensational NEW MIDWEST RADIOS with DUAL-SPEED Phonograph

Send for TELEVISION Folder, Prices and NEW 1949 MIDWEST RADIO Catalog

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. T41-A, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio

Name
Address
City Zone State

One Swipe of NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items LIKE NEW

Get Into A Money Making Business

Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

FREE Sample SHOWS EFFECT

$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.

Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name
Address
City State

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 16]

each specific case and might give you more money in the event of a sale than those that stick to the commissions.

Or you could license a big manufacturer to do the job for you in return for a royalty on the sales. There are many, many ways of promoting your inventions. You should weigh each possibility carefully.

But no matter what course you finally follow—have your own lawyer examine any contract you make. Remember that until you do *sell* your idea, your patent is relatively worthless. But if it clicks, you should share in the benefits. Until you make a satisfactory deal, be sure you keep full control of your grant.

Hunting Rose's Metal

L. C. Lares of Duluth, Minn., says that he has been hunting in vain for information about Rose's metal. He also asks why the manufacturer of the metal labels it "For Technical Use Only."

ANSWER: Rose's Alloy is one of many alloys that fuse easily. It consists of two parts, by weight, of bismuth and one part each of tin and lead. It melts at 200 degrees Fahrenheit —12 degrees lower than the boiling point of water.

There are many alloys with much lower melting points than this. For example, Darcet's Alloy, with its eight parts of bismuth, five parts of lead and three of tin, melts at 176 degrees F. But if you add only $\frac{1}{16}$th of a part of mercury to the molten mass, the melting point drops to 149 degrees F.

As far as we know, there aren't any patents on the formulas for making these alloys.

One of the reasons for the "Technical Use" designation comes from the fact that the formulas may vary slightly. The alloy therefore would not be pure enough for use in chemical tests. Another reason for "technical use" is the danger of metal poisoning if the alloy were utilized for any food container.

Hope this ends your long hunt for Rose's metal.

Cold Pack for Ice Cream

Carl W. McAllister of Palmyra, N. J., has designed a cold pack for carrying ice cream and other frozen goods. He wants us to comment on his idea.

ANSWER: Insulated bags already are available for handling ice cream. These bags have a quilted lining and are fairly flat. Still, distributors complain that the bags take up

[*Continued on page* 24]

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

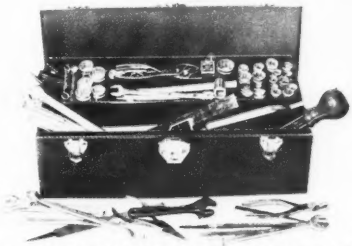
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 6-MID
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(*Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard*)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II ☐

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, 35th FLOOR, 69B NEW YORK CITY

Please send me "Record of Invention" Form

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

so much storage room that there's no profit in handling them.

As a result, a dozen paper companies are trying to develop a better pack for ice cream. That unit must keep ice cream in good condition for several hours but take up little space and be both inexpensive and expendable.

A cold pack based on your design could be produced. It may not be a good idea to use the solution you suggest. We are mailing you a recommendation for a change. Even with this change, your article would still be expensive and little better than the insulated bag already on the market.

To use your cold-pack bag, you must leave it at the ice-cream store in the morning for refrigeration. Later you have to come back to the store to pick up the ice cream—an extra trip that nobody is going to like. The sales clerk makes only a single sale after waiting on you twice and the refrigerator works overtime to cool a lot of nonprofit empty bags. Your idea may keep the ice cream cold but it's a costly and time-wasting way of doing it.

The right answer to the cold-pack problem is not as simple as your proposal appears. An insulated quilt won't do, either. It takes up too much room, requires too much fussing in packing and costs too much. On the other hand, there's a big demand for a practical cold-pack. A good pack that would cost less than a nickel delivered could make a fortune for the inventor.

Christmas-Tree Lights

A. K. Anderson of Austin, Tex., sends a design for a lighting chain for Christmas trees.

ANSWER: Before you do anything else, have a search made to see whether you have a patentable invention. Tree-lighting chains do need improvement. But as in your design, when the improvement costs more money for extra wires and socket, you may have trouble selling both manufacturers and customers on the added expense.

Do some more thinking about less costly changes in your lighting chain. Improve the system, of course, but do a good job—not a half-way measure.

Electronic Organ

G. R. A. Tucker of Hamilton, Bermuda, is working on an electronic organ and wants us to evaluate his design.

ANSWER: You call your device an elec-

[*Continued on page* 28]

ON YOUR OWN

You know the feeling. You had it that time you "soloed" the family car. And again that day you shed the khaki blouse and shook the moth-balls out of the loudest get-up in your wardrobe.

It's the feeling that comes with being *on your own.*

And it's the same feeling shared by thousands of young I.C.S. students who are going into business for themselves. They are their own bosses. They are doing what they want most to do. What's more, a great many of them are making it pay — and pay well.

Chances are, you too have been thinking about "setting up shop" for yourself. Why put it off? You have the courage, the ambition, the intelligence. I.C.S. has the training you need. Together they can spell SUCCESS for you.

You'll want all the information you can get before making a decision. It's available without cost or obligation. Just clip and mail the coupon below. Do it NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2322-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding Engineering
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

The Editor's Workbench

The chipper little nipper on the right is Mechanix Illustrated's newest editor. For biographical dope about him, read screed inscribed below.

New Editor Joins Staff

We are happy to announce that one of the most powerful brains and skilled pairs of hands this generation has ever known have become attached to the payroll of (y)our favorite magazine. The possessor of these mighty talents is none other than M. (for Mechanix) I. (for Illustrated, also Illustrious) Guy, who has joined the Crafts and Hobbies staff in the role of associate editor, technical advisor and general handyman. That's he (also him) up above.

M.I. Guy is farbenstroven-arbel years of age and was born in Swonkohw, U. S. A. After the customary childhood—during which he amused himself by inventing the telephone, electric light, automobile, radio, safety razor and the self-propelled jo-jo, and recovered from the mumps—he was graduated as a Phi Beta Kappa from M. I. T. (that's Mechanix Illustrated Tech) and entered upon his chosen profession of Genius, Senior Grade.

A lifelong reader of this magazine, Mr. Guy's brilliant letters to the editor were so filled with tidbits of wonderful information that we decided we couldn't get along without him. We hired him and put him right to work. Started him off easy, giving you craftsmen advice about turning a table lamp. You'll see the article on page 114 of this issue. And from now on, we'll all be seeing a lot of M.I. Guy in the Crafts and Hobbies section. As Shakespeare once wrote:

"He'll show you how, he'll tell you why,
So keep your eye on M.I. Guy!"

Build Yourself a Boat

Oldtimers in the MI family will remember Dorothy, a 24-foot motor sailer designed by the late, famous John G. Hanna. Hundreds of amateur boat-builders all over the world have constructed this craft from MI plans. Yes, Dorothy was one of the most popular gals we ever knew—but pretty soon she's going to have a serious rival, name of Dorena. Here's her story:

Because Dorothy was such a heart-breaker among fellows who love boats, we figured that a somewhat larger version, with improved cabin accommodations and more sailing ability, would be a happy design. So we commissioned the well-known naval architect Luther H. Tarbox to get out a 26-foot, up-to-date sailer modeled along Dorothy's lines.

Beginning next month we bring you the sloop-rigged Dorena, Dotty's kid sister. With her clipper bow and raking mast, she's a yachty-looking little hooker if ever we saw one. She has cruising accommodations for two and, in addition to her sails, has a 25-hp engine which can push her along all day at seven knots.

Dorena's beautifully drawn plans are the most complete we've ever printed in MI. Every last piece of equipment, down to and including the muffler, ventilation ducts and tanks, has been painstakingly engineered and detailed by Lute Tarbox. It's really something. Look for Dorena in the July issue.

More About That Dream Car

Dear Editor:

The letter from G. M. Bumpus in the April issue echoes my sentiments entirely and I'm sure the sentiments of a great portion of the automobile-buying public.

I have seen just about every offering the car manufacturers have marketed since the

[*Continued on page* 32]

PAINT YOUR CAR

2 FULL COATS for ONLY $2.95 ONE QUART DOES ENTIRE JOB

or any other Metal or Wood Surface

WITH **WYPE** TRADE MARK REG.

NO SPRAYING · NO MASKING · NO BRUSHING

AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS AUTO ENAMEL

You *JUST WIPE ON* with a POWDER PUFF instead of Brushing or Spraying

ANYONE CAN DO BEAUTIFUL JOB

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

Get Beautiful Mirror-Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters. With WYPE you need **NO** BRUSH, **NO** SPRAY, **NO** MASKING! Just **WIPE ON** with Powder Puff — which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in most popular shades. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel.

MOST POPULAR COLORS

Black	Brewster (dark) Green
Maroon	Jewel (light) Green
Red	Washington (dark) Blue
Gray	Monticello (light) Blue
White	Sun Beige (light) Tan

$2.95 PER QUART

$1.75 a Pint—2 pints Do a 2-Tone Job

SEE YOUR DEALER or ORDER DIRECT SEND NO MONEY • Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailman for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send remittance with order and WE pay postage.

NO OTHER PRODUCT Gives You This Protection

The ONLY Brushless Enamel CERTIFIED by U.S. Testing Co., Inc. WORLD-FAMOUS Testing Laboratory and found to conform to the claims and guarantee of the Wype Corporation. U. S. Testing Co. is the largest impartial testing laboratory of its kind, and conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost companies. Before you buy any automobile paint, ask for proof that it has passed tests by a nationally-known testing laboratory whose name is given in the advertising. You're SURE you are SAFE when you paint with WYPE.

2-YEAR GUARANTEE We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.

COPYRIGHT, WYPE CORP.

APPLY in ONE HOUR — DRIES to GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB

Hundreds of other uses for WYPE!

Paint Anything At Home

Repaint outdoor & indoor furniture, bicycles, hardware, damaged white enamel stoves, refrigerators, etc., and any other article of steel or wood.

DEALERS & JOBBERS WANTED Write Today

Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISIT or PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY . . .

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants and gas stations everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.; **Baltimore:** May Co.; **Boston:** Jordan Marsh Co.; **Buffalo, N. Y.:** J. N. Adam & Co.; **Chicago:** Goldblatt's 15 Dept. Stores (Goldblatt's, also, at Joliet, Ill.; Hammond, Gary & South Bend, Ind.); **Chicago:** Wieboldt Stores, Inc.; **Cincinnati:** Fair Store Co.; **Cleveland:** May Co.; **Dallas:** Sanger Bros., Inc.; **Denver:** May Co.; **Detroit:** People's Outfitting Co.; **Ft. Worth:** W. C. Stripling Co.; **Grand Rapids, Mich.:** Herpolsheimer Co.; **Hackensack, N. J.:** Packard-Bamberger Co.; **Houston:** Foley's; **Indianapolis:** Wm. H. Block Co.; **Kansas City, Mo.:** Jones Store Co.; **Little Rock, Ark.:** The Gus Blass Co.; **Los Angeles:** May Co.; **Louisville:** Kaufman-Straus Co.; **Memphis:** B. Lowenstein & Bros.; **Milwaukee:** Ed Schuster & Co., Inc.; **Minneapolis:** Donaldson's; **New Orleans:** Maison Blanche Co.; **Newark, N. J.:** Bamberger's; **New York:** Gimbel's; **Philadelphia:** Lit Brothers; **Pittsburgh:** Kaufmann's; **Portland, Ore.:** Meier & Frank; **Providence, R. I.:** The Shepard Co.; **Richmond, Va.:** Miller & Rhoads, Inc; **Rochester, N. Y.:** Sibley, Lindsay & Curr; **St. Louis:** Famous-Barr Co.; **St. Paul, Minn.:** The Golden Rule; **San Antonio:** Joske's of Texas; **San Diego:** Whitney's; **San Francisco:** Hale Bros. (Also Hale Bros., Oakland and San Jose); **Seattle:** The Bon Marche; **Spokane:** Spokane Dry Goods Co.; **Syracuse, N. Y.:** Dey Bros. & Co.; **Toledo:** Lion Dry Goods Co.; **Warren, O.:** Griswold's; **Washington, D. C.:** Lansburgh & Bros.; **Youngstown, O.:** Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

WYPE CORP. Dept. 18-F 2214 DOLMAN ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER
TRADE MARKS
GUSTAVE MILLER
69MI WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

TRADE MARKS •
COPYRIGHTS •
PATENTS
The Time to Contact a Patent Attorney is Promptly After You Have Finished Your Invention
Write for FREE "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" & "Record of Invention"
FRANK LEDERMANN Registered Patent Attorney
154 Nassau St. • Room 2024 • New York 7, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME
WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Fol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS
Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—ALL FREE! No salesman will call. Write today!
2 Big Books FREE!
Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 15-S
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.
JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 24]

tronic organ but it apparently is a four-note affair that probably wouldn't make music even if it works.

It's hard to follow your technical analysis of the way you assume your invention will work. You have failed to show us any pattern of wave forms or a diagram for your circuit. Your discussion of the movements of stators is impossible to picture. The introduction of a Doppler effect, too, is confusing and appears to be useless. You also are introducing a number of items that bear little or no relation to each other and that would not help to create any harmonious sound.

There is a good demand for an inexpensive electronic instrument. But it must actually produce music, not discords.

We think you have designed nothing here worthy of protection.

Do It with Mirrors

John A. Mitchell, Jr. of Ashboro, N. C., suggests a new projection system that uses mirrors. He wants to know what we think of the idea and wonders if prisms could be used instead of mirrors to reduce the number of parts.

ANSWER: There are no particular advantages to be gained by using prisms instead of mirrors in your proposed setup. Your best bet would be to select the projecting lenses carefully, then use surface-coated mirrors. Any mirror with a coating on the back will give a double reflection. You can avoid this with a prism. Prisms, though, are more expensive than mirrors, take up greater space and weigh more. So, why not do it with mirrors?

Glass for Baby

Edward Gurski of Kearny, N. J., suggests a special glass to teach a baby how to drink from a glass.

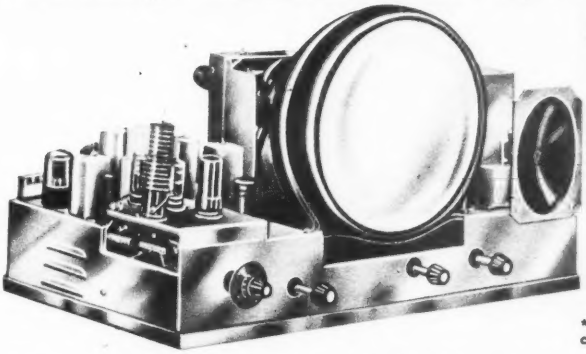
ANSWER: Except for the threads on the container and the angle of the top, you have redesigned the practical joker's dribble glass. The contents dribble down on your shirt front and jacket when you drink from this glass. You'd have to prove that your glass would really help a youngster to drink from a glass. We feel strongly against teaching children by substitutes. If a youngster is old enough to learn to drink from a glass, he or she should be taught to do so properly.

Don't try to teach a growing child to use a substitute glass. When you first feed liquid to a baby from a glass, the baby bites the

[Continued on page 30]

Men . . . You Can Make $150 a Week in Television!

To succeed, you need assemble and sell only 1 Transvision TV Kit a Week*



TRANSVISION

offers ambitious men an opportunity to get into Television now, and make big money.

Here's our 3-Point DEALER PLAN:

1. Sell high-quality television sets constructed by you from our TV kits, at competition-beating prices.
2. Feature our beautiful line of exclusive custom-built cabinets, designed and finished to your customers' specifications.
3. Make profits from resale of the nationally advertised Transvision line of TV Kits and Accessories.

Dealer Folder No. D-1 shows how you can make $150 a week. Write for it now.

New . . . Transvision 10" TV Kit (Model 10A)—a Sensational Value!

Gives Bright, Stable 52 Sq. In. Picture—Continuous Tuning

EASY TO ASSEMBLE — SAVES YOU ½ THE COST!

Want a television set for yourself? Want to assemble them for resale at a profit? The new Transvision Model 10A electromagnetic Television Kit (illustrated above) is ideal: Gives a bright, stable 52 sq. in. picture. Has 10" picture tube, and **CONTINUOUS TUNING** on all 12 channels. Its high sensitivity makes for improved long-distance reception; especially good on high channels. Comes **complete** with **all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.**

Transvision **MODEL 10A TV KIT,** less cabinet.....$199.00

Transvision **MODEL 12A TV KIT,** same as above, but has a 12" picture tube $239.00

NEW STREAMLINED CABINETS for Transvision Model 10A or 12A TV Kit. Made of select grain walnut with beautiful rubbed finish. Fully drilled, ready for installation of assembled receiver.

Walnut Cabinet for 10A or 12A (Specify) $44.95

Mahogany and Blonde slightly higher.

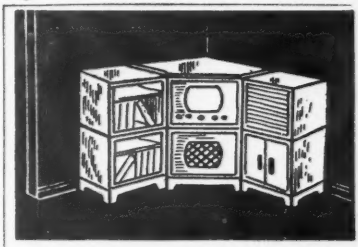
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY!

Transvision's simple step-by-step Instruction Sheet makes assembling a Television Kit a pleasure. Each kit comes complete with all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.

Nothing else to buy!

FREE **162 p. Transvision TELEVISION COURSE** ***with purchase of any Transvision TV Kit.***

You don't need this course to assemble a Transvision TV Kit, because the job is easy enough and our instruction sheet is simple and clear. BUT, if you want a *good introduction to television fundamentals* as a basis for further study, the Transvision Television Home-Study Course is ideal. *Remember, you pay nothing extra for this course.* Ask your Transvision Outlet.



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINETS...

Low Cost . . . Big Value . . . Big Profits!

Build and sell beautiful Television Sets with Transvision's "MODULAR" CABINETS . . . supplied in knockdown, unpainted form. *Easy to assemble.*

Transvision's "MODULAR" Cabinets come in *knockdown, unpainted units,* offering an unlimited range of combinations, including even a bar. Finish them *off to suit any living room, den, office,* etc. The units are simple and practical in design, and require as little as ½ hour per unit for assembly.

Corner piece, shown above, has room for *Television, Phono, Record Storage,* and *Open Book Case. . . Complete Net $84.00.* For other units and prices, *write for "Modular" Catalog.*

All Transvision Prices are fair traded; subject to change without notice. Prices 5% higher west of the Mississippi.

TRANSVISION, INC., Dept. MI, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

For FREE 20 p. TV BOOKLET, Dealer Folder D-1, and Catalog, See Your Transvision Outlet!

NEW YORK, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF MANHATTAN
75 Church St.

BRONX, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF THE BRONX
248 East 149th St.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF BROOKLYN
485 Coney Island Ave.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
B. & D. DISTRIBUTING CO.
Staten Island 5

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF LONG ISLAND
40-14 Greenpoint Ave.
Long Island City, N. Y.

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF WESTCHESTER
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF SYRACUSE
517 Butternut St.

NEW JERSEY
TRANSVISION OF NEW JERSEY
601 Broad St.
Newark, N. J.

BOSTON, MASS.
TRANSVISION OF NEW ENGLAND
1306 Boylston St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
TRANSVISION OF PHILA.
235 N. Broad St.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
STAR RADIO
409 11th St., N.W.

CHICAGO, ILL.
TRANSVISION OF CHICAGO
1002 S. Michigan Ave.

CALIFORNIA
TRANSVISION OF CALIFORNIA
8572 Santa Monica Blvd.,
Hollywood
3471 California St.,
San Francisco

Here's How CREI Prepares You for a Professional Career with Industry-Recognized Training in a Minimum of Time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 196A
16th & Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.
Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill

UP TO THE MINUTE!

★UNIQUE. COMPLETE CORRESPONDENCE COURSE NOW AVAILABLE IN

WATCH REPAIRING

Learn this profitable profession through our excellent correspondence course or at our residence school. Post Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TO—

Dept. 4 6

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Act Now!

210 East Bldg. Grand Rapids, Michigan

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* **$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only **$7.50** or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

edge. Your design will not prevent this nor help the transition from spoon or bottle feeding to the drinking glass. Therefore, we don't recommend any action on your idea.

Belt to Land Planes

Le Roy Work of Milan, Ill., suggests an endless belt as a runway to land planes. He also asks us about an idea for a clutch-pedal stop to keep the clutch mechanism on our automobiles from slipping.

ANSWER: Many inventors have assumed that a plane's ground speed is the important factor in bringing the plane to a quick stop. Therefore they have designed moving belts running at the plane's speed but in an opposite direction—just as you outlined in your letter.

This idea has no value. The important thing in landing a plane is the relative air speed. You could set a plane down at practically zero land miles per hour if you could bring the plane into a man-made head wind. But you'd have to control the speed of the wind so that it would correspond to the slackening speed of the plane. Otherwise, the plane would be blown away or upset.

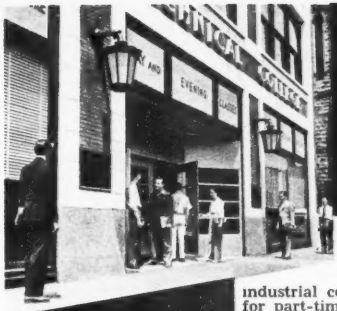
If you are in the habit of slipping your clutch, you should break yourself of that habit instead of designing a gadget that will help you overlook it. Furthermore, many clutches can be adjusted to do the job your device is intended to do. Besides, the friction clutch still found on a few cars probably will be completely abandoned by car makers before you could get any patent protection. We suggest that you forget the whole thing.

Exploding Turbine

Judson Bennett of Youngstown, O., has designed an internal-combustion turbine.

ANSWER: Pressure of the exploded gases in the cylinder of any engine is substantially equal in all directions. This means that the force will be exerted equally against the head of the moving piston and against the cylinder.

In the conventional combustion engine only the piston moves. Consequently, this part converts the explosive force into motion. In your design you split this force against two moving vanes coupled together in the turbine wheel. Since these vanes are part of the same rotary unit, they must move in the same direction. But, because the explosive force acts against both in opposite directions, there can be practically no motion. We don't feel that your design would work if you built it.



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-93 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-93 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

YOUR GUIDE TO A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE

Auto Mechanics
Body-Fender
Diesel Mechanics
Drafting
Learn A Trade

Radio-Television
Refrigeration
Electricity-Electronics
Building Trades
Earn More Money

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS—Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.

NON-VETERANS—Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. E3-6
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-6
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing ☐ Radio ☐ Building
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Television ☐ Drafting
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Electricity ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name ----------

Address ----------

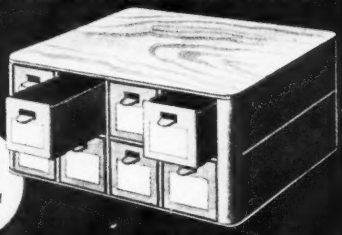
City ----------State ----------

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Technology Department

A REAL BARGAIN BUY!

for OFFICE HOME FARM SHOP



ONLY $2.00 COMPLETE KIT Postpaid

8 DRAWER UTILITY FILE

COMES WITH HANDY, STURDY PARTITIONS TO MAKE UP 24 COMPARTMENTS!

Perfect for nails, screws, nuts, bolts, washers, model parts, buttons, all kinds of odds and ends.

Here's the handy file you've always wanted for those small, hard-to-find, easily lost articles. Made of sturdy, lasting laminated fibre board in attractive limed oak finish. Machine turned and grooved wood corner posts. Matching, 200 lb. strength, smooth-sliding drawers. *Units may be combined to make larger cabinets.* Comes in kit form, ready to assemble, complete with brads and labels. All you need is a hammer!

DRAWER SIZE 2" DEEP 2⅛" WIDE 6¼" LONG

SEND FOR YOUR CABINET KIT TODAY!

CALUMET CONTAINER COMPANY
Dept. 26
332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Send me at once ------ cabinet kits @ $2.00 ea. (No C.O.D.'s, please.)
Name ----------
Address ----------
City ---------- Zone---- State----------

A REAL MIDGET RADIO!

CARRY IT IN YOUR POCKET!

Works on new crystal diode—NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS." Plays years for nothing! BEAUTIFUL RED PLASTIC CASE.

GUARANTEED TO WORK (on local stations)

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. SENT COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY ON simple attachment. Has personal phone. JUST THE MIDGET TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, ON FARMS, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE, ANYTIME! Wonderful gifts for anyone! Amazingly low-priced! Order Now!

MIDWAY CO. DEPT. TMI-6 KEARNEY, NEBR.

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

No C.O.D.

An/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting metallic and non metallic objects. Metals, Buried Cables and sewer Tile.

Our Special Price $26.40 with battery

$17.50 without battery

By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity. This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping weight appr. 80 lbs. F.O.B. New York. No C.O.D.'s. Send Order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.

304 CANAL ST. DEPT. MI NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

The Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 26]

war. I've stepped down into them and I've stepped on level floors to prevent stepping down and thereby breaking an ankle. I've been put to bed in them and I've also looked over, under and through the steering wheels.

But I have a living room and a bedroom in my own home—I don't need them in a car. I can look at mammoth engines on trucks—I don't need them for my purposes. If I feel like doing exercise I can spade my garden—not turn a steering wheel about ten times in order to turn my car around.

I want a car with economy of operation, a minimum of gee-gaws, a maximum of controls and gauges that tell me how the car is doing, a lightweight, short wheelbase and good styling. And I don't mean tons of chrome and fenders four yards wide.

I'm so disgusted with the new cars I'm actually going to become a mechanic and designer myself. And so help me, I'm going to pick up a second-hand model, strip it down, leave off all the junk and weld the body back together exactly the way I want it!

Jack H. Perrine
Cypress, Cal.

Dear Editor:

. . . I will tell you what I think of the cars of today in just two words—they stink!

J. N. Radabaugh
Dayton, Ohio

Dear Editor:

. . . In two months I will be graduated from college and will soon be considering the purchase of a car. But look what a choice I have—18 bulging contraptions looking like pregnant hippopotamuses.

John W. Knight
Memphis, Tenn.

Dear Editor:

. . . I have said all along that the manufacturers of today's cars must use street cars for their own means of transportation.

William Clark
Youngsville, Pa.

Dear Editor:

. . . Let's face this problem of modern car construction like real men and blame it on the women. The average man is highly influenced by his spouse to buy a glorified showroom exhibit instead of a practical auto. The people who gripe the most about impractical cars are usually just the ones who buy them.

The automotive market is too highly competitive to be dealt with in a public opinion

poll. Just influence the sales charts by not buying.

W. S. Coffin
Glen Ridge, N. J.

Dear Editor:

. . . Last year I was in the market for a new car but was so dissatisfied with what I could get for the money in the new models that I spent $1200 to rebuild my 1937 Chevvy coupe. I have over 300,000 miles on it now and I'm still very satisfied.

Verle M. Gant
Reedley, Cal.

Dear Editor:

. . . I object to paying my hard-earned dollars for all the useless plumbing, fender pants and one-piece body fenders now standard on practically all cars. I hate to pay for it in the beginning and I shall hate even more to pay for it again if I happen to get a minor side-swipe or traffic bump.

E. J. Rhodes
Colorado Springs, Col.

Dear Editor:

. . . I believe the best car ever made in its price class was the Model A Ford. If some enterprising manufacturer were to place on the market a car about the same size, weight and general appearance of that car, put a six-cylinder power plant in it and smaller wheels and hydraulic brakes on it, then sell it for less than a thousand bucks, he'd really have a fast-selling car.

E. Maier
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Editor:

. . . Bumpus states: "Maybe they (auto manufacturers) base their policies on some sort of Gallup poll." General Motors claim that they do. Recently I saw their much-publicized show in New York at which they handed out a little booklet entitled "Your car as you would build it." Inside the cover—where you were supposed to take your pick of several car designs—they gave you no real choice at all. The ideas were all the same and you felt you were being steered through on a quick tour.

John Velte
Princeton University

Dear Editor:

. . . In reply to Mr. Bumpus' letter on the present wobble buggies, I can only say—why beat your brains out trying to get the American manufacturers to build a decent car. If you'll only forget your prejudice against Eng-

[*Continued on page* 34]

SAVE MONEY!
WITH AN
AUTOMATIC
SALSBURY

LESS THAN 1/3¢ Per Mile

Ideal for
RIDING TO WORK
SCHOOL
SHOPPING
VACATION TRIPS

PRICES REDUCED ON NEW MODELS

SEE THE NEW SALSBURY—
ENJOY A FREE RIDE TODAY

Here is deluxe transportation with real economy. Salsbury is the first and only motor scooter engineered and built like a modern car. Faster than a car in traffic, the simple automatic operation is a Salsbury exclusive. Carries 2 passengers with ease.

MANY NEW FEATURES

- Rugged 6.5 h.p. Salsbury engine. Built-in pressure oil pump and "straight shot" carburetion.
- Climbs steep hills like a car. Fast in traffic, automotive highway speed. 65-85 miles a gallon.
- Spring-filled cushion, upholstered back rest. Rubber mounted engine. Large package compartment. Safety action automotive brakes.
- Gleaming red streamlined body of automotive steel. Chrome bumper and trim.
- Easy terms.

USE THIS COUPON

SALSBURY MOTORS, Dept. MI-8 Pomona, Calif.
DIVISION OF WAYNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

I WANT TO FIND OUT FOR MYSELF.
Please rush me illustrated literature on the new, improved, 1949 Salsbury Motor Scooter—also name and address of nearest dealer where I can get a FREE RIDE without any obligation on my part.

Name _____ County _____
Address _____ Zone ____ State ____
City _____

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The only paint spray that gives you

1 HORSEPOWER PERFORMANCE AT ⅓ HORSEPOWER COST

Brand new! Just out after exhaustive field and laboratory tests. Now you can have a really "professional" paint spray made by BINKS, manufacturers of world famous industrial spray equipment.

Compressor weighs only 47 lbs. but delivers 1 h.p. spraying performance for cost of only ⅓ h.p. unit. Built for easy portability—even up a ladder. For serious finishing, maintenance, craftwork, farm jobs, light production. Handles any finish from undercoater out. Supersafe; all moving parts enclosed. GUARANTEED. Operates on 110-120 v., A.C. Gives 40 lbs. pressure.

Free literature. Send today for free folders telling all about the BINKS new DP compressor, gun, and accessories. Or ask your local dealer to show it to you.

*DP means Direct-drive Piston.

Binks MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. DP3, 3114 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.
Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.** **BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**
FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2406, Omaha, Neb.

INSURE *YOUR* FUTURE
- **toolmaking**
- **drafting**
- **design**

ALLIED TRAINING CERTIFIED & APPROVED BY AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL ENGINEERS

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ TOOL & DIE MAKING & DESIGNING
- ☐ DRAFTING ☐ TOOL ENGINEERING
- ☐ PRODUCT ILLUSTRATION & DESIGN
- ☐ HOME STUDY—DRAFTING

ENDORSED BY INDUSTRY
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Write for FREE Catalog
A 1¢ Postcard will do.

YOU CAN TRAIN AT ALLIED'S BIG SHOPS OR STUDY AT HOME UNDER ALLIED'S SUPERVISED HOME PLAN

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Avenue
MI-6 Allied Building • Chicago 5, Illinois

The Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 33]

lish cars you can buy a fine family car known as the Austin A40. It has everything a good, reliable car needs. If it's a sport roadster you need, I can't think of a better car than an M. G. I own both of these cars and I think they are really perfect for my money. So why wait for something that won't be built here for a long time to come?

Russell Peel
Richmond, Ind.

Dear Editor:

First, may I say that nothing is perfect and this includes our present-day cars.

Manufacturers no longer make only one car which is supposed to satisfy everyone. If the comforts of a new Cadillac suit neither you nor your pocketbook you have the choice of a number of cheaper cars built with an entirely different purpose in mind.

The "specialists in differential calculus" do have you and me in mind when they build their cars. Compare the space, interior and exterior design, lighting, luggage room, riding qualities, ease of operation and general economy of your average car with a '32 Auburn. Fenders are no longer something stuck on a car to keep the mud out of your eyes, but are actually a part of the car itself. In regard to the inability on the part of the new cars to pull trailers—some trucks would have trouble pulling the 35-foot giants manufacturers are producing today.

I feel there is no need of manufacturing a new car to suit the public—the public already has everything it needs.

Don Bremer
Battle Creek, Mich.

Dear Editor:

. . . Let's not forget that Ford has sent out questionnaires to the public, dealers and other people in the auto business to see what they wanted. They asked for a reduction in the height of cars and the elimination of the drive shaft bumps. Thus the Hotchkiss drive which many Ford owners are now finding fault with. The public asked for it and they sure don't appreciate it. We'll have to let the manufacturers decide what is best.

Curtis E. Vetter
Vermillion, S. D.

The letter from G. M. Bumpus (we're slightly suspicious of that name) which we printed in our April Workbench seems to have hit the nail almost squarely on the head as far as MI readers are concerned. Quite a few felt

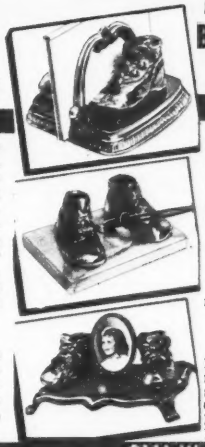
[*Continued on page* 39]

Let JOHN KIKTAVI give you the benefit of his years of experience in this fine field.

LET ME PUT YOU IN A BIG PAY BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

AT HOME—FULL OR SPARE TIME

METALLIZED BABY SHOES IN REAL METAL BRONZE GOLD SILVER PEARL AND GLASS



$5.00 PER HOUR IS EASY

Metallized baby shoes offer you the chance of a lifetime to be independent. The chance to be your own boss. Make up to $5.00 per hour FOR YOUR SPARE TIME. Yes — you can easily average $5.00 an hour and more working only spare time — think what this can amount to working full time or with the whole family helping! Think of all the comforts and happiness this EXTRA INCOME will give you and your loved ones.

Yes — there's that many customers waiting right now for you to take their orders — get in on the opportunity of your lifetime. Let me show YOU how my plan permits YOU TO MAKE MONEY IMMEDIATELY.

NO ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT REQUIRED

Yes! Profits can start without additional investment. NO OTHER COMPANY has a plan like this — mine is the original "go in business on a shoe string" success plan. READ THE FACTS — it doesn't cost you a cent to investigate my wonderful plan — IT'S ABSOLUTELY FREE — it doesn't cost you anything NOW or EVER!

Go in Business on a Shoe-String

Largest variety of mountings & supplies
Lowest Prices
Big Savings

Look into this year round lifetime business NOW. Complete details sent FREE. No obligation NOW or EVER.

DON'T WAIT - SEND TODAY

KIKTAVI COMPANY
DEPT. MI-6 2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

As long as it's Free—tell me about it!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____

KIKTAVI CO. Dept. MI-6 2111 W. Manchester Ave Los Angeles 44, Calif.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All *for only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

FREE GET YOUR COPY OF THIS AMAZING FOLDER TODAY

REVEALS HOW TO MAKE BIG MONEY IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

CASTING NOVELTIES FOR MONEY To

No Experience or Special Education needed.
Tells All about the Miracle New FLOC-RITE the material with 1001 uses. Send for this FREE folder today.

BING PRODUCTS, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE FOLDER

Bing Products, Inc., Dept. MI6, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Gentlemen: Please, rush me the FREE folder that tells All about this Big money-making business.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

"GET ON Uncle Sam's" PAYROLL

START as high as $3,351 Year

Prepare NOW For Next Examinations

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Liquor Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.

40-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—SURE

★

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. P78
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Vet? .....

LITTLE THINGS HARD TO FIND?

GET YOURSELF A

HANDI-CHEST

FOR AS LITTLE AS $3.95 POSTPAID

32 DRAWERS ALL METAL $8.95 POSTPAID

DRAWERS
Uniform in all chests are 1¼" deep, 2¾" wide, 5¾" long. 1-piece aluminum units have removable dividers to make 3 bins; index cards on front. Kraft-board drawers have metal pull tabs.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU DON'T BE DELIGHTED WITH YOUR HANDI-CHEST

NOW with three times the "bins," HANDI-CHEST is a must for home, office, shop. Ideal kit for small parts, hobby needs, sewing, fishing, etc. Steel spot-welded cabinets, metal drawer guides, pleasing grey finish, rubber feet that won't mar any surface. Aluminum or Kraft-board drawers. Manufacturer ships promptly, direct, postpaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D., please. Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Ask about quantity discounts.

16 drawers — Steel Cabinet is 6" deep, 8¼" high, 12⅜" wide. 48 compartments in aluminum drawers. Model 16A HANDI-CHEST complete **4.95**

Model 16K HANDI-CHEST, same size as above, with heavy Kraft-board drawers, metal pull tabs, complete **3.95**

32 drawers — Steel Cabinet is 6" deep, 15¼" high, 12⅜" wide. 96 compartments in aluminum drawers. Model 32A HANDI-CHEST complete **8.95**

Model 32K HANDI-CHEST, identical in size, with heavy Kraft-board drawers, metal pull tabs, complete **5.95**

64 drawers — Steel Cabinet is 6" deep, 15¼" wide, 24½" high. 192 compartments, aluminum drawers. Model 64A HANDI-CHEST complete **15.95**

Model 64K HANDI-CHEST, same dimensions as 64A, sturdy Kraft-board drawers, metal pull tabs, complete **9.95**

ALL HANDI-CHESTS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID IN U. S. A.

TIBBITS MFG. CO., Dept. 6C, Alliance, O.

PRINT ANY PHOTO
on Paper, Cloth, Leather or Wood

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot you have onto stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't hurt negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit enough to transfer 100 photos—only $1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for $1.28.

TIFFANY CO.
2128 Montrose KB Chicago 18

NEW FLUORESCENT FIXTURE with GE CIRCLINE LAMP!

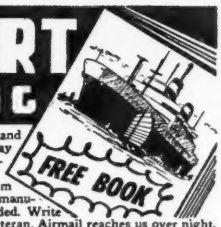
GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

A strikingly beautiful fixture in polished aluminum finish. Suitable for every room. Model C-32AP (illustrated), $8.75. Model C-32S with etched glass shade, $12. Sent POSTPAID anywhere in the U. S. upon receipt of cash order. C. O. D.'s sent postpaid in Continental United States. Write for free literature on full line.

8.75 POST PAID

HANOVER LIGHTING SALES
Box 186 Dept. MI-6 Hanover, Pa.

EXPORT PAYS BIG



World Trade firm offers men and women quick preparation for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Represent manufacturers. Past experience not needed. Write today for FREE BOOK. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night.
Mellinger Co., 1422-FR Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 15-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Learn SHOE REPAIRING

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

● Excellent opportunities for good jobs or a successful business of your own. Prepare quickly—practical shop work and shop management taught by experts. Here is a field for a man who wants to be his own boss and build an independent future. Approved for Veterans. Help in finding part time work while a student, employment service to graduates. Write today for FREE information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING
124 E. 26th St. Dept. MI-6 Chicago 16, Illinois

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Get paid for life for signing your name. Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify. No training needed, no course to study. As a public notary your signature is important; you certify legal papers by signing, get paid. Money intake grows as you become known. Like compound interest. Income steady, for life. We equip you completely. Pay us after you are appointed—2 payments $12.50 each. That's all. Details free.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE BOERNE 50, TEXAS

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March. Catalog.
106 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-X Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

VETS—TAKE 10%

FREE TUBE
SLIGHTLY WORN TIRES
HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
24 MONTHS GUAR.

THE WORLD'S BEST!

600-16	$5.00
650-16	5.75
670-15	5.00
700-15	5.50
700-17	5.75
750-17	6.00
800-17	6.50
825-18	6.95
825-20	7.95
32x6 (8)	8.95
32x6 (10)	9.95
32x6 (12)	10.95
800-20	8.50
900-20	9.50
1000-20	11.75
1100-20	14.50

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $10.95
MILITARY TREAD
FITS 700-20 32x6

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
4812 Market St.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. B
Send Ck. or Money Order

OUR GOLDEN-RULE GUAR. BOND WITH EACH TIRE.
YOU'VE SEEN THIS AD MONTH AFTER MONTH.

GET INTO DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-273 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
G-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age_____
Address _____
City _____ Zone____ State_____

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

Get 7 Big Kits with course—make useful attractive articles.
Write for free catalog
Approved for Vets—Non-Vets
PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. MI-69, 1601 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1156-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BOYS! Make Your OWN RADIO!
Learn Interesting Details

Fun, interest and education in making your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Send 25c for a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Compete with others for long distance reception. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication "The Magic Crystal" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Send 25c TODAY.

You may start a successful career in RADIO. Send 25c

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. 118, Clinton, Mo.

OFFERS BIG MONEY — INDEPENDENCE

Learn in spare time at home. **NEW Shop Method Training System.** Work as many hours as you wish—the Electrical Equipment Technician is his own boss. It is not unusual for a technician to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 an hour!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We furnish everything! Tool kits, training kits, including the famous Christy trouble-detecting ELECTRONIC KIT. **Plus** illustrated instructions written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of photographs and drawings. Shows you how to repair factory and household electrical units. Power machinery, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows how to build power tools you need, how to solicit business and what to charge. Many report paying for their entire course, tools, etc. on earnings made at home while learning!

FREE BOOK SENT TO YOU

Send your name for FREE booklet on Electrical Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying us later from your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-6806 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

Complete Kit Only **$12.95**

Make mother's or wife's sewing a pleasure. Kit comes fully wired and connected . . . easy to install. Fits ALL machines.

NEW IMPROVED • 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

- AC-DC MOTOR, 60c 115 V. & Bracket
- Pulley & Belt
- 7 Speed Foot Control
- Cord Set
- Complete Instructions

AN EXCELLENT UTILITY KIT

SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman plus C.O.D. or enclose money order and we'll pay postage. MONEY BACK after 5 days on motor kit if not completely satisfied. Shipping Wt. 6 lbs. State whether wheel on your machine turns towards or away from you.

LUGGAGE CARRYING CASE

Ready cut to fit all SINGER models OR blank cases . . . cut out yourself to fit any other machine. **$9.95**

FREE: CHROME plated SEWLITE (as illus.) included with electrification kit.

CONTINENTAL SALES COMPANY
Dept. MII, 235 E. 59 St. New York 22, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 235-A, Chicago 40, Ill.

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-6 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. Full price only $3.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Address below.

WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time! . . . Prepare for a happy future, with security—and qualify for a good job NOW. A fascinating and thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches and clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Full price only $4.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. F 3 Chicago 5, Ill.

SAVE GAS • EXTRA miles per gal.

WRITE FOR FREE TRIAL!
Give make of CAR and CARBURETOR.
(8 cyl. cars take 2.)

GANE AIR-FLOW NEEDLE replaces present idle adjustment screw on your carburetor. SAVES GAS. Better Idling. Easier Starting. Thousands in use. After 10-days TRIAL send only $1.50 per needle or return them. Sent complete with illustrated instructions.

NEHER INDUSTRIES, Box 177, La Verne 2, California

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and U.H.A.A. Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 So. Pulaski Road Dept. MI-6 Chicago, Illinois

BARBELLS

95 lb. SET $10.80
Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money — Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry — No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 30, New Jersey

Be a DETECTIVE

Learn at Home In Spare Time

Earn good money in respected profesaion. A School with modern ideas. Hundreds profited by our Easy to Learn methods. Course by former U. S. Govt. Agent. Expose of criminal methods. Basic training in detection; prevention methods. FREE BOOK describing training and opportunities.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 256A Washington, D. C.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE

TIRES Worn Slightly NOT RECAPS

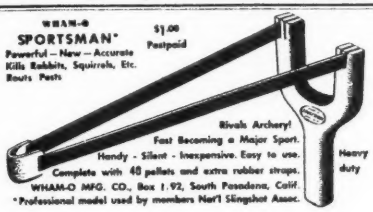
High Original Treads
GUARANTEED
OUR TIRES must make good or GIVE WAY

SIZE	6 PLY	PRICE
600-16		$ 4.98
650-16		5.98
700-16		6.98
750-16		7.98
800-16		8.98
825-16		9.98
900-16		10.98
1000-16		12.98
1100-16		14.98
1200-16		16.98
1300-16		19.98
1400-16		22.98
1500-16		24.98
1600-16		29.98
1700-16		32.98
1800-16		34.98
1900-16		36.98
2000-16		38.98
2100-16		39.98
2200-16		42.98
2300-16		44.98
2400-16		46.98
2500-16		48.98
2600-16		49.98
2700-16		52.98
2800-16		54.98
2900-16		56.98
3000-16		58.98
3100-16		59.98
3200-16		62.98
3300-16		64.98
3400-16		66.98
3500-16		68.98
3600-16		69.98
3700-16		72.98
3800-16		74.98
3900-16		76.98
4000-16		78.98
4100-16		79.98
4200-16		82.98
4300-16		84.98
4400-16		86.98
4500-16		88.98
4600-16		89.98
4700-16		92.98
4800-16		94.98
4900-16		96.98
5000-16		98.98
5100-16		99.98
5200-16		102.98
5300-16		104.98
5400-16		106.98
5500-16		108.98
5600-16		109.98
5700-16		112.98
5800-16		114.98
5900-16		116.98
6000-16		118.98
6100-16		119.98
6200-16		122.98
6300-16		124.98
6400-16		126.98
6500-16		128.98
6600-16		129.98
6700-16		132.98
6800-16		134.98
6900-16		136.98
7000-16		138.98
7100-16		139.98
7200-16		142.98
7300-16		144.98
7400-16		146.98
7500-16		148.98
7600-16		149.98
7700-16		152.98
7800-16		154.98
7900-16		156.98
8000-16		158.98
8100-16		159.98
8200-16		162.98
8300-16		164.98
8400-16		166.98
8500-16		168.98
8600-16		169.98
8700-16		172.98
8800-16		174.98
8900-16		176.98
9000-16		178.98
9100-16		179.98
9200-16		182.98
9300-16		184.98
9400-16		186.98
9500-16		188.98
9600-16		189.98
9700-16		192.98
9800-16		194.98
9900-16		196.98
10000-16		198.98
10100-16		199.98
10200-16		202.98
10300-16		204.98
10400-16		206.98
10500-16		208.98
10600-16		209.98
10700-16		212.98
10800-16		214.98
10900-16		216.98
11000-16		218.98
11100-16		219.98
11200-16		222.98
11300-16		224.98
11400-16		226.98
11500-16		228.98
11600-16		229.98
11700-16		232.98
11800-16		234.98
11900-16		236.98
12000-16		238.98
12100-16		239.98
12200-16		242.98
12300-16		244.98
12400-16		246.98
12500-16		248.98
12600-16		249.98
12700-16		252.98
12800-16		254.98
12900-16		256.98
13000-16		258.98
13100-16		259.98
13200-16		262.98
13300-16		264.98
13400-16		266.98
13500-16		268.98
13600-16		269.98
13700-16		272.98
13800-16		274.98
13900-16		276.98
14000-16		278.98
14100-16		279.98
14200-16		282.98
14300-16		284.98
14400-16		286.98
14500-16		288.98
14600-16		289.98
14700-16		292.98
14800-16		294.98
14900-16		296.98
15000-16		298.98
15100-16		299.98
15200-16		302.98
15300-16		304.98
15400-16		306.98
15500-16		308.98
15600-16		309.98
15700-16		312.98
15800-16		314.98
15900-16		316.98
16000-16		318.98
16100-16		319.98
16200-16		322.98
16300-16		324.98
16400-16		326.98
16500-16		328.98
16600-16		329.98
16700-16		332.98
16800-16		334.98
16900-16		336.98
17000-16		338.98
17100-16		339.98
17200-16		342.98
17300-16		344.98
17400-16		346.98
17500-16		348.98
17600-16		349.98
17700-16		352.98
17800-16		354.98
17900-16		356.98
18000-16		358.98
18100-16		359.98
18200-16		362.98
18300-16		364.98
18400-16		366.98
18500-16		368.98
18600-16		369.98
18700-16		372.98
18800-16		374.98
18900-16		376.98
19000-16		378.98
19100-16		379.98
19200-16		382.98
19300-16		384.98
19400-16		386.98
19500-16		388.98
19600-16		389.98
19700-16		392.98
19800-16		394.98
19900-16		396.98
20000-16		398.98
20100-16		399.98
20200-16		402.98
20300-16		404.98
20400-16		406.98
20500-16		408.98
20600-16		409.98
20700-16		412.98
20800-16		414.98
20900-16		416.98
21000-16		418.98
21100-16		419.98
21200-16		422.98
21300-16		424.98
21400-16		426.98
21500-16		428.98
21600-16		429.98
21700-16		432.98
21800-16		434.98
21900-16		436.98
22000-16		438.98
22100-16		439.98
22200-16		442.98
22300-16		444.98
22400-16		446.98
22500-16		448.98
22600-16		449.98
22700-16		452.98
22800-16		454.98
22900-16		456.98
23000-16		458.98
23100-16		459.98
23200-16		462.98
23300-16		464.98
23400-16		466.98
23500-16		468.98
23600-16		469.98
23700-16		472.98
23800-16		474.98
23900-16		476.98
24000-16		478.98
24100-16		479.98
24200-16		482.98
24300-16		484.98
24400-16		486.98
24500-16		488.98
24600-16		489.98
24700-16		492.98
24800-16		494.98
24900-16		496.98
25000-16		498.98
25100-16		499.98
25200-16		502.98
25300-16		504.98
25400-16		506.98
25500-16		508.98
25600-16		509.98
25700-16		512.98
25800-16		514.98
25900-16		516.98
26000-16		518.98
26100-16		519.98
26200-16		522.98
26300-16		524.98
26400-16		526.98
26500-16		528.98
26600-16		529.98
26700-16		532.98
26800-16		534.98
26900-16		536.98
27000-16		538.98
27100-16		539.98
27200-16		542.98
27300-16		544.98
27400-16		546.98
27500-16		548.98
27600-16		549.98
27700-16		552.98
27800-16		554.98
27900-16		556.98
28000-16		558.98
28100-16		559.98
28200-16		562.98
28300-16		564.98
28400-16		566.98
28500-16		568.98
28600-16		569.98
28700-16		572.98
28800-16		574.98
28900-16		576.98
29000-16		578.98
29100-16		579.98
29200-16		582.98
29300-16		584.98
29400-16		586.98
29500-16		588.98
29600-16		589.98
29700-16		592.98
29800-16		594.98
29900-16		596.98
30000-16		598.98
30100-16		599.98
30200-16		602.98
30300-16		604.98
30400-16		606.98
30500-16		608.98
30600-16		609.98
30700-16		612.98
30800-16		614.98
30900-16		616.98
31000-16		618.98
31100-16		619.98
31200-16		622.98
31300-16		624.98
31400-16		626.98
31500-16		628.98
31600-16		629.98
31700-16		632.98
31800-16		634.98
31900-16		636.98
32000-16		638.98
32100-16		639.98
32200-16		642.98
32300-16		644.98
32400-16		646.98
32500-16		648.98
32600-16		649.98
32700-16		652.98
32800-16		654.98
32900-16		656.98
33000-16		658.98
33100-16		659.98
33200-16		662.98
33300-16		664.98
33400-16		666.98
33500-16		668.98
33600-16		669.98
33700-16		672.98
33800-16		674.98
33900-16		676.98
34000-16		678.98
34100-16		679.98
34200-16		682.98
34300-16		684.98
34400-16		686.98
34500-16		688.98
34600-16		689.98
34700-16		692.98
34800-16		694.98
34900-16		696.98
35000-16		698.98
35100-16		699.98
35200-16		702.98
35300-16		704.98
35400-16		706.98
35500-16		708.98
35600-16		709.98
35700-16		712.98
35800-16		714.98
35900-16		716.98
36000-16		718.98
36100-16		719.98
36200-16		722.98
36300-16		724.98
36400-16		726.98
36500-16		728.98
36600-16		729.98
36700-16		732.98
36800-16		734.98
36900-16		736.98
37000-16		738.98
37100-16		739.98
37200-16		742.98
37300-16		744.98
37400-16		746.98
37500-16		748.98
37600-16		749.98
37700-16		752.98
37800-16		754.98
37900-16		756.98
38000-16		758.98
38100-16		759.98
38200-16		762.98
38300-16		764.98
38400-16		766.98
38500-16		768.98
38600-16		769.98
38700-16		772.98
38800-16		774.98
38900-16		776.98
39000-16		778.98
39100-16		779.98
39200-16		782.98
39300-16		784.98
39400-16		786.98
39500-16		788.98
39600-16		789.98
39700-16		792.98
39800-16		794.98
39900-16		796.98
40000-16		798.98
40100-16		799.98
40200-16		802.98
40300-16		804.98
40400-16		806.98
40500-16		808.98
40600-16		809.98
40700-16		812.98
40800-16		814.98
40900-16		816.98
41000-16		818.98
41100-16		819.98
41200-16		822.98
41300-16		824.98
41400-16		826.98
41500-16		828.98
41600-16		829.98
41700-16		832.98
41800-16		834.98
41900-16		836.98
42000-16		838.98
42100-16		839.98
42200-16		842.98
42300-16		844.98
42400-16		846.98
42500-16		848.98
42600-16		849.98
42700-16		852.98
42800-16		854.98
42900-16		856.98
43000-16		858.98
43100-16		859.98
43200-16		862.98
43300-16		864.98
43400-16		866.98
43500-16		868.98
43600-16		869.98
43700-16		872.98
43800-16		874.98
43900-16		876.98
44000-16		878.98
44100-16		879.98
44200-16		882.98
44300-16		884.98
44400-16		886.98
44500-16		888.98
44600-16		889.98
44700-16		892.98
44800-16		894.98
44900-16		896.98
45000-16		898.98
45100-16		899.98
45200-16		902.98
45300-16		904.98
45400-16		906.98
45500-16		908.98
45600-16		909.98
45700-16		912.98
45800-16		914.98
45900-16		916.98
46000-16		918.98
46100-16		919.98
46200-16		922.98
46300-16		924.98
46400-16		926.98
46500-16		928.98
46600-16		929.98
46700-16		932.98
46800-16		934.98
46900-16		936.98
47000-16		938.98
47100-16		939.98
47200-16		942.98
47300-16		944.98
47400-16		946.98
47500-16		948.98
47600-16		949.98
47700-16		952.98
47800-16		954.98
47900-16		956.98
48000-16		958.98
48100-16		959.98
48200-16		962.98
48300-16		964.98
48400-16		966.98
48500-16		968.98
48600-16		969.98
48700-16		972.98
48800-16		974.98
48900-16		976.98
49000-16		978.98
49100-16		979.98
49200-16		982.98
49300-16		984.98
49400-16		986.98
49500-16		988.98
49600-16		989.98
49700-16		992.98
49800-16		994.98
49900-16		996.98
50000-16		998.98

Write Dept. I—Send This Ad
SEND CK. OR M.O.
STANDARD
834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

WHAM-O
SPORTSMAN*
Powerful — New — Accurate
Kills Rabbits, Squirrels, Etc.
Routs Pests

$3.00 Postpaid



Rivals Archery!
Fast Becoming a Major Sport.
Handy - Silent - Inexpensive. Easy to use.
Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps.
Heavy duty
WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 1.92, South Pasadena, Calif.
*Professional model used by members Nat'l Slingshot Assoc.

The Editor's Workbench

[Continued from page 34]

strongly enough about the sad state of American cars to write us about it. In case you're interested, the mail ran about 20 to 1 in agreement with Bumpus' condemnation of Detroit's latest products.

From a Male Driver

Dear Editor:

Mrs. Winton (World's Fastest Woman Driver, March MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED) might be the greatest woman driver in the world, but how did she get that dent in the left front fender?

182 Lee St.
Seattle 9, Wash.

Well, it was like this. There she was parked at the curb, mind you. . . .

How To Recognize Pebbles From Heaven

Meteorite hunters can check their findings —free of charge—with the Smithsonian Institute to discover if what they picked up is really a pebble from heaven.

Fully 20 to 25 meteorites are sent there each month for identification, but few prove to be genuine. Slag or cinders are most commonly mistaken for meteorites.

The Smithsonian has been collecting and studying meteorites for nearly 100 years. Today it has one of the largest collections in the world. If your find is better than specimens already on hand, they will undoubtedly offer you a good price for it.

Nearly 800 of these bits of rock from outer space have been collected by the Institute. Some were actually seen as "shooting stars" flashing across the heavens before they struck the earth. Portions of two stony meteorites observed falling over Italy nearly a century ago, have just been received.

The Smithsonian collection is remarkably complete. Specimens in the group represent 70 per cent of all the known falls in the United States and around 55 per cent of all the known falls in the world.

If you believe you have found a meteorite, compare its weight with that of other stones in the field. All meteorites are heavy—much heavier than the average rock. Examine it closely; meteorites never have cavities or pores like those found in slag or cinders. In general they're rounded or irregular. Then, if you still think you've found a meteorite—check with the Smithsonian Institute, in Washington, D. C.

"GIVE ME YOUR MEASURE AND LET ME PROVE I Can Make You A NEW MAN!"

Actual photo showing how CHARLES ATLAS looks TODAY

Here's What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do For You

I DON'T care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

What's My Secret?

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you **no gadgets or contraptions to fool with.** When you have learned to develop your Strength through *"Dynamic Tension"* you can laugh at **artificial** muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real, solid **LIVE MUSCLE.**

My method—*"Dynamic Tension"*—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of *"Dynamic Tension"* unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU!! For a real thrill send for this book today. AT ONCE. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6U, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6U,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—and full details of your TRIAL OFFER.

Name ---------- Age------
(Please print or write plainly)
Address ----------
City ---------- State----------

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

GET MORE SPEED POWER MILEAGE HOW?

Water vapor injected into the carburetor of your car will smooth out combustion and stop "knock" or "ping." The OCTAGANE Water Injector gives premium performance from low-octane gasoline. Result? Much more power, better mileage, and a longer, cleaner life for your car's engine. Today's motorist cannot afford to drive without an OCTAGANE. Write today for

FREE INFORMATION

COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORPORATION

DIV. 18-D, 1478 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA

Dealers Inquiries Invited

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-H, Toledo 4, O.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
6069 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-6

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

PROTECT your HOME and BUSINESS from FLOODS

300-Gal. HEAVY DUTY RECIRCULATING PUMP. For pools, cellars, evaporative coolers, bilges and 1001 other uses. Supreme's outstanding heavy duty unit will deliver 300 gal. p.h. at 6 ft. head. Completely enclosed 1/30 HP 110-V 60-cycle motor with self-oiling long life feature. Non-corrosive shaft and bronze pump 10½" high, ⅜" I.P.T. also in 6 volts DC for bilge pump.

$19.50 FOB N.Y.

Same as above with automatic cutoff, requires no attention____ **$25.00**

Also all sizes & types motors in stock for all purposes.

Cash or COD 20% Dep. on Orders

CANAL ELECTRIC CO.
310 Canal St., Dept. MI6, New York 13, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color, Retouching, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "153" 10 W. 33 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

INSTANT NICKEL

NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID
1948 PATENT
AGENTS WANTED

Just Patented—Now everybody can nickel plate. No equipment, electricity or copper plating needed. Just rub. A blessing to Doctors, Hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and Home Owners and practically everybody. **No poisonous cyanides or quicksilver.** It will plate to a practical thickness. Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. **It's new, different, practical, economical**—By following easy directions a matte or brilliant "**chromium like**" finish is obtainable—fascinating hobby—plate for neighbors and friends. **Money-back guarantee.** C.O.D.'s few cents extra.

INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, Dpt. D-8, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. T-1202, Chicago, Ill.

JIM-E-JAN SLINGSHOT

Hey, kids! Here's that "honey" of a slingshot you've always wanted. Preformed steel crotch, special hi-power rubber and natural leather pouch. Zippy, accurate and . . .

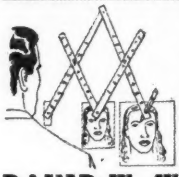
FULLY GUARANTEED.

Send dollar, name and address at once to — HARHILL, Box 16, Elkhart, Indiana. Postpaid in the United States.

BARGAIN BAR BELLS! 8.95 UP

BUILD your chest, arms, neck, shoulders, thighs as Nature intended! Have a magnificent new body in Less Than 3 Months,—Only 5 Minutes a Day! 4 Million Men, Coast to Coast, 8 to 80, are doing this—YOU CAN, TOO! Get details about Paramount Bar Bells and System—finest on the market—at Factory-Price Savings up to 30%. Send NOW for your "Power-Thru-Paramount" Self-Check Health Chart. Just say—"Send Chart." It's FREE! Write TODAY!!

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS, Dept. E
2416 E. 23rd St. Los Angeles 11, Calif.



COPY ANY PICTURE with the AMAZING PANTOGRAPH

The ideal method of reproducing maps, pictures, diagrams, etc. Just place original design under the tracer point and simply trace it. Makes faithful accurate copies from 25% to 425% larger than original. Comes ready for use with extra pencil.

Sent Postpaid, anywhere in U.S. for only $1.00. Order today. No C.O.D.'s accepted.

DAVID W. WOLF P.O. Box 113-M, Lefferts Sta. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Raindrops 'Fall' Upward As Science Checks Shape

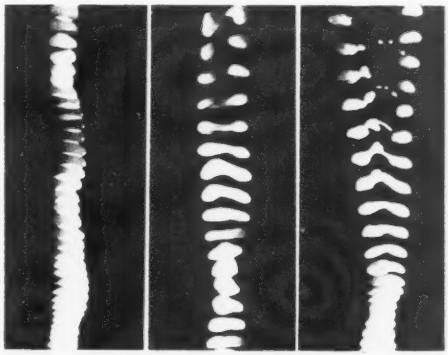
Raindrops are not tear-shaped, and for that matter neither would tears be if they fell very far. That's what General Electric weather scientists found as a result of lab tests in which raindrops were suspended in mid-air and even "fell" upward.

Instead of being symmetrically streamlined like a tear, large raindrops can change into a "new look" as often as 50 times per second. They can resemble pancakes, hot dogs, caterpillars and even human feet.

In a special study simulating raindrop behavior, the G-E scientists developed an instrument known as a "drop controller," in which air resistance was produced similar to the resistance falling raindrops encounter.

Reversing the natural procedure, however, the instrument caused a rush of air to move upward against a drop of water, instead of the drop falling against the air.

By regulating the upward air current, a drop of water could be suspended for short periods of time or even "fall" upward.



The three pictures above are stroboscopic shots of the "falling" drops. At left, a large drop resembles a string of taffy (bottom), shows oscillation from one shape to another and then back to original shape. In upper part of picture, the drop looks like a series of hot dogs in a roll.

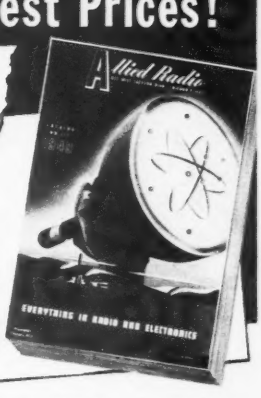
At center, another large drop starts upward as a string of jelly beans, changes into a gourd, then becomes human feet both flat and arched and finally turns into a dumb bell (top).

At right, a large drop, after graduating from jelly beans to gourd to pancake, takes shape of a phone receiver. Development of neck in middle becomes increasingly pronounced until it fractures, making separate drops of the two bulging ends. •

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

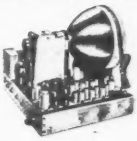
FREE

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog



BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-F-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

"Turn Miles into Smiles" WITH

HANDE-FEED

FINGER-TIP GAS CONTROL

Fits steering post of any car. Lets you DRIVE RELAXED! Simply lift lever to increase speed; when released, engine idles. Lever swings with wheel, can be used with either hand. Does not cut out foot pedal. Hand buffed chrome finish. Easy to install. Instructions furnished.

$7.95 POSTPAID

PAT. PEND. FITS ALL CARS

Tuck-A-Way AUTO AWNING

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

Made of green and white striped waterproof duck with steel brackets. Screw on top of door yourself. No holes to drill. Folds up for storage in glove compartment. Adjustable for Sedans, Coaches, Coupes.

$4.95 PAIR POSTPAID

FITS ALL CARS WASHABLE

Handy Andy COIN DISPENSER

QUICK CHANGE WHEN YOU NEED IT!

No more fumbling in Pockets or purse. Easily attached under dash or arm rest. Just slip out change for news boy, parking lot, bridge toll, parking meter, soft drinks, etc. Holds up to 40 Nickels and 50 Pennies or Dimes. Hand buffed chrome finish.

$2.95 POSTPAID

5¢ Icon 106

TRANS-CONTINENTAL Inc. Dept. 25, Box 3812, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me:
- HANDE-FEED
- AUTO AWNING
- COIN DISPENSER
- ALL 3 ITEMS for only $12.95
- FREE CIRCULAR

I'm enclosing ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. Dealer Inquiries Invited

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Free Sample!

Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.

MADISON MILLS, Dept. U-6
303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

High School Course at Home

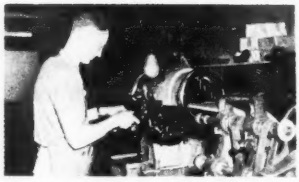
Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. HA21, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME



You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. M1
Approved for Vets *Established 1927*
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, 361—12th St., Oakland, Calif.
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

The Outboard Motor and Boat Book

• 148 pages • 105 Illustrations

$2.00 postpaid (No C.O.D.'s, please)

Have more fun fishing, cruising, exploring. This new book tells you how: outboard fishing, camping, racing, motor service, boats, plans, building tips. Handy size. Pocket fuel chart included.

VOYAGER PRESS Box M CONCORD, MASS.

Learn to Service and Repair

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering washing machines, vacuum cleaners, elec. ranges, motors, house wiring and REFRIGERATION. Appliance tools included. Send today for FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

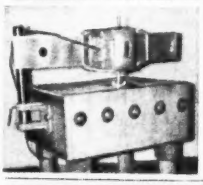
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-96, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING

No Experience needed - start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Business. FREE DETAILS don't wait WRITE NOW!

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART-Dept Mi-6
4257 Beverley Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.



BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Resurface meat blocks in your town. Earn $75-$125 per week. No experience required. Write for free folder.

Meat Block Resurfacing Machine Co.
Box 327 Calumet City, Illinois

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR

Octa-Gane Water Injection Carburetor gives you: More Horsepower -- More Speed — Smoother Acceleration — Extra Mileage — Keeps motor cool — free from carbon.

The Octa-Gane is well constructed—made of bronze to last life of car. Supplied complete with water tank and easy installation fittings. Quickly pays for itself. Completely automatic.

$24.95 delivered. ( ) send $1.00, pay balance C.O.D. ( ) Remit $24.95, shipped fully prepaid. Give make of Car, year, and number of Cylinders.

Write for Free descriptive illustrated information.

Neher Industries Box 177 La Verne 2, California

Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns

The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing $75 to $100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed. Cost is only $8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C.O.D. -- Adds much to your car.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 451
4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy —magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Penny postal will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.

KRISTEE CO., 772 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE. Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a 1/2" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost **$6.00**. Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

RT-1711 Brand New 12 Tube, 110 Volt Receiver-Indicator-Oscilloscope complete with all tubes and power supply. Has telescoping hood over scope tube, which is equipped with a detachable calibrated screen. Has centering and amplitude controls and two video inputs. A natural for television.....**$39.95**

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN **AC-DC Pocket Tester**

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohmmilliammeter:
AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00**. Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

Our PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT Power Plant

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v-DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. New York City warehouse. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for **$12.95**.

$6.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

1 BANDSWITCHING TUNING TURRET made by Western Electric. Covers 4 bands above 100 MC. ALL coils wound with #14 silver plated wire. Complete with tuning condensers and powerful electric driving motor. Diagram included. ONE OF OUR MOST TERRIFIC VALUES—ONLY.....**$2.95**

2 DUAL METER—one 50 uA and one 200 uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, ammeters, etc. All meters are in perfect condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only **$1.75**

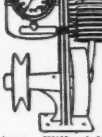
3 AUDIO AMPLIFIER—Brand new, dual triode amplifier having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over $10.00 apiece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom systems, phono amplifiers, mike amplifiers, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only.....**$3.40 each.**

RT1655
Only $14.95

11 tube crystal controlled superheterodyne receiver that covers the FM band. The ultra modern circuit uses the latest types of tubes including 7 miniature 6AJ5's. Beautiful chassis and aluminum cabinet. Tubes and diagram included.

COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY ANYWHERE

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any 1/4 H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.



STROMBERG CARLSON—Power Switching Relay Box. Neat 3½x4x5½" Steel case with tight fitting cover finished in Stromberg's usual beautiful chocolate color crackle finish—98c.

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT—Aluminum case 4 x 3 x 2 containing 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, phone jack, gear mechanism and revolution counter—99c. With 8 prong JAN connector to fit box—**$1.39**.

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

DIESEL TRAINING

Get set NOW for steady, big-pay jobs in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Interstate's practical home training gives you the "know-how" for success and security. Investigate!

SEND POST CARD FOR FREE INFORMATION

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. No. 4-F 4035 N.E. SANDY BLVD., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

SAVES YOU MANY DOLLARS ON ELECTRONICS, TV, RADIO & TOOLS

A penny postcard will bring you the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog, pages and pages of the finest equipment at amazing low prices. Use it to order everything you need, and pocket the difference. It's FREE!

Write to Lafayette-Concord, Dept. TF-9
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7

POCKET-MITE PORTABLE
AMAZING TINY RADIO!

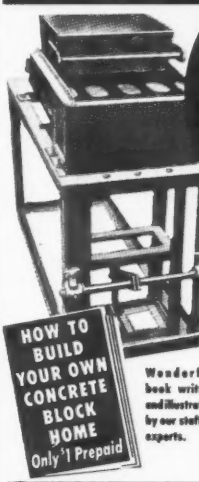
Tiny enough to slip into jacket pocket and features miniature hearing-aid tubes, walkie-talkie type antenna and newly developed, long-life, hearing-aid battery. All parts contained within beautiful plastic case. Strong reception within 50 miles radius and for long-distance of over 1,000 miles a plug-in auxiliary antenna is provided.

SEND ONLY $1.00

Pay postman only $5.99 plus C.O.D. or send only $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete set of finished midget parts includes tubes, beginners picture diagram and simple instructions. Ready to wire as shown. (Foreign orders $8.00 U.S. Cash)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1216 PARK ROW BLDG. DEPT. 10 NEW YORK CITY 7

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!



MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

ONLY $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by ½ H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 3 core type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4x8x16, 8x8x16, 12x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cinders; cement; and sand; obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only $1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. MC DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone... State.....

WORK SHIRT BARGAIN

SURPLUS STOCK FROM MID-WEST SUPPLY FIRM!

69¢

3 for $1.79

What a buy! These sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and put in perfect condition. Every shirt is cut from durable wash materials, choice of blue or tan. Well made with reinforced stitching at strain points. Order today at our risk! Money-back guarantee!

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, address, neck size and color choice. Pay postman plus postage or send cash and we ship prepaid. Inspect 10 days. Return for refund if not delighted!

WORK PANTS TO MATCH **99c**
Send waist measure and leg length

COVERALLS **$1.49**
Send chest measurement

MILCO SALES, Dept. G-261 9350 Roselawn, Detroit 4, Mich.

Short-Cut Mathematics COMBINED WITH Practical Mechanics Simplified

COMPLETE COURSE—ONLY $1.49

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Course includes illustrations, worked-out problems, answers, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just send name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $1.49 plus COD postage. Or send $1.49 with order and we ship postpaid. If not amazed with this sensational course just return it for full refund. Mail order TODAY to Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. 4-F3, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TRAIN Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

Strengthen your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you can now build yourself a powerful speaking or singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-training; no music or piano required. Just send name for sensational details and FREE vocal mechanism chart. State age.

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio F-3, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

INVENTORS

HIGHEST

ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 South Spring St. (Suite L) Los Angeles 13, Calif.

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet—Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 17-6-P1, Deerfield, Ill.

FREE—folder showing uses of Smith-Swich in workshop, office, plant.

RELIABLE LOW COST

FOOT-SWITCH

Famous Smith-Swich frees *both* hands for work at machine. Gives instant control of drill press, power saw, etc., etc. Furnished complete with cord and plug. No soldering or wiring. Heavy duty tungsten points, bronze spring. Just $3.00 postpaid or send $1.00 for C.O.D. plus fee. (Foreign $4.00). Money back guar.

In Calif. include 3½% Sales Tax

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. 105 N Pasadena Ave. South Pasadena, Calif.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION

In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 6-MI Hollywood 28, Calif.

PLYWOOD & OAK LUMBER

FOR THE AMATEUR BOAT BUILDER

The most puzzling problem that faces an amateur boat builder is a reliable source of supply for Plywood and Oak Lumber. Trans-Marco has solved this problem! We supply Select Oak Lumber finished to your sizes at amazingly low cost—and a complete line of Waterproof Fir Plywood. In addition, we handle:

- Boat Kits
- Marine Paints & Finishes
- Supplies
- Books
- Plans

You owe it to yourself to investigate this complete source of supply for boat builders. Don't delay! Send 25c today for complete details, literature and price lists! **TRANS-MARCO CORP., Dept. D-1, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**

Send 25c Today for Complete Details, Literature & Price Lists!

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT

is **THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT.** Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely **FREE** with each Progressive Radio Kit. **PLUS FREE** membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-14
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY in CERAMICS

Use Our Supplies to Make EASY-TO-SELL Items

You can earn extra money at home in spare time selling ceramics and pottery objects to friends, neighbors. Make lovely gifts . . . beautiful things for your own home. Send for our instruction catalog now. Also shows finest in Clays, Glazes, Molds, Tools, Casting Materials. To get this catalog, mail 10c with name and address to:

CERAMICS SUPPLIES DIV., PLASTICS SUPPLY CORP.
Dept. MI-6 4707 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Your YOUNGSTER *WILL* LOVE IT!

Give your youngster the joy-ride of a lifetime! TRACTALL looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. Pedal-driven. Sold direct from factory. **Write for Literature and FREE trial offer.**

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. MU-6 • 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

$3900 BUYS ALL MATERIALS FOR THIS LOVELY 5 ROOM HOME

YOU BUILD IT YOURSELF AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE

THIS IS made possible by *New Isometric Plans* that show clearly our Revolutionary Method of home construction. You yourself can build an $8,000 house for less than $4,000. This amazing money-saving idea is made surprisingly plain in our New Plan Book, HOMES YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF. It is our supreme accomplishment after 29 years of service to home builders. Energetic men everywhere are now building this simplified way.

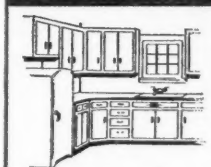
Send 25c coin TODAY to cover plan book and mailing charges. Better still, send $1 and we will mail you not only HOMES YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF, but three of our other nationally known Plan Books, BETTER HOMES AT LOWER COST, HOMES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW and HOMES FOR YOUR STREET AND MINE. All four books show illustrations from actual photographs and numerous floor plans for 95 of America's Best Planned Small Homes, ranging in cost from $4,000 to $12,000. We will also send you 4 booklets full of valuable information on building and financing. Print name and address, enclose 25c or $1 and mail today. Your money back quick if you do not find the help you urgently need. *All Plan Books and Plans by mail only.*

STANDARD HOMES COMPANY

Colorado Bldg. MJ Washington 5, D.C.

"If you can pay rent, you can pay for a home"

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



SAVE ⅔ THE COST!

New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at ⅓ the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save ⅔. Mail $1.00 for complete kit to—

THOMBERT CO.
Newton 2, Iowa

TALK ANYWHERE-INSTANTLY-TO ANYONE!

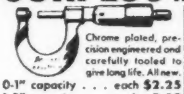
JUST PUSH BUTTONS AND TALK TO OR FROM 1 TO 7 DIFFERENT PLACES! Not a phone—loud room volume—NO ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" OR TUBES NEEDED! Sit or hang it! SIMPLE AND QUICK TO HOOK UP. For HOMES, OFFICES, STORES, FARMS, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write for FREE details today! Dealers and agents wanted.

WITH INTERTALKIE

as low as **$9.97** each

MIDWAY Co., MI-6, Kearney, Nebr.

SURPLUS HIGH SPEED DRILLS MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.

0-1" capacity	. . . each	$2.25
1-2" capacity	. . . each	3.50
2-3" capacity	. . . each	5.50
3-4" capacity	. . . each	6.50

All New Drills! Orig. value $15. 30 assorted sizes and lengths $3.50

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI CULVER CITY CALIF.

Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ BODY-FENDER
- ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
- ☐ MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 11) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SANDEE

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply.....$4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys.,
Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc. $5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals
(32-49 incl.)
$15.95

TONE

DEALERS WANTED

DURABILITY

Beautiful SANDEE Fender Skirts $16.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):_____ Price_____
Car and Year_____ Name_____
Address_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR AT HOME . . . IN SPARE TIME

Train for good pay in an uncrowded field

Based on this big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book you can train quickly for fast, profitable repair, installation and maintenance on practically any electric motor. Explains motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding. Covers A-C and D-C motors, synchronous motors and generators, etc. and motor control systems. Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. Over 900 special pictures and diagrams make study easy.

SEE BOOK ON TRIAL—NO MONEY DOWN

Only $5 for the complete training

Just write name, address and occupation plainly in margin and mail ad. We'll send book and after 10 days you can pay for it plus few cents postage or return it postpaid (postage paid on cash order: same return privilege) satisfy yourself. Write now.

Dept. MI-69, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION ACTING-ANNOUNCING!

PRACTICE IN YOUR SPARE TIME

ANNOUNCING and **ENTERTAINING** over your **OWN RADIO** with this new type chrome plastic **RADIO MIKE!**
12 RADIO-TELEVISION LESSONS GIVEN with each **RADIO MIKE** you can get a job in **RADIO** or **TELEVISION!**

SEND NO MONEY Just your name and address and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage on arrival or send $2.99 for postpaid delivery. **EASY TO HOOK UP** (Attaches to any radio quickly—Anyone can do it) **FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN—ORDER YOUR RADIO MIKE AND LESSONS TODAY!**
MIDWAY CO. Dept. MMI-6 KEARNEY, NEBR.

WOULD YOU SPEND 10¢ TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?

DAN LURIE, four time winner "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCULAR MAN," shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete, sixteen page catalog of BARBELLS and health equipment.

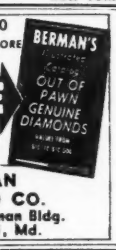
This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says, "Either I show you, without the bunk and baloney, how to turn your flesh into power-packed muscles or back goes your dime. You can't afford to wait. Write today!

Send for the big, three color Barbell catalog mentioned above now! Only 10 cents . . . no stamps please. POSTAGE FREE

DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY
Dept. 150F, 1729-I Rockaway Parkway
BROOKLYN 12 NEW YORK

GENUINE DIAMONDS SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

SEND FOR **FREE** Diamond Catalog



BERMAN DIAMOND CO.
Dept. MX-Berman Bldg.
Baltimore 1, Md.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY:
YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to $12.00 in a day **without experience or house-to-house canvassing.** Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "Sure-Fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc.

SEND NO MONEY. H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY, 500 South Throop Street, Dept. T-302 Chicago 7, Illinois

Learn NEON

AMERICA'S TOP-PAY TRADE!

BE A NEON EXPERT! Earn $16 to $24 a day or start local business. Learn how to make, repair and service NEON SIGNS. Easy, illustrated lessons (15) show how. ONLY COURSE OF ITS KIND! Send $1 or order C.O.D. Positive Money-back guarantee. MODERN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 369, 333 Molino Ave., Long Beach 14, Calif.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1513 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL GIVES YOU:

• G.I. APPROVED, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED COURSES • MOST ABUNDANT WORKING AND TRAINING FACILITIES • INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY EXPERIENCED FACULTY • FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR PART-TIME WORK AND HOUSING DURING TRAINING • FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE UPON GRADUATION • COMPLETE SET OF WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS TO VETERANS • $100 BONDED GUARANTEE OF PROFICIENCY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

Send For Free 116-Page Information Packet

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
Write Desk 25, 808 Ridge Avenue Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Now! The Amazing ELECTRIC WATER HEATER that gives

HOT WATER from your COLD WATER FAUCET! -in a Jiffy!

For ODD-HOUR SHAVING

For BABY'S BOTTLES

For FACTORY SHOP, ETC.

For QUICK LAUNDERING

24 HOURS A DAY!

Think of it! The HOT WATER YOU WANT—WHEN you want it—from any cold-water faucet . . . just by plugging new wonder LITTLE MARVEL into nearest electric outlet! No boiler or tank needed! No fussing with fires. Takes ONLY SECONDS to attach or remove! Just turn faucet to regulate temperature. Grand for every emergency home use and when hot water supply fails. Indispensable in basement, garage, farm, bungalow, or camp. You're never without hot water when you own LITTLE MARVEL Electric Water Heater. Get yours now at the amazingly low cost of only $4.98!

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Operates on AC or DC current
- No moving parts to wear away or get out of order
- Constructed of handsomely finished aluminum
- Weighs less than 1 pound (size 2¾ inches x 3½ inches)
- Underwriter Approved 6-foot extension cord
- Costs little to operate a day.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Don't be inconvenienced another day by lack of hot water. ORDER NOW! SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman $4.98 plus postage when your heater comes, or send $4.98 and we will pay postage.

MARVEL SALES CORP., 18 E. 41st St., Dept. 6-K, New York 17, N. Y.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT Complete** with 3 molds. Illustrated Instruction Manual included... **$3.50**

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds.** **$5.00**

TERMS: We pay postage (U.S.A.) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

FREE A very attractive novelty made with one of above plastics FREE with our BIG catalog! Catalog lists largest selection of MOLD MAKING and CASTING materials in the WORLD! Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Liquid Glass, Ceramics, Liquid Porcelain, Moulage, Latex, Multiplex, etc. Also Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Plastics, Glazes, Jewelry Accessories, etc. Price of catalog only 10c U.S.A. (25c Canada)

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois — Write to Nearest Address — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

Canadian Customers, please order directly from: Canadian Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 1056½ Pender St. West, Vancouver, B.C.

84 CARD TRICKS — MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY

Do Tricks for Fun or Profit!

"84 CARD TRICKS" at less than a penny each! Surprisingly EASY to do with an ordinary deck. Send only 50c (stamps or coin) for this valuable book and we will include a copy of our large illustrated catalog of 500 amateur and professional magic tricks. Mail your order TODAY. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. G-9
152 W. 42 St. New York 18, N. Y.

LEARN TO WRITE

The Magazine Institute, a private school owned, operated, and staffed by successful writers and editors, offers an up-to-the-minute course in writing for magazines, which makes it easy for beginners to get started in this rich field. You work in spare time at home. Fiction or non-fiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. No obligation. VETERANS: COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

The Magazine Institute, Inc.
Dept. 956-A, 50 Rockefeller Plaza,
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send free catalog, without obligation, to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(Inquiries confidential. No salesman will call)

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in August issue must be in the office June 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

WRITE SUCCESSFUL sales letters. Home study course. $2.00. Satisfaction or money back. Wallace Power, 923-a W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS. 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

SOUTHWEST—24 WORDS in 40 weeklies. $3.50. Pennebaker Advertising, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

MAILING LISTS of Agents. Write Parsons, 171 West River, Orange, Mass.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies. $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

LOOK! MAKE money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tie holders, name plates, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-6, Chicago 8.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

POCKET PAL: Replaces Pocket Knives. New, Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 up daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample, elaborate sales kit 10c. Nelson Company, Moore Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. F192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BE RENEWAL headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free Catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 119, Mount Morris, Ill.

SILVERWARE. Hand polish—mirror finish—lifetime stainless steel—5 piece service—factory direct—only $1.00. Money back guarantee—illustrated folder upon request. Paul H. Schaaf, 1618 Porter Rd., Union, N. J.

QUICK SALE: beautiful Roto Key Holders. Different! Gorgeous colored plastics; imprinted 24-Kt. gold designs. Samples 50c. Dozen assorted $6.00; 100% profit. Hart-Ray, 231 Westminster Ave., Venice, Calif.

NYLON UNIFORMS, Immediate Delivery, Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit. Superior Fabrics. Dept. 1-6, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

AGENTS, DISTRIBUTORS: Huge Profits! Sensational, new "Combination, Shopping Bag-Purse." Lightning seller! Other merchandise; Novelties! Royalty. Box H-748, Passaic, N. J.

SENSATIONAL EARNINGS selling 15 color sport shirts, complete line. Free outfit includes nylon lingerie, hosiery. Jarod Manufacturing, Rockwell Center 50, New York.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 218½ Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

MEN—WOMEN. New Sensational floor mop. So clean to use woman can wash floors in evening gown. No drip or splash. Magic Mop Co., Dept. 151, Chicago 17, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. D-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY selling Sahara Waterless Hand Soap. Sell direct and to stores. Big profit. Sahara Waterless Soap Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 79, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals, Schemes, Tips, Ideas, Exposes, Success Plans, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

SELLING OUT $1.50 Items for 5c. United Company, 404 West Franklin Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

GASAVING—"AIRFEED" needles, $1.00. Details. Horning, Box 112, Ft. Collins 1, Colo.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash checks offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

JET ENGINE: Build the miniature M.E.W. 601, requires only hand tools; Construction Plans $1.00; Parts available; Send 10c for Illustrated Literature and Parts List. Minnesota Engine Works, Dept. PL, 387 University Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn.

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng books." Mechanics Rating $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00. (Free Catalog.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3 Ventura Bvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 86-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PASS YOUR C.A.A. exams with Ross guaranteed questionnaires. Free folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Tulsa, Okla.

AIRPLANES AND parts all makes. Send for free list. Vest Aircraft Co., 4600 Dahlia, Denver, Colo.

BARGAINS

IDEAL GIFT for Father at less than wholesale price. Modern aluminum pipes with collapsible stems. Inner bowl of polished briar. Send only $2.00. 3236 Tyler, Detroit 6, Mich.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for Midget Car Bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"POLICE JIU-JITSU," 50c! "84 Card Tricks," 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line, with Wool Uniforms, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales Kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480MI, Roanoke, Va.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F59, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14-R, Spencer, Ind.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 88, Chicago 51, Ill.

$20 TO $30 a day easy; sensational new Raised Letter Nameplate, beautifully framed in Mahogany; amazing seller to homes, stores, offices, etc. Get our tested plan. Write Raised Letter Metal Company, Dept. 14, Fox Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15 samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 471, New York City 7.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

UP TO $50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. T-184, Congress & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

GET INTO the paint business! Sell full line top quality guaranteed paints to homes, offices, factories, institutions. Build growing business with products in constant demand; 1949 will be biggest paint year in history. No investment; work full or part time; commissions advanced; chance to become trade salesman or own your own paint store later. Write today! Standard Industrial Products, Inc., Dept. MI-5, Evansville 4, Ind.

GLASY-CAST, THE Liquid Plastic that works the quick and easy way. Cold-set, 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Instructions. Make novelties, jewelry, machine parts, etc., for real profits. $2.95 per qt. Elasto-Mold: Flexible production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Dept. MI6, Boston 8, Mass.

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks. Booklet of Information Free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. MI-6, 3327 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now: Coast, 1511A West Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

$5.00 PER HOUR metallizing baby shoes. Original "go in business on a shoe string" success plan offers new way to big profits at home full or spare time. Complete details free. Send postcard now. Kiktavi Co., 2111C W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BABY SHOE plating assembly. Rectifier, tank, anodes, geared motor, instruction course, $97.50 full price. Complete line of mountings and supplies. Write to Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1770 No. Vermont Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LEARN PIANO tuning at home "in thirty days." Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department MI, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. List with prices, Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

EARN $5000 YEARLY. No investment. Opportunity for life time business in Home Service Field. Experience unnecessary. Write for free details. No obligation. Popular Home Service Institute, Earle Bldg., N. Y. C. 19.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INVEST IN pine timber. Multiply your money in few years. 10 to 1,000 acres at $10 per acre. Also Ozark Mt. farms. Hunt, fish and trap. All near proven lead and zinc deposits. All rights go. Brasel, Jasper, Ark.

"SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING." Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. C., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

WEAVING MOTH-HOLES, burns, tears in wearing apparel from your own home or store. Method copyrighted. Work done by hand. $120. Amber Weaving Service, 611 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

LEARN PIANO tuning, repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Dept. 17-A, 1753 S. W. 23rd Terrace, Miami 33, Fla.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS. Operate your own mailorder business on $2.00 capital. Complete instructions and plans including our magazine, 10c. Wilbur Errickson, Box 141MX, Englishtown 10, N. J.

ELECTROPLATING INSTRUCTIONS, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver plating. All for 25c. I. Hyde, Box 2099, Station Y, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

LIQUID MARBLE—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

$3.41 PROFIT PER hour interest you? Easy, amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample. Sparks-B, 1145 Queenanne Place, Los Angeles 6.

MAKE DURABLE plastic for 1c pound. Makes attractive floors, built-ins, walls, roofs. Build charming home yourself—$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

WOULD YOU pay 3¢—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

HAVE HOME Candy Kitchen Business—Good Earnings. Full, spare time. Big demand. Get professional instructions. Write—Etterman, 1991-M, Lake, Muskegon, Mich.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

DOUBLE PROFITS bronzing baby shoes and selling printed instructions. Price list with instructions 50c. Robert Lane, 740 South Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PERFUME—MAKE it yourself. Learn how Free. Profitable sparetime—Home Business. Men and Women write International, 6347 Parnell-MI-6, Chicago 21, Ill.

DO IT with "63 Practical Projects for Making Money At Home." Postal brings free particulars. Allriter Sagne Service, 60 Lake Avenue, Rochester 6, N. Y.

RELIABLE FACTS, figures about California opportunities, housing, working conditions, etc. $1.00. G. Middagh, 2378 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities. Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals, Success Plans, Ideas, Schemes, Tips, Exposes, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Sun Valley, Calif.

"THIS IS It!" Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4D, Ohio.

GUARANTEE YOU can analyze handwriting. Fun, profit. Complete instructions $1.00. Graphology Institute, Box 2021, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RUBBER STAMP manufacturing business. No investment. Complete, easy instructions $1.00. Chapman, 333-W Broad, Falls Church, Va.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! L. Webner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

HOW AND Where to Obtain Capital? Small or Large loans, free details. Write today! Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

OPEN UP Pressing Shop. Candymaking Instruction Books, $1.00 each. Artie Barnes, Box 997MI, Wichita, Kans.

SUCCESS GUARANTEED—follow this method—send $1. Modern Mails, Box 353-A, Kansas City 10, Mo.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, Coloma, Wis.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 515 Margaret St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

YOU CAN Sell By Mail! Big magazine tells how! Sample copy 10c. McKitrick Publ., Mt. Vernon, Ill.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

MANUFACTURE PAINTS, your garage a factory. Industrial Chemist, 6321—31st, Kenosha, Wis.

$100.00 WEEKLY SERVICING, repairing radiators. Home study. Radiatorman, Hayward, Wisc.

HOME WORKERS, Hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

SAWDUST, TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DV, Norwood, Ohio.

NEED FORMULAS? Thousands of them, $2.95. Alvin Prescott, Box 643, Tulsa, Okla.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements, Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BUSINESS SERVICE

DESIGNING AND drafting done to your specifications. Electrical, Mechanical, Machine Design, Woodworking, etc. Ideas Developed. Drawings made from description and sketches. Confidential. Reasonable. Write for estimate or call for appointment LA 8-1508. L. P. Pescatori, 116-19 Mexico St., St. Albans 12, N. Y.

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INFORMATION: most products, material or equipment, $2.00 per item; manufacturer or wholesaler. Send No Money. We trust you. Pay on approval. State wants. One day airmail service. Donald Kelly, AQ-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Mich.

CANDYMAKING

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

PORTRAIT DRAWING from photograph. Comic body in beautiful desert cactus background. Likeness and quality guaranteed. Send photo and $1 or $5 for six drawings for your friends. Kayo Harris, P.O. Box 550, Palm Springs, Calif.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 356C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, LABORATORY Apparatus, Glassware, Microscopy Supplies. Catalog 15c. Dept. K-55, Biological Supply Co., Rochester 7, N. Y.

CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES, new, used. Catalog 10c, refunded, first order. Atlantic Laboratory Supply, 21 Wenham, Boston.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

SALES LETTER Writing! Learn at home from Direct Mail Consultant large Mail Advertising Agency. Big paying positions. Or start your own agency without capital. Earn $25 to $85 per letter. Free particulars. Niswonger, 6227-M 32nd Avenue N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 306 W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. P28, Rochester, N. Y.

EXPORT SIMPLIFIED! Large profits operating from home. 20 lesson course plus 150 names foreign customers. Free details. Mehlman Export, 263 East 91st, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Tex.

CALCULUS, TRIGONOMETRY, algebra, geometry, individualized instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

3800 LATEST USED correspondence courses. Catalog 50c. Comic ink sketch, your photograph, state hobby, pastime, $1.00. E. G. Elmsford, New York.

MAKE UP to $30-$40 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-5, Chicago.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind

ANY FORMULA or trade process supplied $1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 7, Ky.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

HAVE YOU hidden talent—ability? Handwriting analyzed from your signature. $1.00. Internationally famous. Mara Rosi, 1244 No. Dearborn, Chicago 2, Ill.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT for you. Excellent permanent job opportunities for U. S. Citizens. Wages at least 20% higher, less taxation, lower living costs. Improved Social Position. Transportation and housing furnished. Choice of climate and location. South and Central America, Far East, China, Alaska, Australia, New Zealand, Africa. Send $1.00 for copyrighted digest showing oil, shipping, construction, mining, etc., companies working and hiring. Includes sample application letter, advice on wages, tips, etc. World Wide Company, Dept. MI-6, Madison 1, Wis.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment???? $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with Fish and Game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies. Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. F-U-Mom, Freeport, Ill.

WOULD $15,000 PER year interest you? Own your own business. No traveling. Investment $1,500 for operating equipment. Exclusive territory available. Hinson Company, Richmond, Ind.

A TRADE, learn instantly, work when you like. Make as high as $2.50 an hour. Complete working instructions by return mail $1.00. L&L Sales, 1136-A-N 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 1006-MI Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

HITCH YOUR Wagon To a ConteStar! Win huge cash prizes, automobiles, new homes, etc. Enclose 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 31, Fla.

KONTESTANTS! LET winners write those statements, last lines, sketches—solve those puzzles, quizzes, riddles. Low cost. Kontests, 95 Leighton Avenue, Red Bank, N. J.

KNOW YOUR future. I am the only known person studying the science of self prediction. If sincerely interested write Zack Morgan, Box 2194, Tulsa, Okla.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES, beautiful models, finest quality, smooth, hard plaster. Reasonable prices. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

GET FREE Folio 400 Money Making Plans, Schemes, Ideas, Tips, Formulas, Exposes, Unusual items. Formico-Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

WIN BIG Contest Prizes. Entries written, puzzles solved by winners. Reasonable prices. Research, 13 Earl St., Red Bank, N. J.

"MAIL ORDER Digest Magazine." Interesting profitable information. Sample 25c. Bosserman, 4047E1 Westway, Toledo 12, Ohio.

WHOLESALE ANYTHING imaginable. New guaranteed list 25c. Refundable. La Salle Novelties, Box 2188-A, Waterloo, Iowa.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

$$$ IN READI-CUT baby shoes. Complete mail order plan. Write today. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 13, Va.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DW, Norwood, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER opportunities galore. Write today: Sanchez, Box 66-C, Chelsea Station, New York 11.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. F-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SENSATIONAL! IT'S easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C4, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

IMAGINE! UP to $5.00 hourly spare time at home! It's being done. You can do it too. Tested, proved, successful business. No selling. Kay's, 324 N. Centre, Cumberland 3, Md.

MAKE HOLIDAY Flowers, Novelties. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

FISHWORMS. EASY raise, sell, hundreds, millions. Surface without digging. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DX, Norwood, Ohio.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

RAISE EARTHWORMS for profit for gardens and fishing. Details free. Leyden Earthworms, Box 186, Franklin Park, Ill.

"RAISE FROGS!" New book explains everything. Write today. Marlboro House, 1035-C Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Manureless process $2.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MORSE INTERNATIONAL Code is now easy to learn. Write for free sample lesson. Complete course $1.00. Dept. N, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

TELEVISION, RADIO, tubes, parts. Send for free bargain list. Hallmark, 594B Communipaw, Jersey City, N. J.

JOIN XTAL-X Crystal Set Club: Year's membership, literature, diagram, 25c. Box 608, Torrance, Calif.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

FM ON old radios! Free Data! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42B, Louisville 4, Ky.

RADIO TUBES 39c up. Write for free Bargain Lists. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

101 RADIO REPAIRING Tips 25c. U. S. Radio, 135 E. 28 St., N.Y.C. 16.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Send 10c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

BETTER PRINTING At Reasonable Prices. Send for Free Direct Mail Layout Information. Mail your requirements for Quotation. Winchester Printing Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

500 ¾x2¼ NAME, ADDRESS stickers 50c. 500 2¼x2¾ shipping labels $1.25. Myers Company, 1228 Adams, Owosso, Mich.

2000 BUSINESS CARDS $3.50 prepaid. Letterheads, stickers, etc., reasonable. Avery Service, Wichita 12, Kans.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

5,000 PRINTED WHITE wove envelopes, 6¾ or 6¼, $15.00 F.O.B. Brodowski, 225 State, Hudson 2, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHING EXPERTS. Samples free. Martin Mimeographing, 3212 Harper, St. Louis, Mo.

300 GLOSS BLOTTER Business Cards $1.00, postpaid. Acmeprint-7, Hendersonville 5, N. C.

250 LETTERHEADS OR Envelopes $2.00. W. R. Perry, Cave Springs, Ga.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, J-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINT-O-MATIC SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicator $13.50. All office machines. Supplies. Bargains. Typewrite for free literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-1 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

30 DIFFERENT AMERICAN, Foreign military insignia, complete catalog, 50c. Five different metal emblems 25c. Japanese Surrender document 25c. Hobbyguild, 57-M Sumner, Brooklyn, N. Y.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

SELLING: 300 HISTORICAL Firearms—25,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Confederate Money, Gold Dollars, Blunderbusses, Kentucky Rifles, Civilwar Muskets, Flintlocks, Cartridges, Fossils, Agates, Flintlocks, Violin Wood, Pistols, Ramrods, Powder Horns, Bullet Molds, Steerhorns, Elk Antlers, Bo-wood, Bayonets Throphies, Mounted Owls, Pheasants, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Swords, Indianheads, Percussion Caps. New Illustrated Catalog #13 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

RARE COINS

BARGAINS! LARGE Cent before 1857, White Indian Cent, 1890 Cent, 1909 VDB Cent, 1923-S Cent, 2c Piece, 3c Piece, 1883 Nickel, 1913 Nickel, Foreign Coin, Foreign Bill and our Complete Buying and Selling Catalogue all for $10.00. Catalogue alone 25c. 40 Different Indian Cents $3.00, 25—$1.00, 15 Different Large Cents $3.00, 40—$10.00. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-112), Boston, Mass.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

STAMPS 100 YEARS Old. Every collector should have at least a few stamps nearly 100 years old. Although hard to get, we offer a wonderful selection of ten old 19th century foreign stamps and also the blue re-issue of the 100 year old first U.S. stamp, the famous 5c Franklin. All for only 10c. Kindly state whether approvals shall consist of U.S. or foreign stamps or both. Globus Stamp Company, 268 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 422, New York 10, N. Y.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 306, New York.

$5.00 CATALOG PRICE for 10c! (1) Big collection 112 all different stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands. (2) Four desirable unused U. S. cataloging 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 British Colonies—Burma, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Everything (all four items) only 10c with approvals. Crystal, Littleton 42, N. H.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00, All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! COLLECTION over 100 stamps of world—odd stamps, planes, camels, cavalry charge, leprosy stamp, new Leipzig Fair set, many others all to approval buyers; plus Scott International Albums, stamp catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

FREE! PORTO Rico Airmail Triangle (Only American Triangle ever issued!). Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave," others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c. 19th Century U. S., Pictorials, Air Mails, British Colonies, etc., to new approval applicants; also a fine approval selection included. Send 10c today to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.

SPECIAL OFFER Stamp Wallet with Stamps from 25 countries, mint, bisect, etc., Perforation Gauge, and Stamp Tongs. All Only 10c Approval Applicants. Majestic Stamp Co., Arlington Heights Station, Ft. Worth 7, Texas.

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN—2000 Foreign Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00; 2000 U. S. Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00. Standard Products Company, Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Gilbert Ellice, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions—free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

PICTORIALS, COMMEMORATIVES. Dime Sets. Dollar Packets. Free introductory set. Pritchard Stamps, 1119 S.E. Sixth, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages illustrated. Approvals. Garcelon, Calais 10, Me.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE! NICARAGUA colorful triangles—plus beautiful Danish set. Bargainful approvals. Stampdom, 195 Park, Lewiston, Me.

FREE! UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old to applicants U.S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-L Nassau, N.Y.C. 7.

FREE! $1—$2—$5 UNITED States stamps to applicants U.S. approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, New York City 7.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

LIBERIAN TRIANGULARS, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE stamps only 3c to approval buyers. Kenmore, Dept. 40, Arlington 74, Mass.

SIX TRIANGLES 3c! Ask for new type approvals. Bob Harris, 1308 E. Rio Grande, El Paso 3, Texas.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS 3c to Approval Buyers. Littleton Stampco, Littleton 93, New Hampshire.

FREE—$5.00 RETAIL Airmail Collection (approval buyers). National, Box 326D, Passaic, N. J.

FREE. IRISH Commemoratives with Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., N.Y.C. 7.

NEPAL—CATALOGS 20c. Only 5c bargain approvals! Gordon's, 1418 Sunset, Pasadena 3, Calif.

REQUEST SAMPLE copy interesting stamp newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Fla.

83 DIFFERENT STAMPS 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

THICK PACKET stamps 10c with approvals. Arthur Hough, 3751 Anioton, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

ENJOY BEAUTIFUL personal 1-2-3c approvals. Atlas, C 3210 Republic, Racine, Wis.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

FREE! ILLUSTRATED United States Catalog. Low Prices! America, Bristol, Conn.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog. Kenmore Stamp Co., Dept. 41, Arlington 74, Mass.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

STAMP MAGAZINE. Copy Free! "Stamp Post," South Catalina, Pasadena, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 3, Penna.

FREE! UNUSUAL Illustrated Lists. Littleton Stampco, Box 67, Littleton, N. H.

ADULTS—ENJOY fine 1c—2c—3c approvals. Atlas-A, 3210 Republic, Racine, Wis.

CASH FOR Your Duplicates! Particulars Free. Goliath, Bethlehem 5, N. H.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 35c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 25c. Polzin, 1138A No. 21 St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAMPS WANTED

SPOT CASH paid for collections, accumulations, old envelopes, mixed lots of stamps and unused postage. Clean out the attic, and send them to us for our best offer. Correspondence invited. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS! MUSCULAR physique, strength! Send stamp. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

HANDBALANCING IS fun! Easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Bars, Slot Machines, Roulette. Send for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 51, Ill.

TRIPLE-DEAL 10c. OVERBAUGH, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, Anyone. Learn Modern Speed Hypnotism. Professional Methods Revealed. Selfhypnosis. Exciting Experiments. Overcome Inferiority Complexes, Alcoholism, Smoking, Stuttering, Insomnia. Complete Practical Homestudy Course . . . $2. Twelve Inch Hypnotism Record Inducing Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis . . . $5. Powers Hypnotism Institute, 1324A Wilshire, Hollywood 14, California.

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2F3, Chicago 5.

"THE SECRETS of Instantaneous Hypnotism Revealed," a copyrighted publication, is included with our complete, easy-to-learn, photographically illustrated, modern, scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism." Only $2.75. Fowler, Box 1284B, Boston 4, Mass.

"HOW TO Use Your Subconscious Powers—A Guide To the Wonders of Self-Hypnosis." Amazing new book! Money back if not delighted. $2.00 postpaid. Psyche, 542-RS Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 19.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

MAGIC MADE easy, entertain your friends, my books will show you new card, coin, material, mind and physical tricks. Send a 10c coin with your inquiry and receive a laugh producing novelty that will bring you 15c. Hofstede, 928 Belmont Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.

AMAZING TRICK disappearing watch. Vanishes mysteriously from open hand. Given with great catalog over 400 tricks that astonish, amuse and confuse. Only 25c. The Magician, 2463 R Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS. NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-M No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

ENTERTAIN, MYSTIFY! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, M-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

"MAGIC IS Fun" magazine, catalog. 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c. Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

"VENTRILLO." PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

MAGICIAN'S TRICK Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief) Free with Catalog 25c. Box 4228-MI, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

SUCKER CARD Trick (Cards included) 25c. Magic Trick Catalog, 10c. "Marean" Magic Shop, Hopewell, Va.

MAGIC TRICKS, Jokes, Dice, Books, Cards, etc. List 10c. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

MAGIC MULTIPLYING Rabbits Free with Catalogs 25c. Box 4228-XA, Philadelphia.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

FREE DECK Trick Cards with Catalog 25c. 12-AA Churchlane, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONG WRITERS, Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the services of hit composers on any likely poems on reduced percentage basis. Recola Recording Company Hollywood 28, Calif.

PLAY PIANO, all band, orchestra, and string instruments! Marvelous new method teaches you quickly and easily. Complete instructions, any instrument, $1.50. E Z Play Studio, Dept. I, 705 W. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

SONGWRITERS GET wise. Join Now. Copy "Independent Songwriter" Magazine 25c. Independent Writers Ass'n, Somerville 22, N. J.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Terry, Tune Master, 709½ MI North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

"HIGH GRADE Photography for Scotsmen; or—Why Be a Drunken Sailor?" Send $1 for this informative book. It will save you many $. HR Service, P.O. Box 1017, Newark 1, N. J.

BOOKFINDERS! UNUSUAL, scarce, out-of-print books. Quickly supplied. Send wants. Bookfinder Clifton, Box 1377mi, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazines, 1888-1949. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-M, Swarthmore, Penna.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

STRANGE REVELATIONS, Unusual Books, Free List. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

FOR SALE: A 3¼x4¼ Series D Graflex with a K.A. f-4.5 lens. Synchronized for flash, complete with gun; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders; No. 120 roll holder; adapter ring; 7 filters and original instruction book; $135. Excellent condition. Robert Brightman, 67 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES of Masterpieces of Art. Beautiful, Natural, Exclusive. Unusual. Send $1 to cover 3 slides, Catalog, Volume Price List and Mailing Charges. Buckingham, Dept. MI, 241 Lafayette Street, N.Y.C. 12.

CAMERA SPECIALS. Graflexes 4x5 $39.50 to $95.00, Rolliecord $89.50, Synchronized Rollieflex $269.50. Others. Katahdin Photo, Millinocket, Me.

FREE! 124-PAGE Illustrated photographic catalog, send 10c stamp. Blooms's Camera Center, 1657-MI Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

85 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 3c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Kodachrome sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

SAVE 50% ON Movies. Free Circulars. Sample Film. Fromaders, Davenport 8, Iowa.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

PROCESS YOUR own movie film. Free literature. Duro, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM ROLLS developed—Enlarged 3½x5 Prints, 36 exposures $1.00, 20 exposures 65c. 8 exposure rolls developed, printed oversize 30c. 12 exposures 45c, 16 exposures 55c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

ORIENTAL LIFETIME reprints. They are different. No darkroom. Expose one minute and rinse in water. Enough paper for 100 prints. $1.00 Postpaid. Lutts, 729—15th CHA-3, Honolulu, T. H.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOGRAPHIC matches made from your favorite photo or negative. Send 20c (refunded) for figure modeled sample and price list. Photo Specialties, P.O. Box 728, Newark, N. J.

"PROMPT SERVICE." Beautiful Sparkling Higloss Enlargements from your roll or negatives 3c each. Gorek's Studio, Dept. M15, 3619 East 131st Street, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

FREE PHOTOS movie stars with eight exposure roll developed, sixteen prints—35c. Enlargement coupons. Hollytints, M-1350, Hollywood 28, Calif.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

REPRINTS 1c EACH. New process. No darkroom. Get particulars. Nielson, 960 Haight St., San Francisco, Calif.

ROLLS DEVELOPED and printed 25c. Reprints, 15 for 25c. Lorin's, Dept. M1, Box 866, Hutchinson, Kan.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—(new, revised!). Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous authentic book shows simplified soup up methods; speed tuning; mileage secrets; sp-e-e-d equipment plans; 125 illustrations—complete instructions on building inexpensive power equipment! Hi-speed heads! Superchargers! Dual mufflers! Manifolds! "Water Injectors!"—fast conversions "Hot Rods"—custom cars! All about engines. "Economy Tuning," restyling compression, fuels. "Racing Tricks!" Track proven methods! Latest "Hollywood Customizing Information!" Streamlining! Sport changes! "Money-Saving Speed Conversions!" (Plus) California roadster plans! Parts lists! Speed catalogues! Beautiful pictorial supplement! Folios! Photographs! Working diagrams! Complete data! Everything $1.98 (satisfaction guaranteed). Almquist Engineering, Milford 84, Penna.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage Tricks! Conversion Ideas! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues. Plans! Drawings! Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Plexi-Tops! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

"HOTROD BOOK"—just published! Latest speed data for all cars! Shows how to easily construct your own speed equipment—build 145 m.p.h. racers! Hollywood roadsters! Sports cars! Fast street, track conversions! Illustrates "California Customizing"! Body restyling! Motor rebuilding! Speed changes! Tuning! Streamlining! Gives complete hop up information, "Speed Tricks," fuel formulas, mileage tips, "Conversion Plans"—covers channeling, multiple carburetor, water injection, ignition, ratios, porting, balancing, time trials—latest California methods! Equipment catalogs! Hot rod plans! Working drawings! Photographs! Consultation data! Charts! Graphs! Terrific book $2. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 5, N. Y.

"SPEED DIRECTORY"—lists all speed equipment—hotrod—racing parts suppliers, manufacturers, dealers, speed shops, custom builders, wholesalers, racing associations, hotrod clubs! "Save up to 50%!" Complete money-saving "Buyer's Guide" including "Hotrod Building Information & Speed Equipment Plans"—$1.00. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 5, N. Y.

CLYMER'S NEW Steam Traction Engine Album. 160 large pages. Just out! 470 photographs, charts, drawings, early advertisements U. S. and foreign makes Steam Engines and Threshing equipment. 105 different makes Steam Engines shown. See Case, Advance, Reeves, Rumley, Avery, Westinghouse, others, from 1855 to 1929. Unique, historical, educational book of real Americana. Postpaid $2.50. DeLuxe Edition Fabrikoid bound $3.50. Clymer, Dept. C-ST, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FAMOUS FOR catalog reprints. 1949 Alfa-Romeo, 1949 German Volkswagen, 1949 Italian Maserati Racing and new Sport car, 1949 rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Duesenberg Supercharged, Mercedes-Benz, Miller Race Cars, Cord, Mayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer, 1916 Metz friction driven, 1912 Ford. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-6X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injector. Easily built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases Horsepower! Eliminates Ping, Carbon, Overheating. Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Quick-Installation Handbook"—including illustrated Plans, Diagrams, Instructions—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C1 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

NEW CUSTOM styling manual—(jumbo edition!) shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Jam-packed with photographs—illustrations—drawings! "Hop-up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including custom car catalog and amateurs "Idea Starter" kit.) Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 84, Penna.

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, lowering kits, grille panels, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. New 1949 catalogue just out. 32 illustrated pages, jam-packed with beautifying accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains! "California" mufflers $4.50, duals $17.50, V-8 heads $45.00, dual manifolds $9.95, water injectors $4.95, chrome echo cans $1.65, supercharger stacks $2.98, lowering kits $2.95, chrome fender trim 90c, many others! Illustrated "speed catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 84, Penna.

"MIDGET CAR" book—complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "streamlined roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 84, Penna.

POWER-TONE MUFFLERS for all cars. Gives that Power Plus tone. Singles and dual sets for Ford and Mercury. Also the new Power dual intake manifold for Ford and Mercury cars. Many other items. Dealer inquiries invited. Power Engineering Company, Dept. MI-6, 4506 Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD RACING Performance! Soup-Up your car! Hot-Rod Manual! Photographs! Instructions! Complete, $1.50. Speed and Doll-Up Equipment List, 25c. We Pay Freight! Hot-Rod, Box 9626M3, Hollywood 27, Calif.

NEW CONSUMERS Gasoline Guide Book. Tells 15 ways save gasoline. Describes all octane gasolines, anti-knock fuels, 72 charts, drawings. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-GG, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW RACING Book. Saga Roaring Road. Complete early United States automobile racing history. Illustrated. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-SRR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INDIANAPOLIS RACE History Book. All races since 1909. 1100 photos. 340 pages. $3.50. 1948 Race Book $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-500, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch—scooters—racers—tractors—power bikes—machinery—catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-10, Purvis, Miss.

"HOLLYWOOD" MOTORBOAT tone mufflers—singles, all cars $4.85, V-8 duals $17.50. Satisfaction guaranteed! Almquist Engineering, Milford 84, Penna.

HOT ROD Book. New, revised. 1946, 1947, 1948 speed record cars, photos, descriptions. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-6NY, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOW TO Build Racing Automobile. New, revised. Complete information. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-NRB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SUPERCHARGER—INCREASES power 20% Tested proven impeller type. Complete blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

MODEL "A" Ford Complete Service Manual $1.00. Model T Manual $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-AT, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BALANCE YOUR own wheels without removal from car or truck. Swift, accurate, economic. Nothing to buy but weights. Weight prices quoted. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete instructions $1.00. Ferguson, 2390 Sierra Way, San Bernardino, Calif.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

OVERHAUL YOUR engine, low as $6.95, all gaskets, quality rings, etc. Save 50% and more. Mechanics make extra profits. Catalog 10c. Guaranteed Auto Parts, Wellington, Ohio.

VIXEN 14" AUTO-BODY files $1.00 (retails $3.00). Grease-guns, 9 oz., $1.00. Drednaut 2-ton truck jacks $3.00, postpaid. Lesco Products, 3010 S. Annabelle, Detroit 25.

OPENING A garage or repair shop? Free surplus and factory bargain automotive tool catalogue. Glenco Company, 7519 Myrtle Ave., Glendale 27, N. Y.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free Particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1510, Wauwatosa, Wis.

NEW GRILLES for All Cars. Lowest Prices. Write Today. Harvey Automotive Products, P.O. Box 26, Phillipsburg, N. J.

TILLOTSON CARBURETORS, auto repair parts, wholesale, retail. Free list. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

PISTONS—AMERICAN, Foreign, Racing, and etc. Free price sheet. Merryman Co., Lawndale, 166, Calif.

CHEVROLET PARTS. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossiman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minn.

SENSATIONAL SEAT covers. Mono, 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SPEED—RACING Equipment—Catalog free. Carpenter, 3051 Salina, Wichita, Kans.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

USED MOTORSCOOTER $4.50, motorbike $5, midget racer $10, new Regal motorscooters $37.50, less motors. Super-Cycles, Cushmans, Salsburys. Briggs motor $8, others $3 up. New motorbike conversions $5. Plenty of brand new motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines, tires, etc., at factory prices. Special sale: Four balloon tires for $3. Over 4500 tires in stock. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 31, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORBIKES, SCOOTERS, motorcycles, race cars, etc. Briggs motor, $35. Cushman scooter $50. Maytag motor $15. Briggs motor $20. Many more bargains, send 25c or 35c, first class mail. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Department

MOTOR CYCLISTS! Save up to 50% on new high quality accessories and parts. Send dime for bargain bulletin. Bob's Trading Post, 4168 Fletcher, Chicago 41, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-65, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

POWERBIKES, MOTORSCOOTERS. Immediate delivery. 5c for illustrated booklets. Johnson's Scooter Sales, Milford, Ind.

JET PROPELLED Bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BICYCLE SUPPLIES. Bargain list free. West Side Bicycle Shop, 917 W. 17th, Kansas City 8, Mo.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design. 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

6 VOLT 40 AMPHS. Willard wet cell plastic case $5.50 express collect. D. Litwak, 81 No. Portland Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUILD—1,000 WATT 110 Volt A.C. generator from old 12 Volt Dodge generator. Constant voltage with volt regulator. Variable speed. Plans and instructions guaranteed. $1.00. A. J. Allen Service, 1432 Del Valle Station, Dept. M, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-C3, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, home freezers, electric lawn mowers, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIFY YOUR sewing machine—Kit $12.65. Catalog—motors, fans, appliances, compressors, hundreds more 35c. Evergreen, Box 533, Everett, Wash.

OIL LAMPS—Instructions for electrifying, restoring. Also 44 page illustrated catalog, all parts 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5402-M N. Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC MOTOR Kit. Everything supplied postpaid. Fun. Instructive. Send 35c. Empire Electric Mfg., 2128 Montrose, Chicago 18.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C. 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

30 AMPERE CONTINUOUS duty selenium electroplaters! Write Lectralabs, Wakefield, R. I.

ENGINES, MOTORS

NEW B-29 Lawrance D-2, 10 hp. air-cooled, 2 cylinder opposed gas engines equipped with 28-VDC, 5,000 watt generator. $99.50 F.O.B., no C.O.D. Gilmore, 125 Shirley Drive, Syracuse 7, N. Y.

1½ H.P. AIR cooled gas engine New $49.50 express collect. D. Litwak, 81 No. Portland Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS! Learn how to repair and maintain machines with Metallizing. Complete handbook illustrated with charts, diagrams and photographs. Teaches you surface preparation, metal spraying techniques, sprayed metal finishing, etc. Only handbook on this useful and money-saving "putting-on" process. Good value, only $1.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Limited supply. Order today! Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc., 38-29 30th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

NEW PORTABLE B-B Speed-Cut Saw. Any man can afford one! Hundreds of uses in Home Workshop, on Farm, or Industry. Makes patterns, toys, picture frames, sashes. Cuts wood 2" thick, soft metals, plastic, brake lining. Rips boards any length. Free catalog. Beebe Bros., 2724-A 6th Avenue South, Seattle 4, Wash.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Plans are available for building a superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the craters in the Moon. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The complete plans include photographs, drawings, and detailed instructions. Send remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRU TURN converts grinder stand or drill press into precision Metal Working Lathe. $11.75. Turn and cut off ½-in. diameter steel. Free Folder. Millholland Screw Products Corp., 5157 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

"TIRES"—SAVE ½. New, rugged all purpose airplane tires. 10 inches to 56 inches high. Complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles. Free details. Write card today. Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201C, Tulare 3, Calif.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines—portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-11, Purvis, Miss.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-42, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SAVE $50. MAKE your own Portable Power Saw, Drill, Belt Sander. Three new ideas, illustrated; $1. Box 208, Calgary, Canada.

A.C. WELDERS—power mowers—wholesale—retail. Holgerson, B 319, Canton, Kan.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

AUTO RADIATOR Repairing Supplies, equipment, books, gasoline torch. Write. John Curfman, Maryville, Mo.

WELDERS 110V. Weld ⅛" Steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

SILICON STEEL 6c cubic inch F.O.B. No C.O.D. Ernest Noyes, 32328 Brushe, Royal Oak 85, Mich.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 53A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers). Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

LIST YOUR invention with Qualified Brokers. Write Elo Development Co., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENTS—TRADE Marks. Gustave Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, 69-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent Lawyer.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS FOR SALE

SEVERAL HOUSE Simple Gadgets. Patent Pending. Choice $100.00 Month First Year. Dr. Roberts, Cross City, Fla.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PRODUCTS RESEARCH Foundation — is selecting new products, marketable ideas, designs, inventions for exploitation nationally. Is yours available? Write: Executive Secretary, Dept. C, Box 2106, San Francisco 26, Calif.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

IDEAS AND inventions, patented and unpatented, developed, financed and sold. M. Cash, 8750 Charlevoix, Detroit 14, Mich.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Dept. IM, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

BASSWOOD SHEETS, select, smooth, light weight, uniform, works easily, 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 18", twelve sheets $1.00 . . . 3/16" x 4" x 18", ten sheets $1.25. Whittlerscraft, C-269 Canal St., Providence, R. I.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

DOWMETAL MAGNESIUM for all model makers. Rod, Bar, Sheet and Scale Structural Shapes. The Craftsmiths, Box 3951, Detroit 27, Mich.

BUILD HISTORIC Ship Models, complete kits 39c to $9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 23 West 18, New York 11, N. Y.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

HISTORIC MODELS. Blueprints. Literature 10c. 2076 East 43rd Avenue, Vancouver, Canada.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

ARCHERY

BOWS—ARROWS—Quality Archery Equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617-P So. State, Chicago 5.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

RAMMED EARTH houses are beautiful, permanent. Frostproof, fireproof, stormproof walls, straight and true. Instructions, diagrams, floor sketch, $1.00. Copeland, Box 6241, Portland 9, Ore.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

OAK LUMBER finished to size for building boats featured in Mechanix Illustrated plans. Also waterproof plywood panels—marine paints, finishes—supplies. Complete, reliable source of supply for amateur boat builders. Send 25c today for full information, literature, price lists. Trans-Marco Corporation, Mount Vernon 9, N. Y.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

USED AND rebuilt marine engines and lighting plants now available in many different sizes and types. Write for our bargain list. Universal Motor Company, 462 Universal Drive, Oshkosh, Wis.

BOAT PLANS: Over 300 designs Easy-To-Build Outboards, Sailboats, Runabouts, Cruisers, etc. Get Free catalog now. MoToR BoatinG, 572-A Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

OUTBOARD BOOK. Complete servicing information all makes. 252 pages. Postpaid $3.50. Clymer, Dept. C-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BOAT PLANS: Wood-steel. Book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

ASK ABOUT Osco Electric Tachometer for all popular makes of Outboard Motors. Oscomotors, 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS, Kits—See Marine Mart display ad page 163.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

HYDRAULIC DRIVE, for power scooter or car. Build in your home workshop. Complete details $2.00. Literature free. Bowers & Westerburg, Box 424, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

REAL FUEL saving combination; incinerator, water heater, chimney heat reclaimer. Easy to make. Send for particulars. Heating Expert, 177 Hill, Detroit 3, Mich.

DESCRIPTIVE PLANS of Easy Blueprints for Farmers, Home Owners, 25c. Details Free. Dealers Wanted. Edman, Box 307-Q, New York 19.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 23, Penna.

BUILD CONCRETE Block Machine. Easy. Inexpensive. Motor vibrator or hand operated. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

REPAIR BROKEN sidewalks correctly. Instructions with diagrams, 35c. Kalajian, 340 Starr St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BUILD RUSTIC Viking oak furniture. Rush dollar for set of 5 plans. Rustic-Craft, P.O. Box 773, Dayton, Ohio.

ROTARY POWER mower kit. Big savings! Free circular. Giro Power Co., Lohrville 3, Iowa.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

NEW ACETATE Bird Pin. Complete materials and instructions $1.00. Hobbytime, 508 So. Victory, Burbank, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

NEW 1949 ILLUSTRATED catalogue. 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leathercrafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 245 South Spring Street, Dept. MX6, Los Angeles, Calif.

SAVE THOUSANDS building your own home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains homebuilding A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DC3-6, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-PA, Bellington, W. Va.

CATALOG: PATTERNS plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers. Over 100 other items. 200 articles illustrated. 25c, refunded first order. (No stamps please.) Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Ga.

UPHOLSTERING SIMPLIFIED. Recover own chesterfield. Anyone can do it. Save money. Complete, easy to follow instructions $1.00. Bennett Enterprises, 28 Bellevue Terrace, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, garden figures, furniture, novelties, toys, etc. 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 6X1, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

CRAFT CATALOGUE free. Artcraft's "Little Giant." 6500 items covering several crafts. "Tops" in our field. Artcraft Leather, Oakland 7, Calif.

LAWN ORNAMENTS. Ready cut patterns, full size. 20 assorted $1.00 postpaid. Lincoln Craft Studio, Farmington 3-B, Conn.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high, only $1.00. Mastercraft 6X2, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

FURNITURE NICKED, dented? Write postcard, get free remedy information. Doane Distributors, Box 282-B, Salem, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

CALLAIR SNOWCAR—New Complete Working Drawings—$10.00. CallAir, Afton, Wyo.

PLASTICS

NEW FLEXCRAFT plastics ideal for home craftsman and small commercial shop. Coat and cast in brilliant colors. Make flexible molds. Introductory kits; flexible plastic $1.00; flexible mold $1.00. Free literature. RAD Laboratories, Dept. C, Box 117, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

PLEXIGLAS FOR your projects. Precision cut to exact measurements. Save Money. No waste material. Send sketch or measurements for prices. Plasti-Craft, 217 South Franklin Street, North Sacramento 15, Calif.

PLASTICS, NEW hobby art craft. Instruction manual $1.50. Material, tool catalog 10c. Plastic Products Co., Box 1415 Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

INTERNAL CARVED roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

NEW RODLESS "Thro-Cast" reel—Complete, attractive fishing unit with many uses. Famed for convenience and accuracy. Easily toss line 100 ft. Can't backlash. Fits in glove compartment. $1.98 C.O.D. Bowman Mfg. Co., 4655 Elmbank, St. Louis 12, Mo.

TENTS, WAR surplus, all sizes; cots, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing and sporting goods, rope. Morsan, 10-19G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES. Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Reels"—"Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

AMMUNITION, 175 SIZES in stock. American, foreign. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 14, Ohio.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

HOBBY CATALOG 10c. Reptile List 5c. Chameleon 35c. Alligator $2.50. Hamsters $2.75 pair. White or Colored Mice $3.50 dozen, $1.00 pair. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

SAINT BERNARD puppies. Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Road, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

AIREDALE PUPPIES. Grand Stud. Matrons. Mifflin Lakes Kennels, Ashland, Ohio.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 38. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1156C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE RABBITS. Four pound fryers in eight weeks. Ready market for meat-fur-wool. Illustrated book, describing leading breeds, housing, breeding, feeding, marketing. By America's largest Rabbit Association 10 cents. American Association, 24 AR&CBA Building, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

RABBITS, FOR tasty food and profits, write for information and Free illustrated booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour, Lebanon 7, Tenn.

RAISE GIANT Chinchillas for delicious fryers. Breeding stock. Stamp for list. Astolat Farm, Kunkletown, Penna.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, 610 Marshall, St. Paul, Minn.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

FLORIDA, THE working man's Paradise. Own your own country home, grow your vegetables, chickens, eggs, milk, oranges, grapefruit, etc. With health and sunshine. Book entitled Here Is Proof It Can Be Done. Price $1.00. Brandgee M. Kincaid, St. Cloud, Fla.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $1 to T. A. Brewster, Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

SWAP IT! Send us one to six ties you are tired of looking at and $1.00. You receive same number, same kind of freshly cleaned ties sent us by others. Swap It, Box 493, G.P.O., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LETTERS POSTMARKED from Washington, D. C. Fool your friends. Confidential. 25c. Personal Service, 54 Farragut Ave., Kensington, Md.

"INTERESTED MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 40, Miss.

SLEEPLESS? TRY Sleep-rite Earstoppers. Set free. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th, Flushing 10, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION. Five questions answered $1.00. Tracy, 2033 Cedar, Santa Ana, Calif.

JEWELRY

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kts. to 1½ kts., $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

SHIP YOUR old broken jewelry, rings, watches, gold teeth, silver, platinum. Satisfaction or articles returned. A. Pojeskey, Mt. Carmel, Penna.

AGATE JEWELRY, wholesale. Approvals upon request. Swenson's Agate Shop, 5114 Southeast 39th, Portland 2, Ore.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, ALEXANDRITES, Rubies, others. Direct importation guarantees best quality; lowest prices. 3 Sparkling, diamond-like, polished Zircons totaling over 2 carats $4.00. Catalog 10c. Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S Handbook. Free book list and tips. Dept. R, Craft-Connor Publishing Co., 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP Red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Free List. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROFITABLE INFORMATION—10,000 formulas, trade secrets; $2.98. Instructions opening cylinder locks; $1.00. Treasure, mineral locating; $1.00. Locksmithing course, shows secrets lock opening, masterkey, etc.; $3.95. Directory thousands articles wholesale; dime. Free details. National, 378-A Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

TIRED OF your neckties? Mail us six and $1.00 cash, check, money order, receive six different beautifully reconditioned neckties and coupons for 24k. gold plated free gift. The Tie Exchange, 59-M North Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

GEIGER COUNTERS! New 5-lb. ultra sensitive uranium detector complete with meter, headset and count indicator, only $98.50. Guaranteed. Detectron Company, Kole Branch, Box 8683, Los Angeles 46.

GEIGER COUNTER, miniature, under one pound. $48.50 complete with phones, directions, and sample. Guaranteed. Western Radiation Laboratory, 1107 W. 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

FIRECRACKERS, WHOLESALE — 1,920 highest quality 1½" Chinese firecrackers—80 dime packages of 24 ($8.00 value) $3.50. Super Fireworks, Dept. 2, St. Helen's, Ore.

"PINUP GIRL" photo knives. One blade keychain, or larger two blade type. $1.00 each postpaid. Melco Novelties, 223 W. 6th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

RECEIVE GIGANTIC mails, magazines, listing 10c, three months 25c, twelve months 50c. Waddell, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

OUT OF print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

FREE CIRCULAR on lost gold mines. Write Wyss, 104½ Francis, St. Joseph, Mo.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

I HAVE Swappers-Buyers-Sellers for anything. Free lists. Toole, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. **Dept. H-109** **Chicago 5, Ill.**

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....*Age*.....

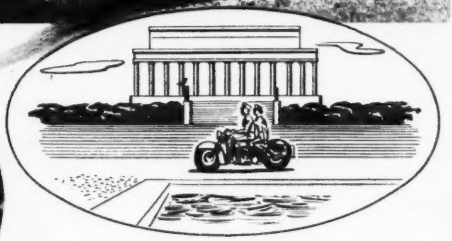
Address.....

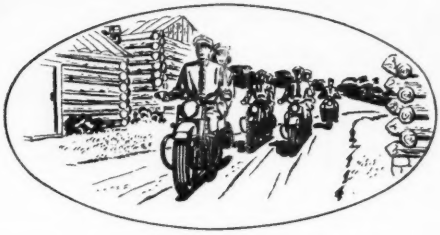
City, Zone & State.....

Riding a World Champion

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

with the HYDRA-GLIDE FORK





"You ain't seen nothin' . . . " in motorcycling 'til you swing aboard this Harley-Davidson HYDRA-GLIDE streamliner! Man! What performance! You take off like a "jet job", skim over rough roads like a flying cloud, float like a breeze over bumps, steer with finger-tip ease, stop at a touch of the brakes! Even on longest trips you're fresh as a daisy, ever ready for more fun as you take in exciting race meets, endurance runs, hillclimbs, gypsy tours, and wonderful vacation trips. Whether you're an oldtimer or a newcomer, if you're looking for the greatest thrill in the world's greatest sport . . . *this is it!* One ride will convince you. See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. M1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

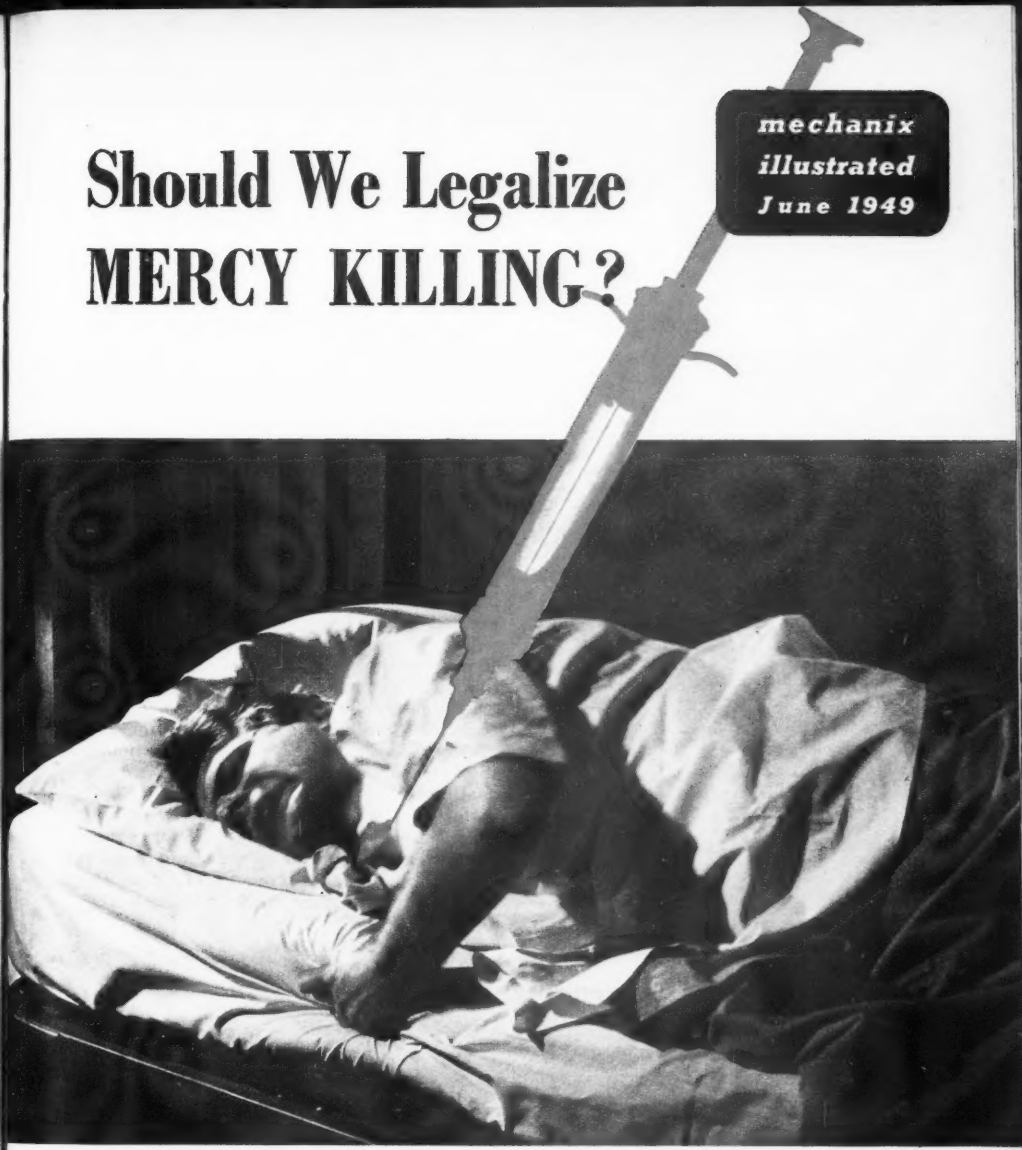
Name_____

Street or R.F.D._____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

mechanix illustrated
June 1949

Should We Legalize MERCY KILLING?



Many people are urging enactment of a law permitting tortured incurables to be put to death. Here are facts for and against euthanasia.

By Lester David

BOOTLEG mercy killings are on the rise all over the nation!

Tortured invalids, racked by the agony of incurable disease, facing months of searing pain before the inevitable end, are imploring relatives, friends and doctors to help them die. And more and more the persons to whom they appeal heed their pitiful pleas, fill a hypodermic with a narcotic overdose or

The Rev. Dr. Charles Francis Potter is founder and first president of the Euthanasia Society of America which sponsors the bill.

In the picture, Act of Murder, Fredric March gets idea for mercy killing from drug store sign. Euthanasia Society cited him for his part in the movie production.

saturate a towel with chloroform and bend over the writhing patient in the secrecy of the sickroom.

Authority for this startling statement is the Rev. Dr. Charles Francis Potter, founder and first president of the Euthanasia Society of America, which for the past decade has been fighting to legalize mercy deaths.

Listen to what Dr. Potter says:

"Of the 172,000 persons who died of cancer in the United States in one year alone, do you suppose all were permitted to drain the last bitter drop of the cup of pain? Many had faithful friends who helped them to die in dignity and repose instead of shrieking, groaning and cursing till their breath failed."

How many thousands have given swift release in this way, facing death themselves by the noose or the electric chair, no one can estimate. But because of this alarming rise, because of the ever-increasing life span which makes people more than ever prone to the degenerative diseases which cause excruciating pain before death comes, a climax may be reached soon in this bitter controversy.

In the high-ceilinged chambers of the New York State Legislature the lawmakers may be asked to write into the statute books the nation's first act legalizing mercy deaths.

Battle lines are being drawn now for the clash. Arrayed on one side is a proposed law, already prepared in every detail, and backed by a committee of 1776 doctors, some among the most eminent in the state.

Reverend Siple (left) watches his wife weep after he was given life sentence for poisoning 18-year-old daughter, Dorothy Ann (above), because he thought that she was "mentally incompetent."

And standing behind as shock troops for spiritual support are 379 Protestant and Jewish clergymen, who have affixed their names to a petition calling upon the Legislators to enact the measure into law. On the other side, marshalling last-ditch opposition, are Catholic and other clergymen, physicians, lawyers and veterans' groups who cannot condone the taking of life under any circumstances, who are deeply convinced that euthanasia "is an attempt by man to assume a power that belongs only to God."

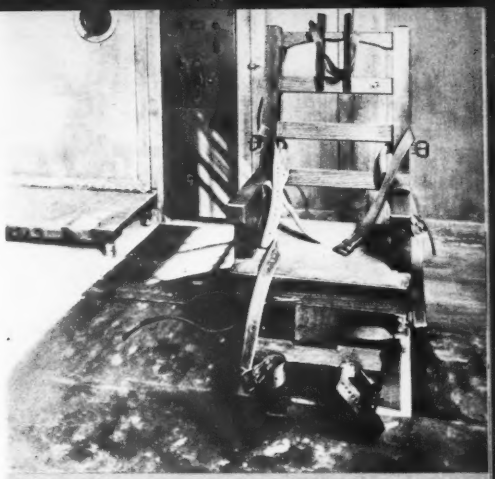
Whichever way the lawmakers vote, court records show that there has been a marked softening in the past several years in the attitudes of juries toward prisoners who stand in the dock on mercy killing charges.

Twenty years ago a young father was jolted to death at the end of a noose in a midwestern state for putting his helpless imbecile son to death with an overdose of sleeping pills.

And recently, 20 years later, a wealthy New York City manufacturer walked out of a Bronx court a free man after he had confessed to a jury that he had committed a similar act for the same reason.

That was the case of the State vs. Louis Greenfield and here is what the sobbing father said on the witness stand:

"We loved our son, Jerry, loved him all the more because at the age of 17 he had the brain power of a child of 2. He could only babble incoherently and often had fits of agony which almost drove us insane with our [*Continued on page* 145]



"Do we really regard human life as sacred?" ask euthanasians. Then they point to electric chair (above) and brutal wars.

MASS MURDER: Germans slaughtered millions, using their own false doctrine of "mercy" killing to excuse their crimes.

Booked on suspicion of strangling her 5-year-old daughter, Mrs. Jeanette Paz cries hysterically in the Hollywood police station. The child was a helpless paralytic.

FIRE—*Origin Unknown*

A lens, a fishbowl, an icicle or even your own fingertips may hide the secret of a fantastic mystery blaze, flame sleuths discover.

By Richard Dempewolff

A Maryland doctor got the surprise of his life a few winters ago. Jolted from a sound sleep by an emergency call on his phone, he hopped from bed, threw on a fur coat and a pair of rubber galoshes for protection against the cold night. Then grabbing up his kit, he jogged out to the garage through the snow.

The doc's gas gauge hadn't been working for some time. So, as was his custom, he unscrewed the tank cap, rocked the car and put his ear to the opening to listen for the slosh and thus check the supply of gas.

A blinding explosion drowned out the sound of the slosh. The blast demolished the car, blew the garage sky high and the doctor into a snowbank in his neighbor's yard, 50 feet away. After the doctor painfully crawled out of the snow, he himself

The doctor shook his car to check the gas—and a blast checked him into the hospital.

was an emergency case for the hospital.

Fire department investigators worked on that case for some time to learn the cause of the explosion. The doctor had lit no match. The car motor was not running. There was no source of heat in that icy garage. What blew up those gas fumes?

The case might have been added to the long list of fires bunched under the heading Origin Unknown, if it hadn't been for a smart fire detective. He donned a fur coat and galoshes, then acted out the doctor's midnight dash through the snow. When he'd bustled over the snow and reached for the cap on the gas tank, he noticed something—a spark of static electricity jumped from his fingertip to the metal!

By hustling along as he had, the good doctor had generated a load of electricity in his fur coat. When he put his ear to the gas tank in which the agitated fluid was sending off bountiful fumes, he grounded a spark against the metal of the car. That was all. But for the imagination of a crack investigator, no one would ever have known.

The National Board of Fire Underwriters has gone to great pains to prove that 75 per cent of our $600,000,000 annual fire bill is caused by such things as smoking gear, faulty electrical equipment, stoves and furnaces and inflammable liquids. Most people will at least admit that these things bear watching. But what about that other 25 per cent? These are the blazes with "mysterious" or "curious" beginnings—spontaneous ignition, static electricity, lenses, fishbowls. There's even a case where an icicle started a fire. Most fires of unknown origin could probably be traced to these strange causes—if they could be traced. For obvious reasons, they're hard to trace, and hard to prevent, too, because people won't believe such queer things can set off a fire so easily.

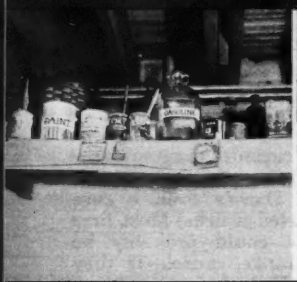
The average American male, given a box of matches to start a picnic fire, will use every lucifer in the packet and still wind up with a smoldering, smelly pile of sticks and a foul disposition. He will swear it takes an atom bomb to start a blaze. He may grudgingly admit to the possibility of spontaneous combustion and concede reluctantly that lighter fluid is inflammable outside of a lighter.

But tell your closest friends that a gasoline truck driver was a virtual storage battery for static electricity and blew up three trucks in three days with his sparks, or that an old dust mop ignited by spontaneous combustion and burned up a lavish estate—and watch the unbelieving sneers. Yet these things have happened.

Perhaps the weirdest fires on record are those started by human generators who don't even know their own voltage. Everyone stores up static electricity to a certain degree. Who hasn't snapped sparks from his fingertips after shuffling across a deep pile rug? But the fellow with the torch in his fingertips is the one who stores up the

HOW MYSTERY FIRES START

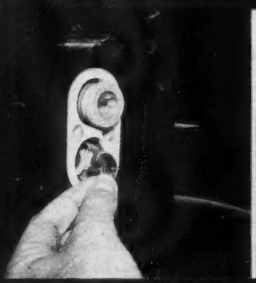
Photos above and in row below courtesy National Fire Protection Association



1. Gas in glass or old paint in cans may set off a mystery fire bomb in your basement.

2. Leave the plug in the iron. You can forget the wrinkles—they'll all go up in smoke.

3. Run a wire under a rug where it can fray—and you'd better run from a strange fire.



4. A penny in the socket may save buying a fuse but cost you your home—and life.

5. That burnt mattress may hold the secret to the fire fatal to 121 at the Hotel Winecoff.

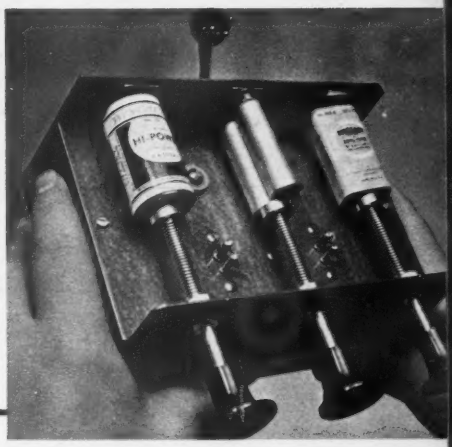
6. Biggest cause of "unknown" blazes is cellar junk, safe as a blow-torch in a powder keg.

charges he collects. His sparks can sometimes gap an arc of several inches.

No one knows better just how easy it is to self-start a fire than a certain farmer in Yakima, Wash. On a windy day two years ago this man went out to spray his apple trees with an inflammable insecticide. The wind blew the spray back and forth as he worked, soaking not only the trees but the farmer as well. Finished spraying, he started home, generating a large amount of electricity in his wet pants through friction caused by his brisk walk. A hundred yards later, he had built [*Continued on page* 152]

NEW in SCIENCE

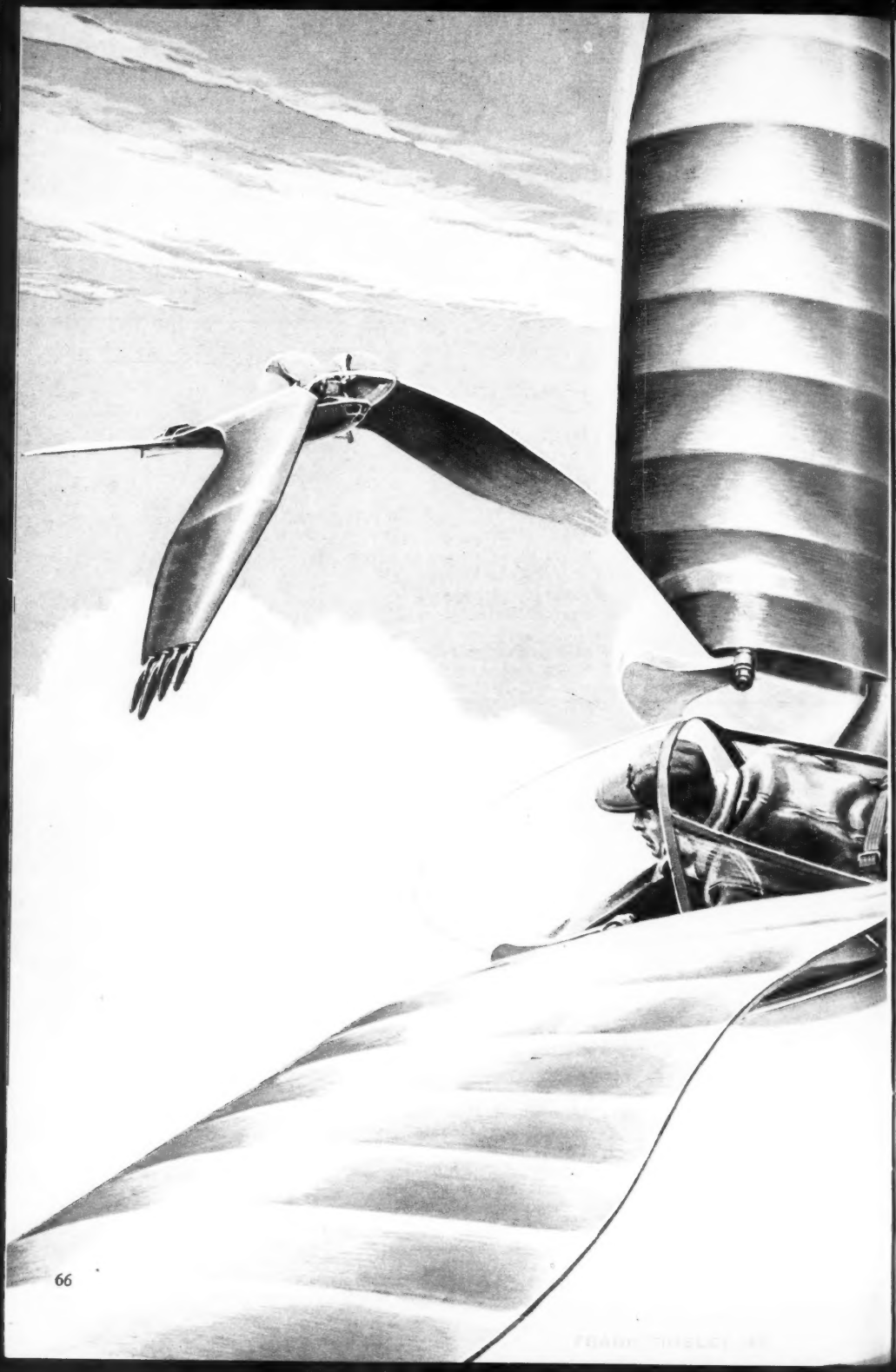
Signal Ear is a siren-controlled traffic regulator which picks up the sound of sirens before the fire engine or ambulance actually reaches the intersection and turns the signal lights red. Pacific Signal Co., Lynwood, Cal.



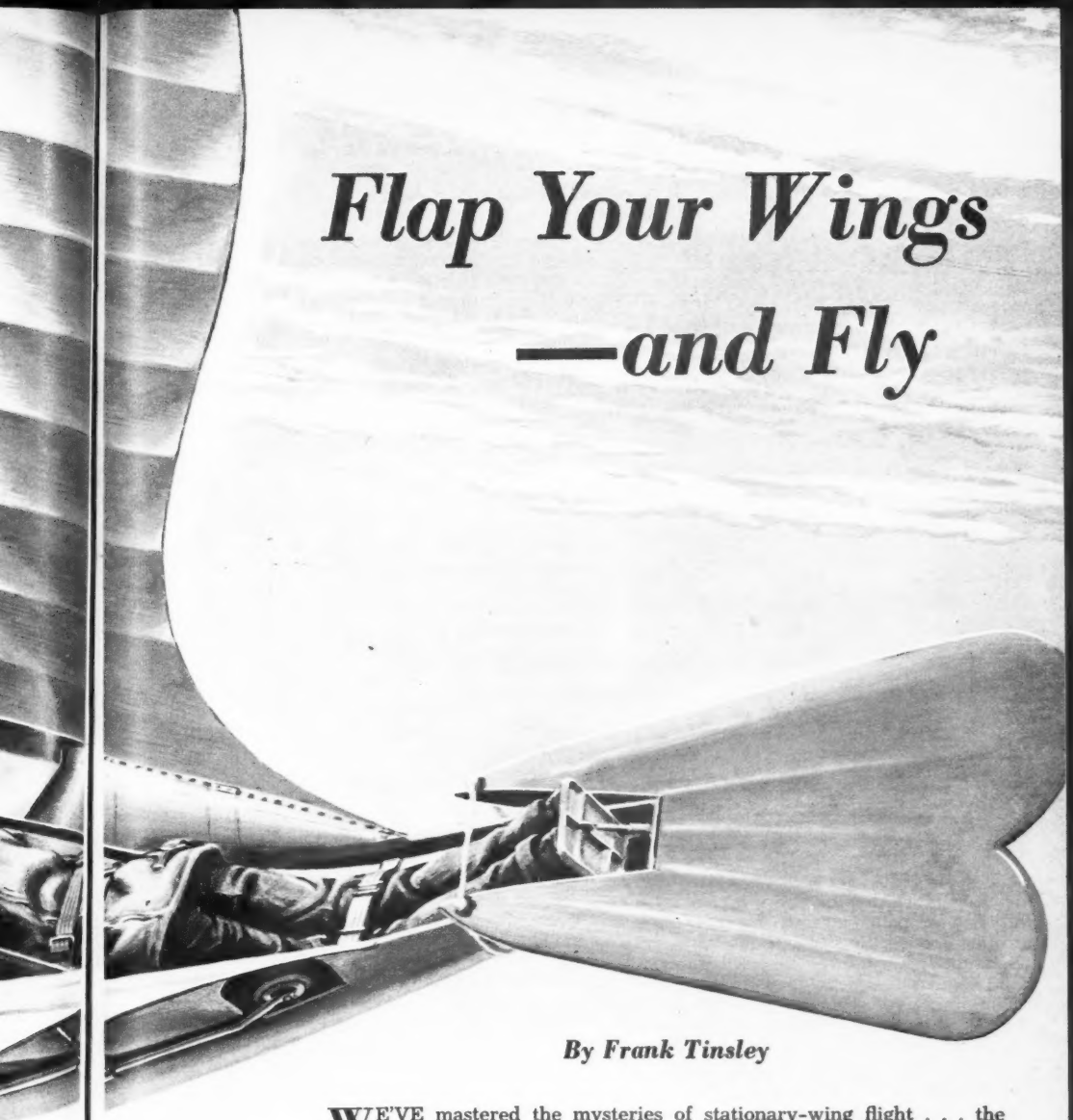
Battery Recharger cuts operating costs for wearers of hearing aids from about $5 a month to less than $.50. It's a gadget which plugs into any 110-volt AC outlet and recharges batteries. Mecon Products, Los Angeles.

Baby Eggbeater is not a craft for midget pilots but a model helicopter used by the Air Force in aircraft research. Some planes take three months to build and cost $25,000—but save lives and money in the end.

Safety Safe: even a Houdini couldn't open this one without knowing the combination. The Army's experimenting with this new model which has a key lock in the center to keep it from clicking and giving away the secret.



Flap Your Wings —and Fly



By Frank Tinsley

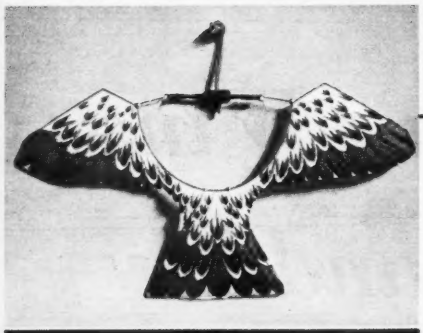
WE'VE mastered the mysteries of stationary-wing flight . . . the Wright brothers did that. Cierva showed us how to fly with a rotating wing . . . he gave us the helicopter. Now we are on the verge of solving the most intriguing problem of all: flapping-wing flight.

Experiments by Adam J. Stolzenberger, a young engineer at the Air Forces research center at Wright Field, Dayton, O., are pointing the way.

Stolzenberger, a wartime pilot of gliders and bombers, is working on plane vibration for the Aircraft Laboratories at the field to find out what causes the uncontrollable flutter that often rips apart wing tips and tail surfaces at high speeds. While studying these destructive vibrations, he had a flash of inspiration:

Instead of trying to eliminate those dangerous wing-wagging forces, why not put them to work to power a pair of flapping wings?

Quietly he began his own personal experiments last year to test his



Secret of flap-wing flight lies in the mechanical bird's odd head, an unbalanced rotor that spins on the band. Below, Stolzenberger lets his bird fly.

idea for an ornithopter, the technical term for a flap-propelled aircraft. He built small birdlike models that had their wings set on hinges. For power he used rubber-band engines that developed strong vibrational forces by whirling an unbalanced stick or rotor. These vibrations set up a wide flutter or resonance in the wing spars and made the wings flap up and down as if Stolzenberger's mechanical birds had suddenly come to life.

During his experiments he built more than 250 flying models and tried out numerous shapes and wing forms, including those of swallows, hummingbirds and eagles. These mechanical birds take off from his hand or some fixed point. They flap upward a moment to clear obstacles, then level off and fly straight as a crow. Through resonance with the rotor that creates flutter-waves by its off-balance spinning, the wings flap like a real bird in flight.

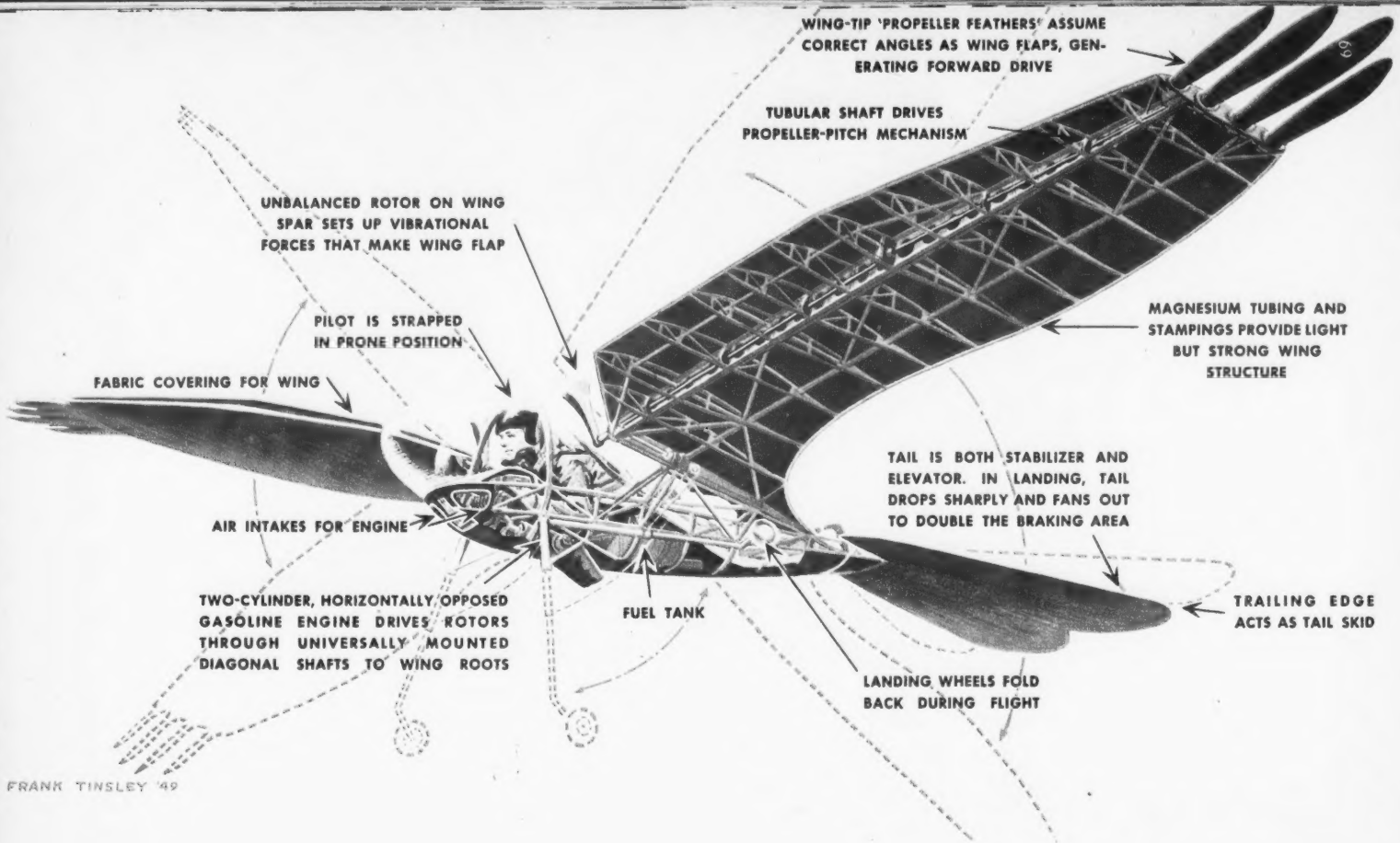
One day recently when Stolzenberger was test-flying a mechanical bat, the model slipped away from him and darted out of an open door. Suddenly screams of terror shook the building. Stolzenberger dashed down the hall and found hysterical secretaries scrambling out of a near-by office where his lifelike bat was flitting overhead.

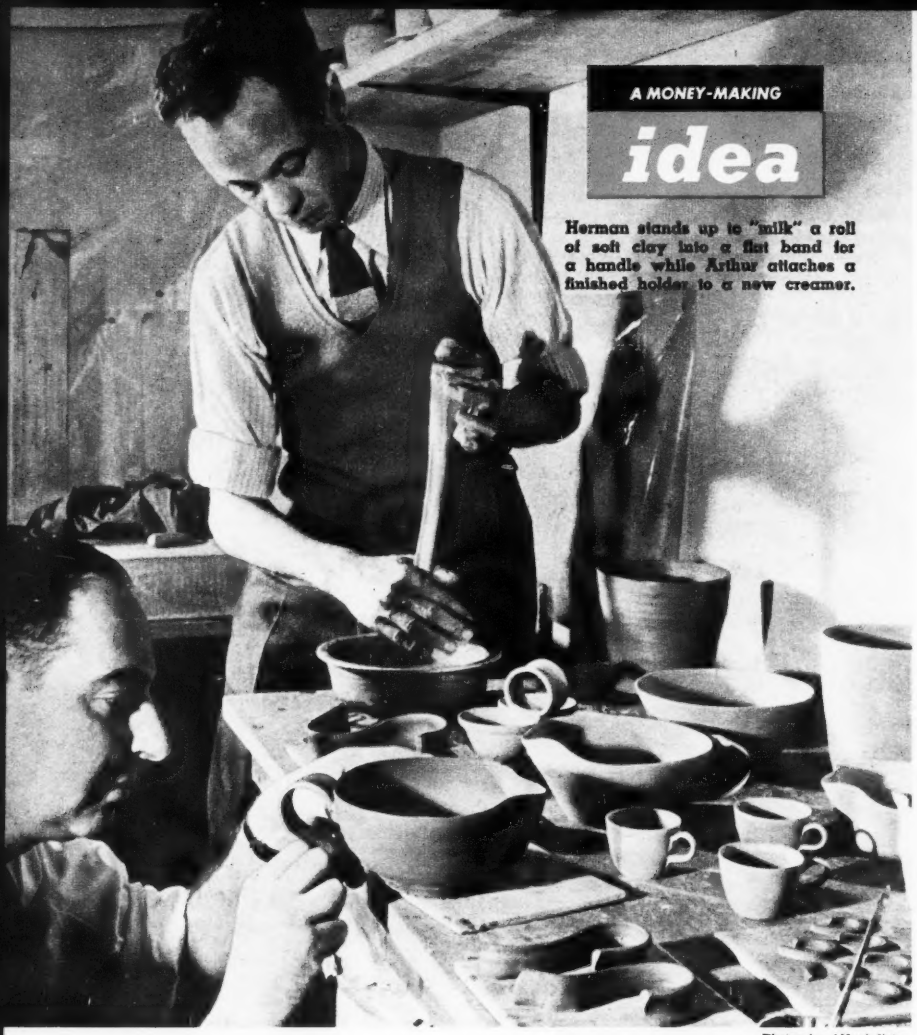
Following up his vibrating-wing idea, Stolzenberger has just patented a large man-carrying machine that promises to be the world's first successful ornithopter. On these pages MI presents its own design of a practical flap-wing flyer, based on principles similar to those revealed in Stolzenberger's remarkable experiments.

A light-weight, twin-cylinder gasoline engine, fitted with a clutch and reduction gears, powers MI's ornithopter. Through flexibly connected shafts to each wing, the motor drives a pair of wing-mounted rotors. The unbalanced spinning of these rotors provides the vibrational force for flapping the wings. Facing to the rear and set at a slight downward angle, the engine is mounted in the deep, birdlike "breast" of the ornithopter's body. Air inlets, ducts and a controllable discharge vent, cool the powerplant.

Fuel, carried in the belly of the machine, is pumped up through a small header tank beneath the pilot's chin-rest, then down to the engine. A yank on pull rope, such as you use for an outboard motor, starts the engine. Instruments and controls are immediately above the powerplant and directly connected to it. The drive shafts, springing diagonally from either side of the gear box, are mounted universally and through their upper ends tie in with the rotor shafts. An automatic safety locks the wings at the correct soaring angle whenever you unclutch the engine.

Except for the breast section, the bird-shaped fuselage is comparatively shallow. It's barely large enough to hold the pilot comfortably. Built of a glass plastic, over a light magnesium frame, the fuselage is molded to fit the body. For greater comfort, the interior is lined with airfoam rubber. The upward angle of this narrow, horizontal cockpit, padded arm troughs, control positions and chin-rest follow the lines of the new Air Force "prone-pilot bed." Safety straps, stirrup foot rests and high, gull-type wing roots on either side hold the pilot [*Continued on page* 156]


WING-TIP 'PROPELLER FEATHERS' ASSUME CORRECT ANGLES AS WING FLAPS, GENERATING FORWARD DRIVE
TUBULAR SHAFT DRIVES PROPELLER-PITCH MECHANISM
UNBALANCED ROTOR ON WING SPAR SETS UP VIBRATIONAL FORCES THAT MAKE WING FLAP
PILOT IS STRAPPED IN PRONE POSITION
FABRIC COVERING FOR WING
MAGNESIUM TUBING AND STAMPINGS PROVIDE LIGHT BUT STRONG WING STRUCTURE
TAIL IS BOTH STABILIZER AND ELEVATOR. IN LANDING, TAIL DROPS SHARPLY AND FANS OUT TO DOUBLE THE BRAKING AREA
AIR INTAKES FOR ENGINE
TWO-CYLINDER, HORIZONTALLY OPPOSED GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVES ROTORS THROUGH UNIVERSALLY MOUNTED DIAGONAL SHAFTS TO WING ROOTS
FUEL TANK
TRAILING EDGE ACTS AS TAIL SKID
LANDING WHEELS FOLD BACK DURING FLIGHT
FRANK TINSLEY '49



Herman stands up to "milk" a roll of soft clay into a flat band for a handle while Arthur attaches a finished holder to a new creamer.

Photos by Alfred Eris

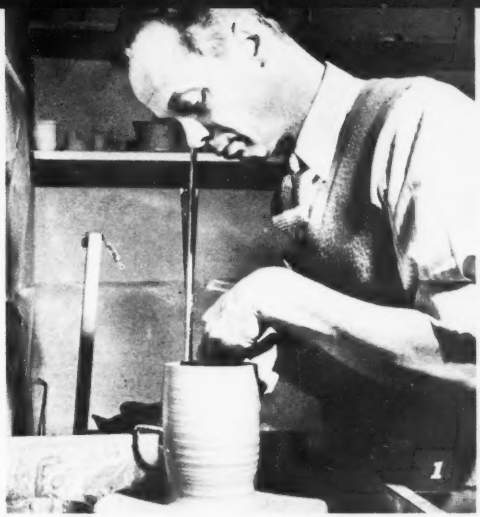
Our Business Went to Pottery

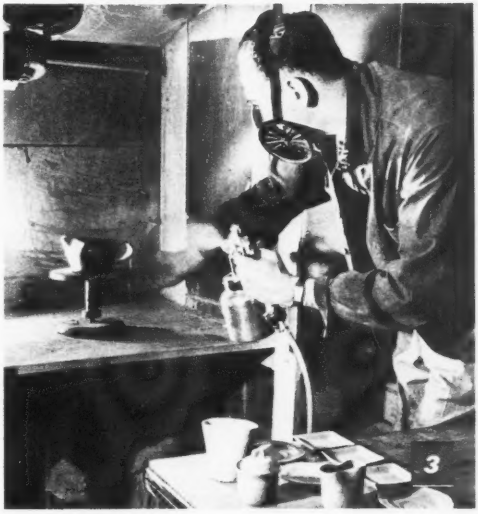
By Arthur Bernstein and Herman Curzon

WHY should a successful lawyer throw away his practice? And why should a personnel director upset his security by walking out on a solid government job?

We ought to know the reason for such strange behavior because we did just that. Arthur is that lawyer, and Herman the ex-executive. We had success and security in our former work but there was something lacking—in a word, *kick*. So we *kicked* over the traces of our jobs because we got bored with what we were doing and made up our minds to get a *kick* out of life.

To get out of the rut, we gambled in clay—and won! Now we own a busy shop on Manhattan's [*Continued on page* 158]





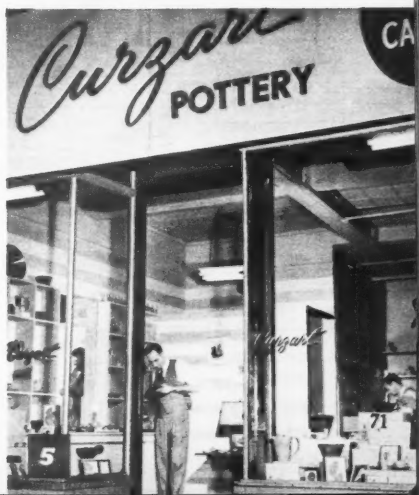
1 Turning clay into pottery, Herman shapes a flower vase on the wheel before firing.

2 Arthur unloads the kiln after giving the shaped clay its first firing at 1950° F.

3 Donning a gas mask, Arthur sprays a glaze on a creamer before final firing.

4 Herman displays the new pottery in the shop. Note odd shapes, unusual glazes.

5 Here's how the partners' smart pottery shop, the Curzart, looks to a stroller.



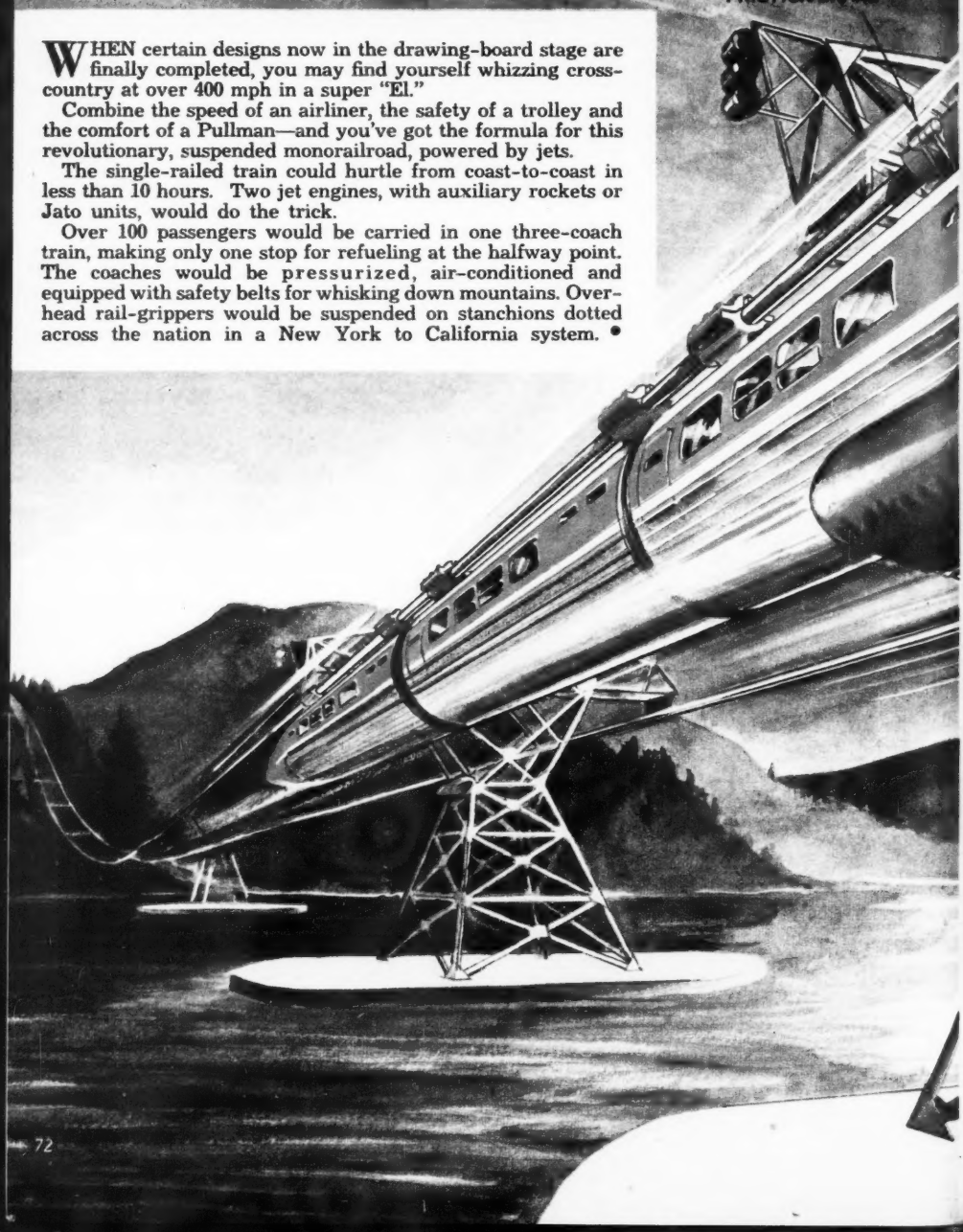
MONORAILROAD TRAIN ... jet-powered

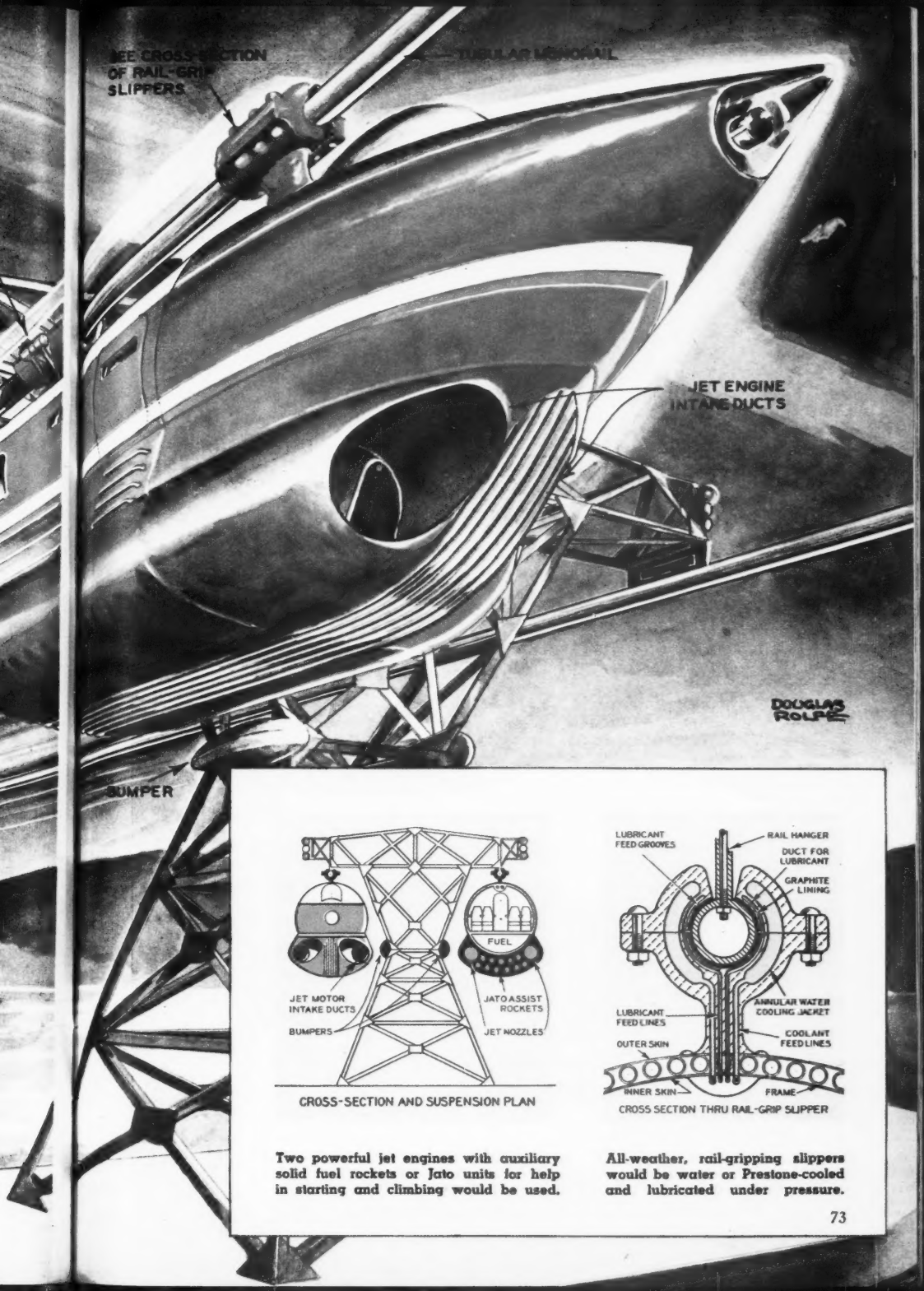
WHEN certain designs now in the drawing-board stage are finally completed, you may find yourself whizzing cross-country at over 400 mph in a super "El."

Combine the speed of an airliner, the safety of a trolley and the comfort of a Pullman—and you've got the formula for this revolutionary, suspended monorailroad, powered by jets.

The single-railed train could hurtle from coast-to-coast in less than 10 hours. Two jet engines, with auxiliary rockets or Jato units, would do the trick.

Over 100 passengers would be carried in one three-coach train, making only one stop for refueling at the halfway point. The coaches would be pressurized, air-conditioned and equipped with safety belts for whisking down mountains. Overhead rail-grippers would be suspended on stanchions dotted across the nation in a New York to California system. •





CROSS-SECTION AND SUSPENSION PLAN

CROSS SECTION THRU RAIL-GRIP SLIPPER

Two powerful jet engines with auxiliary solid fuel rockets or Jato units for help in starting and climbing would be used.

All-weather, rail-gripping slippers would be water or Prestone-cooled and lubricated under pressure.

Highway Hawkshaws

Even Sherlock Holmes has nothing on these roadside sleuths when it comes to tracking down hit-and-run killers.

DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY: at top of page, Sgt. Davy (left) and patrolman discover hit-and-run tragedy. Above, he reports it over radio-phone.

MI photos by Allan Gould

Then he carefully measures distance body was thrown, examines tire skid marks and looks for pieces of broken headlights or patches of paint.

At Massachusetts State Police headquarters, all of Davy's findings are recorded and then sent over radio and teletype in attempt to trap the killer.

An important clue, a shred of underwear cloth found on the fender of a suspected car, is removed and sent to the police laboratory for checking.

Lieut. Joseph T. Walker makes lab tests of evidence uncovered by Davy and other investigators. He compares cloth found with victim's underwear.

By Emile C. Schurmacher

THE middle-aged watchman never knew what happened when the speeding car hurled him 30 feet into a bank of weeds at the side of the lonely highway. He was dead when he hit the ground.

The terrified driver instinctively applied his brakes at the moment of impact. Then, seeing that there was no one about at that late hour, he bore down hard on his accelerator. In a matter of seconds, another hit-and-run car was swallowed by the night.

Just a few years ago, the chances of that tragedy being solved and the driver caught would have been approximately one in six. The car itself might have concealed its guilty identity permanently among the 37 million other vehicles on the highways.

But, in this case, just three hours later and more than 100 miles away, a police prowl car suddenly emerged from a side road and brought the escaping motorist to a stop. Two state troopers quickly examined the car by the beams of their flashlights. Then, one of them got into the car.

"Now, let's drive back to the place where you hit that pedestrian," he said.

The motorist protested. He didn't know what the trooper was talking about, he said. The trooper didn't argue. He opened his notebook and read from a radio report which had been broadcast from State Police headuarters just an hour before.

"Cruiser 63 reporting on hit-and-run death U. S. 6 describes fleeing car probably medium size," he read. "Small piece glass found from sealbeam headlight. Headlight probably cracked. Right rear tire oversize nubby tread. Look for snow tires. Right front worn and underinflated.

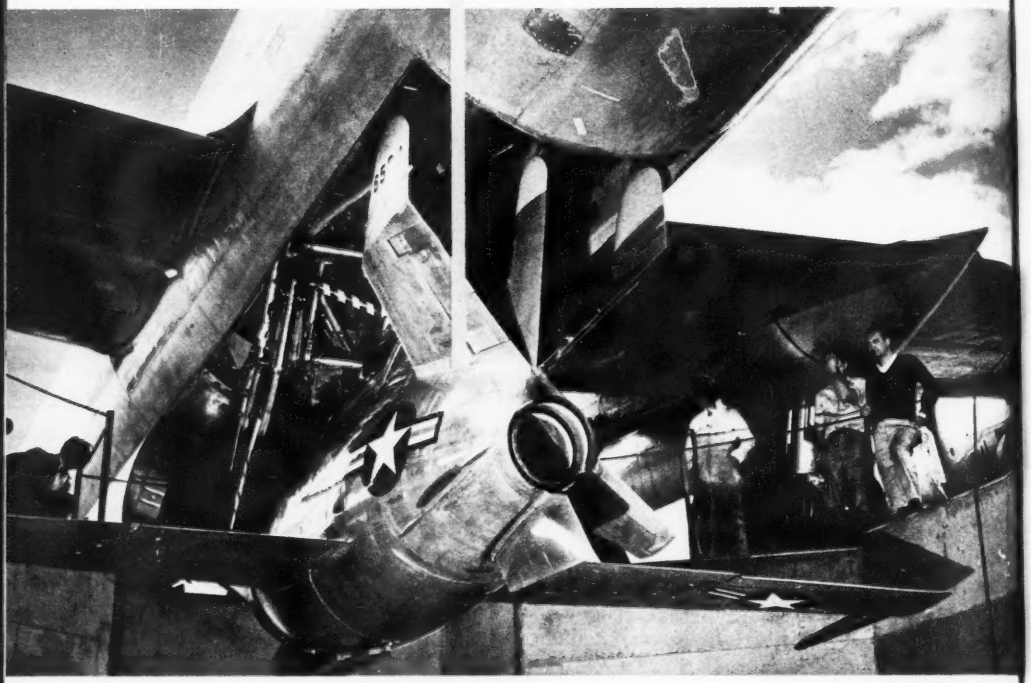
"Your car seems to answer this description," the trooper observed.

They returned to the scene of the tragedy. There, a [*Continued on page* 160]

NABBED: a trail of clues led to this hit-and-run murderer. Tell-tale hair and blood on the car itself proved the driver's guilt.

COVER STORY

Floating up from the loading pit on the mother B-29's landing trapeze, the bent-finned XF-85 looks more like a flying bomb than a fighter.

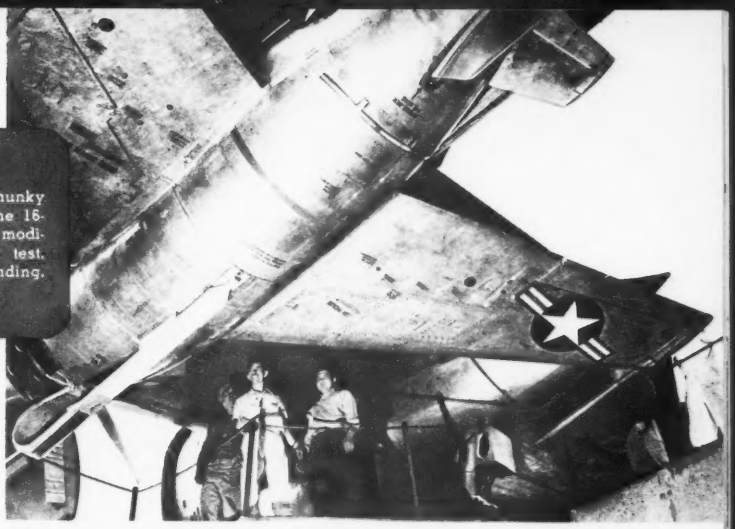


B-36 bomber, below, will pack three Goblins in its kangeroo pouch.

'The PLANE on the Flying Trapeze'

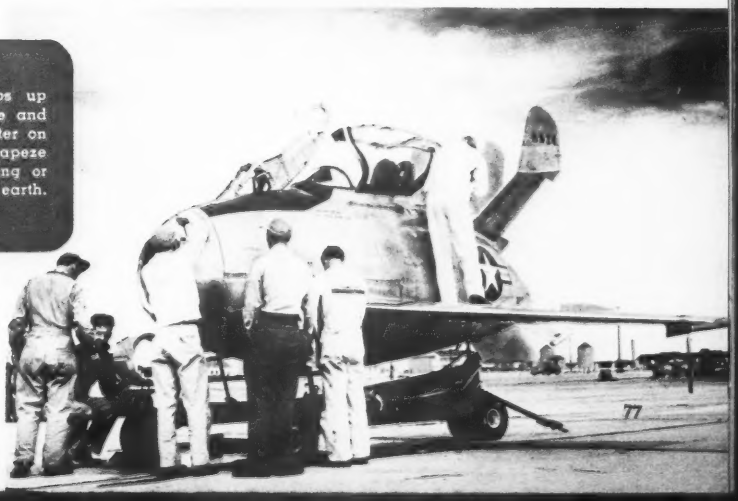
EIGHT miles above the California desert near Muroc a B-29 opened its bomb bay and gave birth to a Goblin, the Air Force's sensational parasite jet fighter. As the bomb-shaped XF-85 teetered at the end of an extended trapeze, the sweptback wings folded out flat in the 300-mph airstream. Suddenly the fighter unhooked and darted ahead into the blue. After buzzing around the sky in a test flight, Pilot Ed Schoch throttled down to return to base—back on the trapeze. On MI's cover you see the first record in color of the parasite jet landing aboard the kangeroo bomber.

Because the new round-the-world bombers far outranged any *land-based* fighters, the Air Force and the McDonnell Aircraft Corp. developed the XF-85 as a unique *air-based* jet to protect the giant B-36. Parasites soon will be using B-36s as flat-tops. So, enemy fighters take note: *The Goblins will get you if you don't watch out.* •



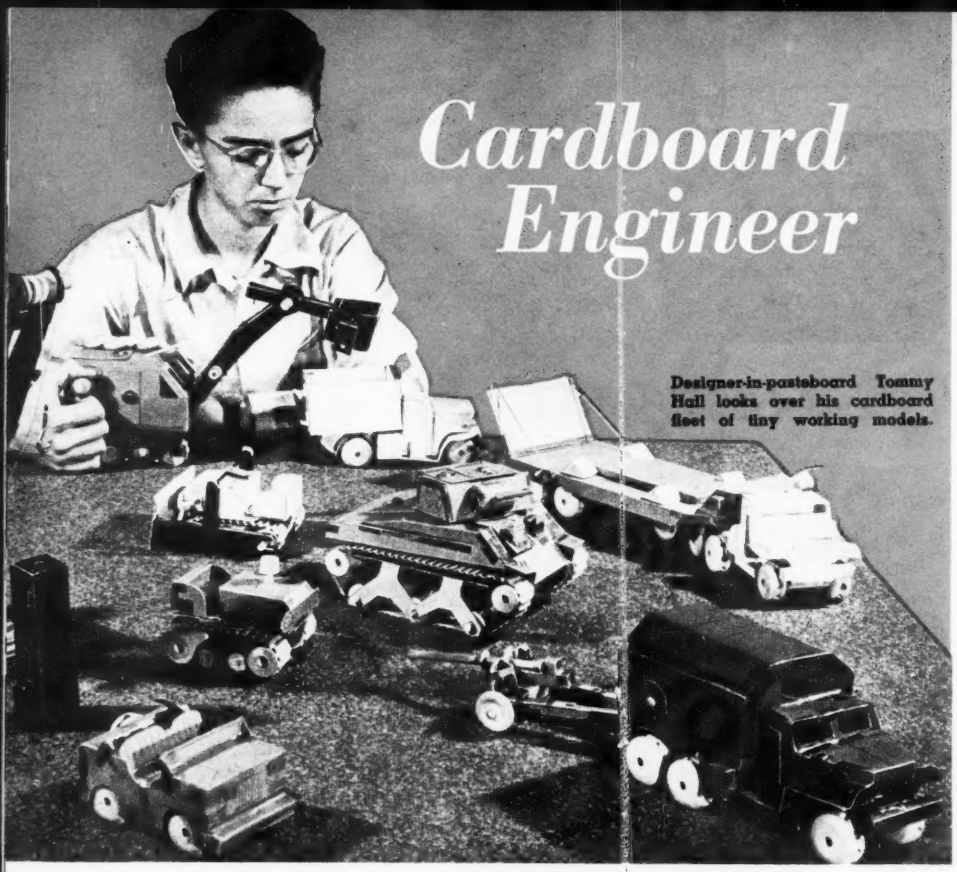
It's a tight fit as the chunky 15-foot jet eases into the 16-foot bomb bay on the modified B-29 for a flight test. Ski skid is for crash landing.

Head-on, the grounded Goblin shows its jet mouth which sucks in air for its Westinghouse J-34 turbine. Wheels aren't landing gear but a dolly for land-handling the jet.



The big skyhook pops up from the Goblin's nose and balances the tiny fighter on the bomber's flying trapeze for an acrobatic landing or launching miles above earth.

Cardboard Engineer

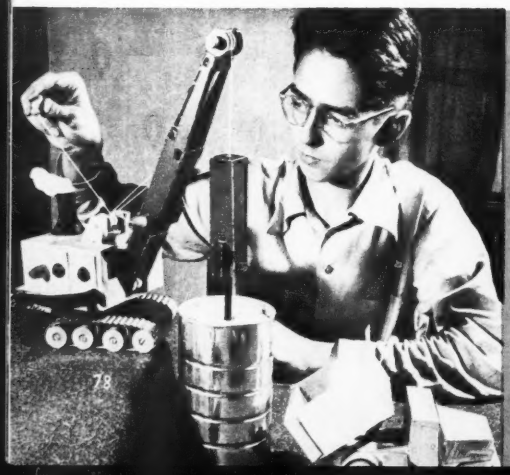


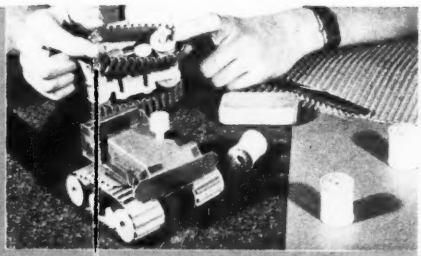
Designer-in-pasteboard Tommy Hall looks over his cardboard fleet of tiny working models.

SIDEWALK superintending can be inspirational!

Sixteen-year-old Tommy Hall is one spectator super who makes the most of his observations. He draws on-the-spot sketches which he later translates into full-scale construction plans. These he converts into realistic, working models—made of cardboard! Already, he's built tractors, trailers, dump trucks and cranes.

Tommy, who's an honor student at Plainfield (N.J.) High School, hopes to cop a scholarship to Princeton where he'll study astronomy. And just to prove that he's really serious about astronomy, Tom has already built a pasteboard telescope! •





Engineer Tommy, left, drives a pencil into the sand with his paper pile driver. Note the cotton steam pouring from the crane's boiler. Caterpillar tracks, above, were made by wrapping strips of corrugated paper around discarded cotton spools.

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

Beer-Can Firefighter

"FIRE, fire!" came the cry from the kitchen. A. O. Samuels, who was just returning for dinner from his job as president of Bostwick Laboratories in Bridgeport, Conn., dashed through his house without shedding his hat or coat. He found flames shooting up the curtains near the blazing stove while his wife searched frantically for the fire extinguisher. Knowing it was far away in the cellar, he ripped off his coat, threw it over the burning grease and tore down the curtains.

From that near-tragedy a Hero was born—the ever-handy firefighter Mr. Samuels developed for use against any type of fire. Even a child may put out a blaze with his can's 15-foot spray of carbon tetrachloride.

WIN $50

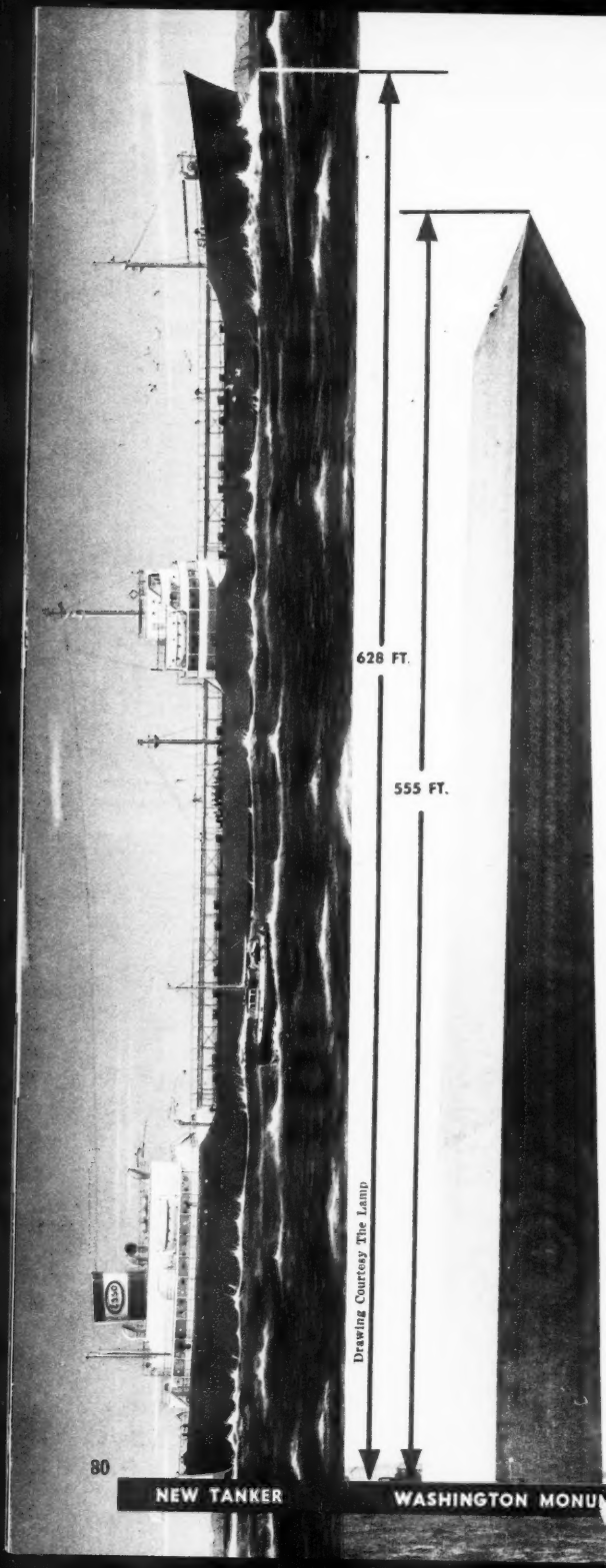
For designing a fine, lifesaving gadget and making a real Hero out of a beer-can, MI is three-alarming a hot $50 cash prize to Mr. Samuels. •

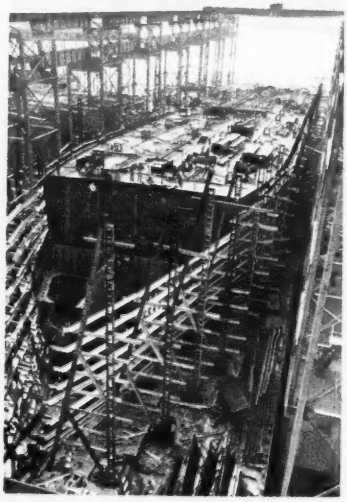
Think you're a good gadgeteer? If you've dreamed up some neat new gimmick, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a detailed description of your invention to The Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50. Got any bright ideas?

Yank the ring and a fast-acting jet smothers the flame. Below, Mr. Samuels watches as Bridgeport's Fire Chief Hayden uses the can to kill a blaze.

World's Largest Tanker

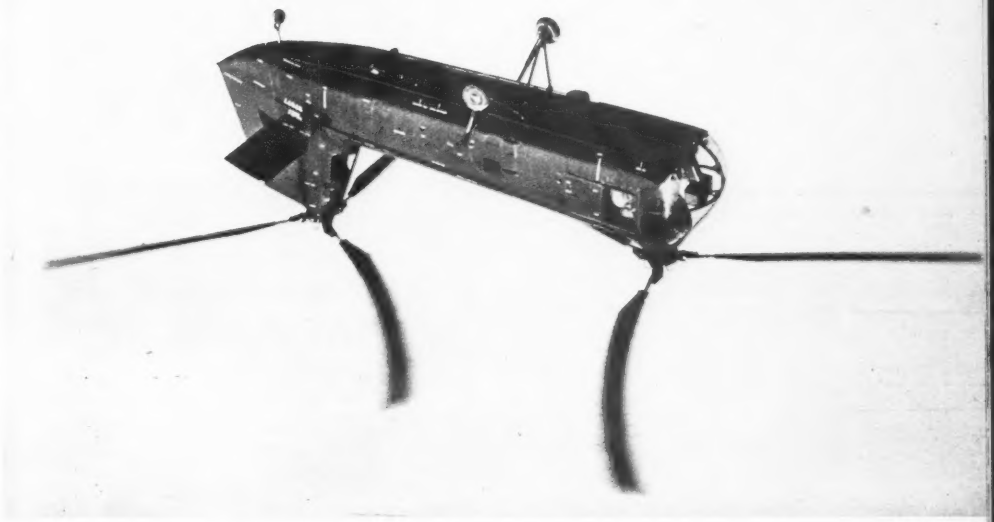
ENOUGH oil to overload a train of tank cars seven miles long poured out of the holds of the Esso Zurich when she glided into port recently at Bayway, N. J. Four steam-turbine pumps on Jersey Standard's new $5,500,000 tanker piped out the record load of 26,000 tons of Texas crude oil at 22,000 barrels an hour—twice as fast as other oilers had jetted their cargo. Sixty-three years of tankship design since the launching of the first true oiler, the German Gluckauf, went into this super-tanker, the biggest, most efficient oil transport ever built. The Zurich is the first of a fleet of 14 giant tankers that will help rid the East Coast of any fear of a fuel crisis, like the one that froze New York in 1947. •





Shipway at Chester, Pa., had to be made 100 feet longer to build the big tanker. If you stood the Zurich on its stern, the great oil-laden leviathan, far left, would top the Washington Monument by 73 feet.

Helicopter Loops the Loop



That old earth looks good to Ryan as he catches his breath in the new eggbeater's cockpit after his "impossible" loop.

ON the third dive of a strain test on the Navy's tandem-rotored helicopter, the Piasecki HJP-1, Pilot Jim Ryan applied full controls. The 131-mph craft snapped straight up on its tail. Jim, a veteran test pilot, quickly decided that his best bet to save both the windmill and himself was to whip on through a loop—even though engineers had told him no 'copter could take such a backbreaking stunt.

While Navy inspectors and company officials gaped in dismay from the helicopter plant's field at Morton, Pa., Ryan pulled the bulky eggbeater through a perfect loop.

"I'll admit I did some sweating during that loop," Ryan confessed afterward. "But the sensation was like any loop in a conventional plane. I'd do it again if I had the chance."

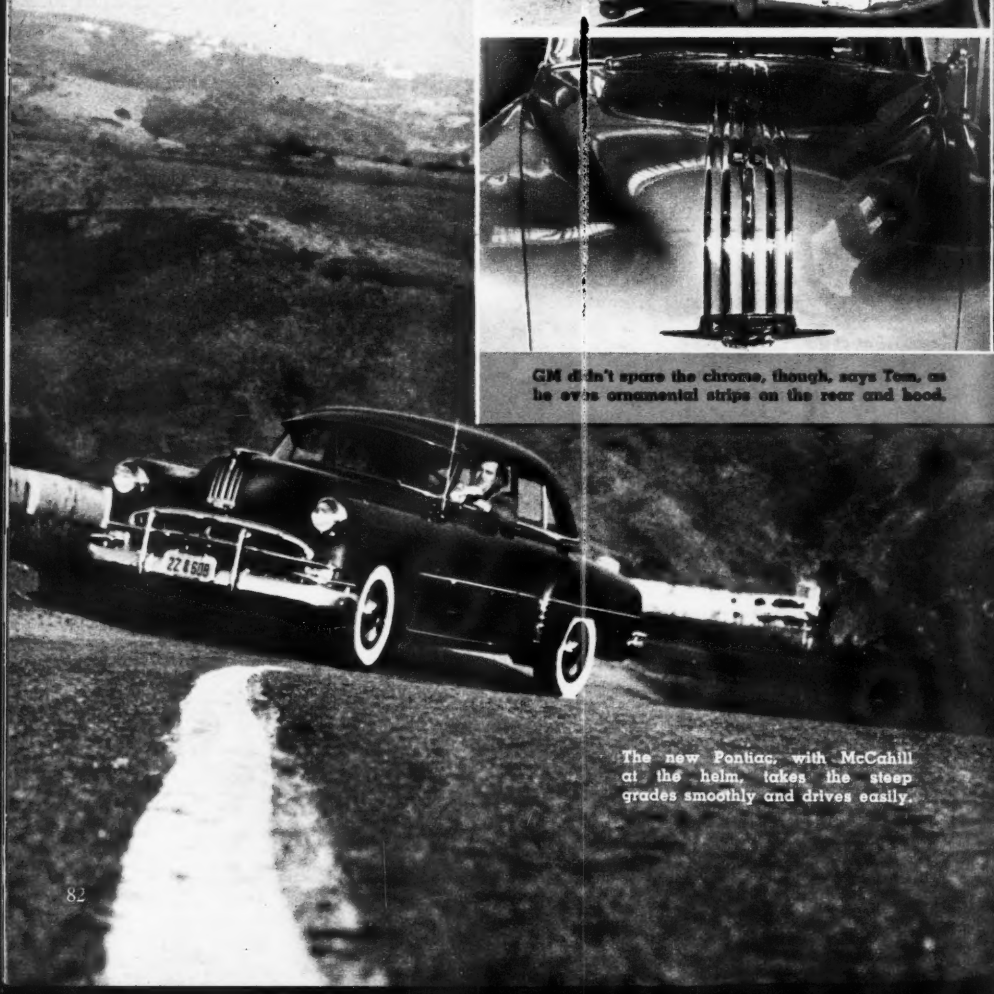
The helicopter showed no sign of damage after surviving the first known loop for a windmill. But the Navy isn't going to ask Jim to repeat that daredevil performance. •

The Navy's newest helicopter, HJP-1, wasn't designed for stunting but for rescuing pilots down at sea. Tandem rotors fold for stowage aboard ship.

MI Tests

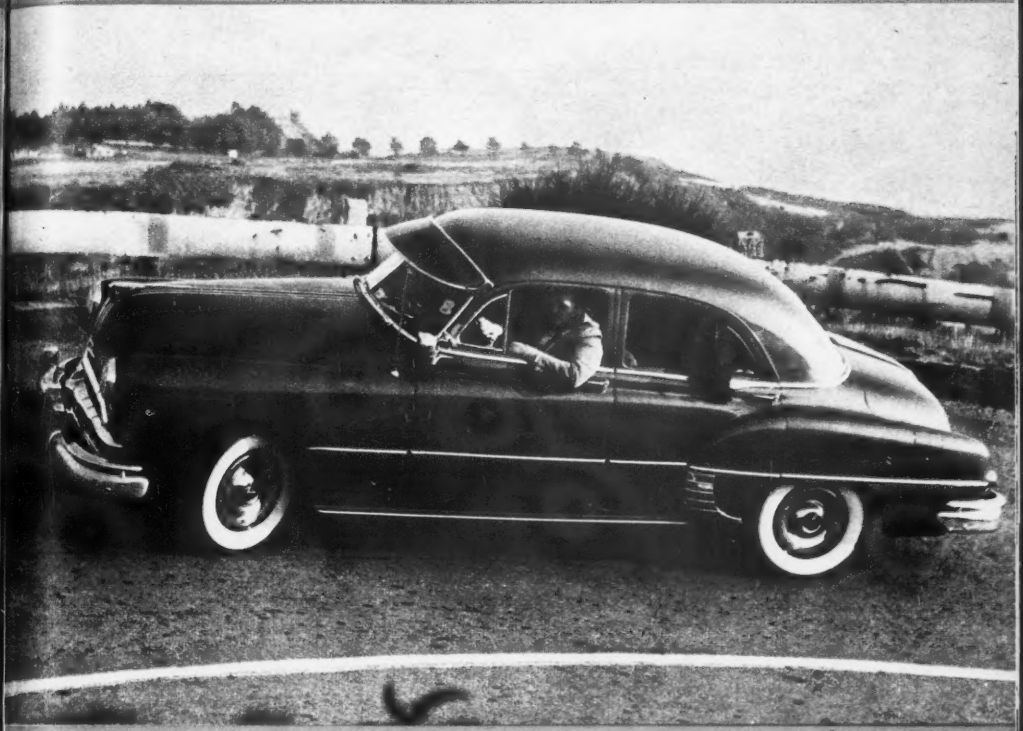
"The best Pontiac that General Motors has ever turned out," is auto expert Tom McCahill's verdict after giving this new car a tough workout over rough Southern California country.

GM didn't spare the chrome, though, says Tom, as he eyes ornamental strips on the rear and hood.



The new Pontiac, with McCahill at the helm, takes the steep grades smoothly and drives easily.

the '49 Pontiac



MI's auto expert finds that Pontiac's lines combine best of '47 Fleetwood Cadillac and Futuramic Olds.

THE 1949 Pontiac will undoubtedly be hailed as the best offering that division of General Motors has turned out to date. And it *is* just that!

For my dough, this new model just misses being tops in the looks department too, because it clings to some of the traditions of its adopted ancestor, famed old Indian chief Pontiac.

Here's what I mean—in silhouette this new offering incorporates the best features of the Cadillac Fleetwood body of '47 and the Oldsmobile Futuramic. Where the old chief's hand shows up is in the "decorative" chrome strips plastered all over the hood and tail like super-deluxe warpaint. I'm willing to grant that this is my own opinion and that there are many people around who like this sort of elegance. All in all, I think the Pontiac is a beautiful looking car.

A number of small additions make this a well-thought-out vehicle. The new instrument board is in excellent taste and the instruments are located so that you don't have to own a pear-shaped head to read them. In fact you don't even need a cyclops eye—something necessary in many new designs where the instruments are clustered behind the steering post. There's a new felt distributor lubricating pad as well as larger water pumps. Pontiac is also featuring a finger starter button on the dash in place of the former foot job. However this is just something they have been rather backward [*Continued on page* 162]

MI Tests

That road is rugged but the riding is easy as Tom whips the Coronet out of a mountain pass.

The 10,000-ohm suppressor in the distributor cap, far left, cuts out radio and TV static.

Tom got a kick out of the combination ignition lock and starter, left, a featured Dodge gadget.

Shooting the Coronet up a gravel path off Cold Water Canyon, Tom finds it's great on hills.

the '49 Dodge

It's easy to drive, easy to ride but a rugged goat on the hills—and a smarter, punchier car than the '48 model, Tom McCahill finds.

LOWER on the outside, higher on the inside, shorter on the outside, longer on the inside, narrower on the outside, wider on the inside—sounds like my own specifications of late only in reverse. But that, kiddies, is the big part of the Dodge story this year.

Dodge has made a number of changes since we tested the 1946 model. They add up to a very different car from the first postwar offerings. In spite of all the stuff about big inside, small outside, the new autos are still unmistakably Dodge in looks.

The '49 cars are far handsomer with their neat, clean lines. But there has been no radical break with past tradition, such as cars in the same price class, like Mercury and Studebaker, made. Even if you'd been locked up in solitary for several years, you could still spot a Dodge a block away.

In typical Chrysler Corporation fashion, the new Dodge comes in three different sizes: (1) the handy Wayfarer with a 115-inch wheelbase, (2) the 123½-inch Coronet and Meadowbrook series, this year's standard—and (3) a big economy size, the 137½-inch, eight-passenger sedan.

For my test, I was given a Coronet coach, the first coach model to arrive in Los Angeles. When I opened the door, I noticed it swung to a full 90 degrees, thus giving easy and safe-access. The upholstery is much superior to that of many higher priced cars.

A gimmick that I go for on the new Dodge is the combination lock and starter. You insert the key, turn the switch on, then push the key another notch to the right for the starter. I found, too, that I could lift the trunk bonnet with a single finger but that it takes two to put the bonnet down, since it is now counterweighted so that it pops up when you release it.

As I did with the other cars I tested for MI on the West Coast, I headed straight for the mountains. I was instantly impressed with the increased torque and punch as I started to climb.

The new engine, [*Continued on page* 165]

Atom Bombs For Sale—5¢

GOT a yen to drop an atom bomb? Well, just put a nickel in the slot and you can bomb heck out of a ripe target —all in the confines of a penny arcade.

Every time you put a coin into a fantastic-looking atom-bomb machine, you're feeding the brainchild of William Rabkin, head of the International Mutoscope Corporation. His company hires the nation's top electronic scientists to rig up the mechanical innards of atom bombers, jet planes, B-29's and even automatic letter writers.

Rabkin ships the awe-inspiring gadgets to arcade battlefields all over the nation. There, day after day, generals in mufti sink entire fleets and smash whole cities—all for 5c. •

Here's William Rabkin, nickel munitions king, originator of atomic warfare —penny arcade variety.

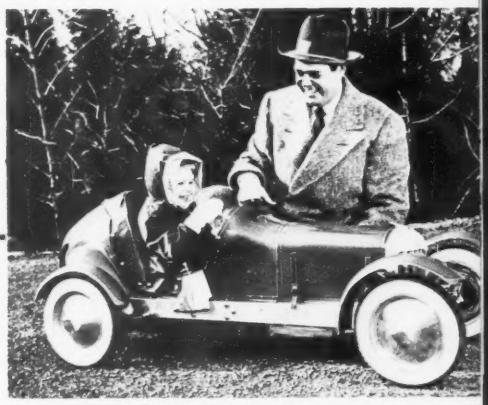
It's war! You pay your nickel, take aim and atom bomber (far left) will destroy entire cities for you.

For only 5c, left, you can imagine yourself gunner on a battleship shooting down all attacking planes.

NEW in SCIENCE

Safe Bike for kids between 3 and 7 years of age is the latest vehicle news. The addition of 2 small stabilizing wheels on the rear axle does the trick. Wheels are detachable. Made by Huffman Mfg., Dayton, Ohio.

Midget Car, below, is a present from James Melton, opera tenor, to his 3-year-old daughter, Margo. It is a cast-aluminum duplicate of a racer. It has a real motor (electric) which drives it 3 mph.



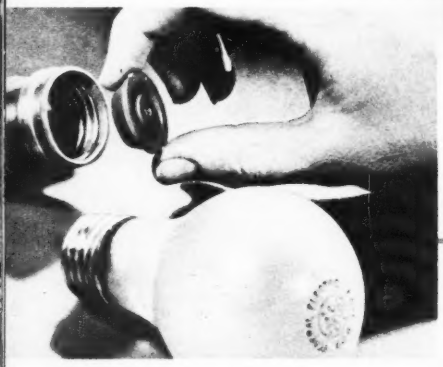
3-Wheel Scooter is a carrier designed for light, fast deliveries. Body compartments are varied to suit type of load. It has 3 forward speeds and reverse, choice of 12 motors. Lowther Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.

Sonic Glider, below, is controlled in flight by the Buck Rogers helmet on Stefan Olsen, 6, of New York. Batteries and an amplifier translate the oral signals into electric commands for the little plane.

Model Engine, developing 1⅓ hp and weighing only 13 oz, gives this little scooter and pretty 120-lb starlet Linda Mason the amazing speed of 8 mph. Made by Dick McCoy, Pomona, California.

NEW for the HOME

Electric Maid, right, does housework without a spark of protest. It shines shoes, scours pots, polishes silver—can't make beds, though. A ¼-hp motor sucks the dirt into a bag for easy removal. J. M. Glauser, Upper Warlingham, Eng.



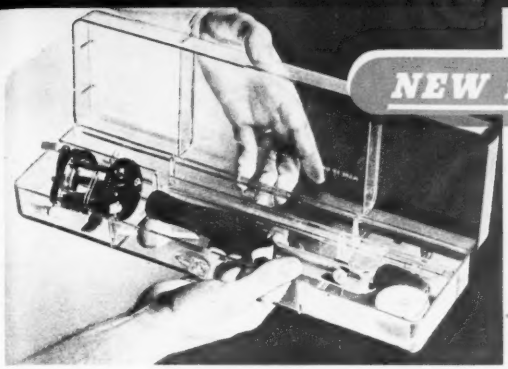
Shock Stopper, left, protects probing fingers from serious burns. It's an insert which is pressed into the socket and makes full electrical contact when bulb is in, but breaks circuit when bulb is out. Container Specialty Co., Cleveland.

Flush-O-Let, right, keeps toilet bowls clean without washing. The jar at left contains a chemical bag which lasts for six months. It's connected in tank between water pipes and overflow tube. Flush-O-Let, P. O. Box 66, Little Falls, New Jersey.

Table Stretcher, left, helps harried housewives serve extra dinner guests who just drop in. Gimmick consists of four tubes which raise card tables to level of regular dining room tables. Syland, 363 Victory Blvd., Staten Island, N. Y.

Breakfast Cold? If a cup of jaded java or a piece of dry toast spoils your day, here's the gadget for you (right). It's a serving tray with a radiant glass top, heated by electricity. It keeps food hot and won't burn you. Salton Mfg. Co., N. Y. C.

NEW for the FISHERMAN

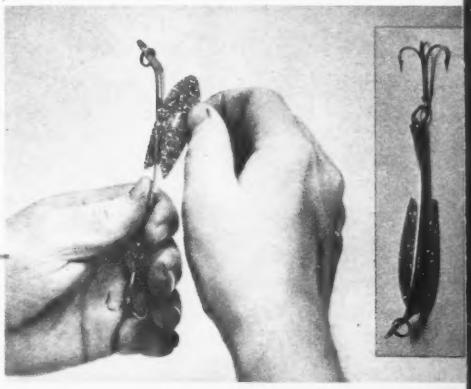


Plastic Tackle Box will please the fishermen, especially the salt-water boys. It'll float if dropped overboard (providing the contents aren't too heavy), can't corrode or mildew, and is unbreakable. Ocean City Mfg. Co. Phila.

Sport Life Jacket below, can come in handy when the water gets too rough. The hidden, Vinylite air compartments, extending over the chest and around the neck, are inflated quickly by mouth and closed with a built-in valve. Neptune Specialties, Brooklyn.

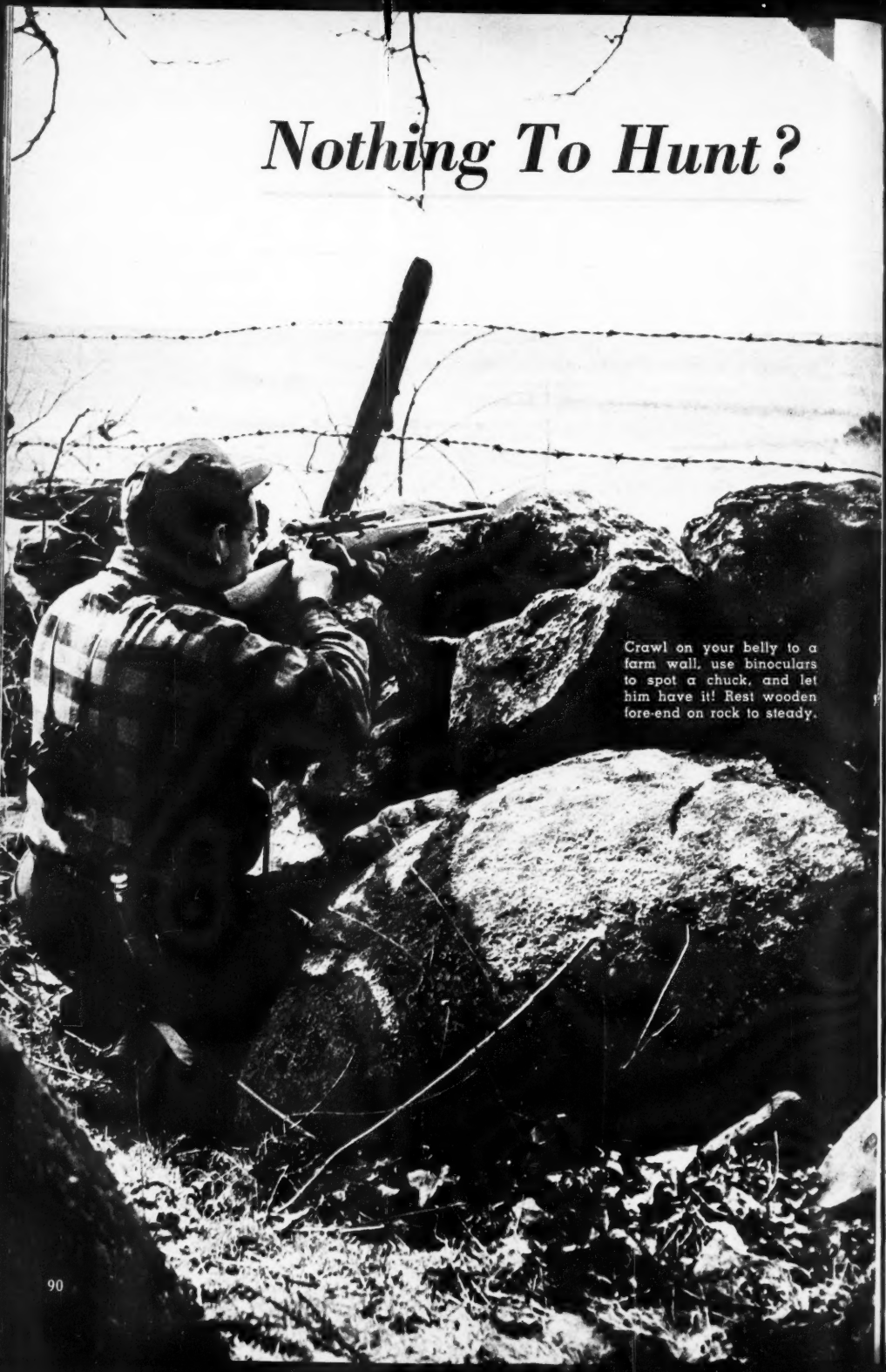
Folding Knife uses its handle as a sheath. Modeled after the Philippine gangsters' Batangas knife, this peaceful variety is for fishing and hunting. Safety catch locks it open or closed. Waltco Products, Chicago, Ill.

Fishing Kit, below, contains two items usually forgotten or ignored by fishermen. A thermometer is necessary to tell depth of fish and whether they'll bite. Waterproof match box has compass in its top and striking bar. Taylor Instrument Cos., Rochester, N. Y.



Multilure Wobbler has ten, colored-plastic fins which can be interchanged in a few seconds to suit the fish's fancy. They snap in and snap out. Lure's action won't twist your line. Boyd Hayden & Co., Watertown, Mass.

Nothing To Hunt?



Crawl on your belly to a farm wall, use binoculars to spot a chuck, and let him have it! Rest wooden fore-end on rock to steady.

Try Varminting!

Stalk the wary woodchuck or crow with a tiny, high-speed bullet and a telescope-mounted varmint rifle.

By Raymond Camp
Gun Editor, New York Times

THE good old hunting days are gone forever. Let's be honest! There are just too darned many hunters for the game available.

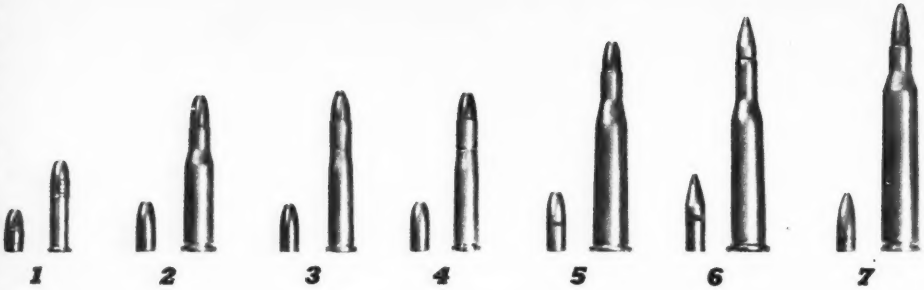
When grandpa was a boy the woods and fields were swarming with birds, wild ducks were so numerous they were a menace to his crops, the same with deer . . . but what a difference just a few years has made. Our open seasons for upland birds have been cut to days . . . just a couple in New York State last year. We have an average of a month for migratory fowl, and the conservation boys are keeping a mighty close watch on our deer population, too.

We can't truthfully say that there is a scarcity of game; in many areas game is just as abundant as ever. But there is a *comparative* scarcity . . . just not enough to satisfy all the guns looking for it. Well, what is there for us to do? Will we have to put the old shooting iron in mothballs?

Grandpa wouldn't waste his powder and shot on a woodchuck or a crow. They were just "varmints" to him. He'd set his sights on them only when they became too pestiferous. Now these selfsame varmints, including hawks and foxes, ignored by hunters for many years, are providing you with an opportunity to unlimber your cannon and get out in the woods once more. There is no closed season on them, and no bag limit. You can hunt them whenever you feel like it, and to your heart's content. They're even warier than most of our popular game and offer a greater challenge to your skill and stalking ability. Edible, too. Roast woodchuck is being endorsed by an ever-growing group of gourmands, and you would be surprised to see one of those "Southern quail" before the chef stripped off its black feathers.

You can hunt your varmints with anything from a .22 to a big-game rifle, but if you want to do it the right way . . . if you want to be a real "varminter," the best thing to do is to get yourself a rifle just for the purpose, or see to it that your present one is rigged accordingly. The ideal rifle should be lightweight with a small but high-velocity bullet and should be equipped with a good scope.

The varmint rifle and its load was developed by the boys-in-the-back-room

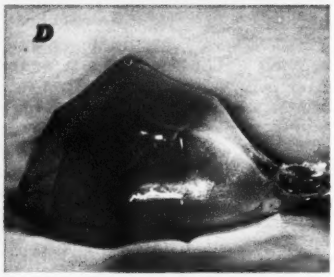


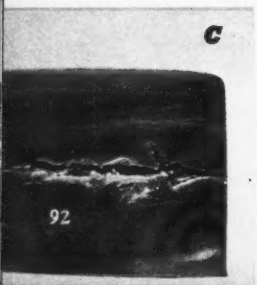
KEY TO BULLET SIZES

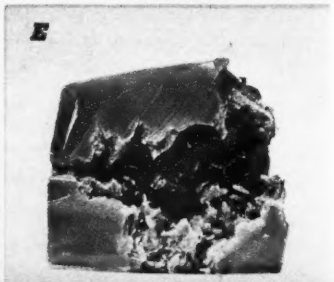
1: 22 Long Rifle
2: 218 Bee (46 gr.)
3: 22 Hornet (45 gr.) (Soft Point)
4: 22 Hornet (46 gr.) (Open Point Expanding)
5: 219 Zipper (56 gr.)
6: 22 Savage (70 gr.)
7: 220 Swift (48 gr.)
8: 250 Savage (87 gr.)
9: 25-20 Win. (60 gr.)
10: 25-35 Win. (117 gr.)
11: 257 Roberts (100 gr.)
12: 270 Win. (100 gr.)
13: 32-20 Win. (80 gr.)

How expensive can you get? This Mashburn job with a Farquharsen action costs up to $400.

In Winchester's tests of small-caliber bullets, a 3" cube of gelatin (A) was used. In B a 22 Long Rifle Hollow Point bullet (37 gr.—muzzle velocity: 1400 ft. per sec.) has hit the block. Result is shown in C. In D a 220 Swift (48 gr.—muzzle velocity: 4140 ft. per sec.) has caused greater damage (E). Photos were taken at 3 millionths of a second.







together with the technicians of the arms companies. They were looking for a cartridge that would be extremely accurate at ranges up to 300 yards, and would deliver a solid punch at the same time. The results of the amateurs' experiments were occasionally fatal, but in many instances the individual involved would have met an untimely end sooner or later by some other form of fool-killer. The cartridges that thus emerged were termed "wildcats," and many of the very popular loads used today began their existence as wildcats, eventually to be tamed and quieted down for general use.

Charles Newton, one of our greatest designers and ballisticians, was really the father of the small-caliber-high-velocity trend. He evolved a .25 caliber cartridge with an 87-grain bullet that had the surprising velocity of 3000 feet per second. This was away back in 1908, before powders had attained their present state of perfection.

Continuing his experiments, he developed a .22 caliber bul-

EXCLUSIVE photos courtesy Western-Winchester

Winchester Model 70 in 220 Swift with 10-power Unertl scope is one of best.

Winchester Model 43 is a new, inexpensive model in 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25-20, 32-20.

let in a center-fire cartridge, which had such promising features that it was taken up by Savage, who christened it the "Hi-Power." It was not until 1930, however, that a number of ardent experimenters and gun cranks really devoted their time to the possibilities of the high velocity small caliber cartridge, and then the wildcats began emerging right and left.

It was about this time that my own favorite varmint load made its appearance—the .220 Swift. This cartridge was developed by Captain G. L. Wotkyns, who necked down a .250 cartridge case to fit a 46-grain .22 bullet. Wotkyns wanted to get a light, accurate bullet that would travel at 4000 feet per second and he accomplished even more than he had anticipated. The results interested Winchester, and the experiments continued, with a 48-

Most farmers will let you hunt 'chucks on their land since these little animals dig holes which break legs of cattle.

grain soft-point bullet finally emerging as the best form for the load, and having a muzzle velocity of 4140 feet per second.

Compare this velocity with that of the ordinary .22 long rifle bullet of 45 grains, which has a muzzle velocity of 1400 feet per second and you have some idea of the increased speed and punch of the new bullet.

The .220 surprised everyone with its amazing accuracy and very flat trajectory. And it had another factor that gave it great appeal to the varmint shooter: when it plunked into a woodchuck, prairie dog or crow, it was as merciful as a bolt of lightning. AND, there was no possibility of a ricochet. The bullet, traveling at extremely high speed, went to pieces on impact. There was no danger of a glancing bullet killing a human or a cow a half-mile distant. I have seen this bullet kill a woodchuck instantly after a hit in the leg. In almost every instance the shooter is assured of a clean kill or a clean miss. There seems to be no middle ground.

If you want to see what this bullet can do, locate someone with a Swift and try this experiment. Take an ordinary tomato can, fill it with water, and set it on a block. Walk back 50 yards and put a bullet into the can. Then try and find the can. It seems to explode in thin air.

Although the Swift is the fastest of the varminters now available in factory models, there are several wildcats being turned out by gunsmiths throughout the country that pass the 4000 feet per second mark. In addition, there are a number of other varmint calibers turned out by the various arms companies. While they are of lower velocity, they are definitely much safer than many of the wildcats. The velocities developed by these wildcat gunsmiths are, in some instances, extreme, but it is not the velocity which brings danger to the shooter—it is the breech pressures generated to give the velocities. Even the fine steels employed in some barrels can withstand only so much pressure, and since few of the wildcat producers do business on a scale which would warrant the expenditure for a pressure gun, most of them are working in the dark. Eventually one of them will add just one grain too much to the powder load.

But let's look at the *recognized* varminter field. There are a variety of interesting cartridges available, each of them with a host of adherents.

The .218 Bee is one of the most popular, and is turned out by Winchester as well as by several individual gunsmiths. The Bee has a modest velocity, 2860 ft. per sec. with 45 gr. bullet, and is popular with squirrel hunters as well as dyed-in-the-wool varmint hunters. It can be turned out in a lightweight rifle, which adds to its popularity.

The .219 Zipper, which also has a big following, has a larger bullet, weighing 56 grains, and is 200 ft. per sec. faster than the Bee. It does an excellent job on woodchucks and crows up to 200 yards, and like the Bee is turned out by factory as well as individual gunsmiths.

Of all those listed above, however, undoubtedly the .22 Hornet takes first place in popularity, possibly because of its availability over a period of years in inexpensive factory models. The Hornet has real accuracy at 100 yards, and as the average varmint shooter does a good part of his shooting (accurate shooting) at this range, there is reason for the rifle's popularity. Another item which cannot be ignored is the price, for Hornet cartridges are cheaper than any of the other popular varmint loads. The bullet, which is available in 45 and 46 grain weights, has a muzzle velocity of 2650 ft. per sec.

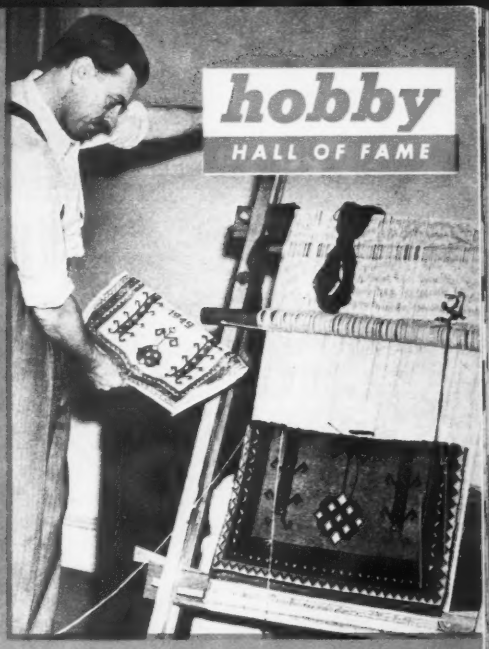
The rest of the field can be given briefly; it takes in the .250-3000 Lovell, .22 High Power, .22 Varminter, .25-36 Marlin, .25-35 Winchester, .25 Remington and the .25-20 Winchester. All of them are available in factory models, and most of them will be turned out, on order, by the individual gunsmiths.

While some of these varmint rifles are used on larger game, I have never been able to follow the reasoning of those who contended that they were "more sporting." In the hands of the average shooter, most of them, with the possible exception of the .250-3000, are decidedly "un-sporting," for they will wound more game in the deer class than they kill. These loads are designed primarily for animals in the woodchuck size classification, and some prove inadequate for coyote shooting. In the hands of an expert marksman, an ordinary .22 long rifle load is adequate for a deer, but unhappily not every shooter can qualify under this category.

There are two extremely popular loads today, however, that serve admirably for varmint as well as big game hunting. They are the .270 and the .257 Roberts. These two loads have soared in popularity during the past two years.

The .270 undoubtedly tops the list in popularity today, and it is a really remarkable cartridge. The varmint shooter will prefer this cartridge with the 100 grain pointed bullet, which has a muzzle velocity of 3540 ft. per sec., and a trajectory that shooters describe as "pancake." This same cartridge will be adequate for deer and antelope, but for larger game the 130 grain bullet (3140 ft. per sec.) is preferred. With this load, many shooters have put down deer, elk, moose, caribou, and a number of Alaskan brown bears, the tops in our big game list on this continent. A num-

[*Continued on page* 97]



Thomas L. Thomas—Warbler & Weaver

SOME singers *cut* a rug—but not radio and concert artist Thomas L. Thomas. He *makes* 'em!

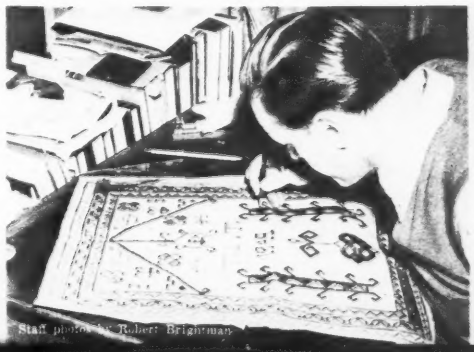
Warbler Thomas has taken up Oriental rug weaving as a hobby in order to keep himself relaxed for his numerous concert engagements. Aside from lots of patience and plenty of time, Thomas claims all you need to engage in this hobby are a needle, a loom and a variety of wool threads.

In the three years that he's practiced his rug-making ways, Thomas has turned out three beautiful Oriental-type specimens. But color as well as design distinguishes a fine Oriental rug and so Thomas carefully checks his wool with ancient masterpieces.

In the course of his rugmaking, Thomas has also become familiar with much Oriental culture closely tied in with the rugs. For instance, he's learned that those with an apex design are faced East by the Moslems when they're used for prayers.

One of the most relaxing aspects of his hobby is that Thomas has found he can sing and weave at the same time—so he does a great deal of his practicing at the loom. And judging from the enthusiastic audience response to his NBC broadcasts and concerts, Hobby-Hall-of-Fame winner Thomas L. Thomas has also earned a permanent niche for himself in the Concert Hall of Fame. •

Personalized rug, with his own initials, takes a bit of careful designing on the part of weaver Thomas.

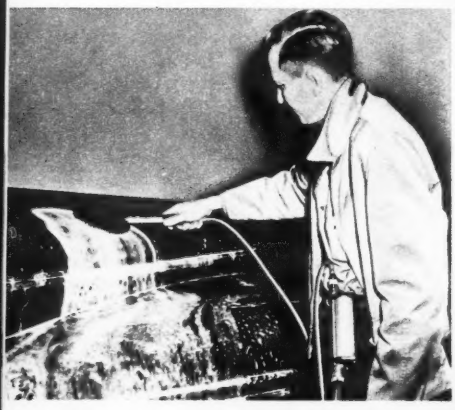


Staff photos by Robert Brightman

Warp, woof—and now a warble! Hobbyist Thomas sings while he works on his latest Oriental rug.

NEW on the ROAD

Radar Cop scares motorists into safer driving by keeping a record of their speed. It's a little black box which contains an ingenious radar device to measure the velocity of passing autos. Another cop (human variety) transmits license numbers of offenders to an officer down the highway who issues the summons. Right now it's busy trapping Connecticut lawbreakers. Eastern Industries, E. Norwalk, Conn.



Master Washer does away with bucket-of-suds method of cleaning cars. It's a turbine-driven brush with an automatic device for injecting liquid detergent into pressure water line. Master Specialty Co., Minneapolis.

Kiddie Kar Kot beds down the tots while you're on the road. It's a portable bunk which fits from the back of car to the back of front seat so the kids can't roll off. If you're really lucky, they may even fall asleep. Koneta Products, P. O. Box 21, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Rear Windshield keeps the dust out of the eyes of passengers in open convertibles. It's a Plexiglas shield which won't interfere with raising or lowering the top or side windows of your car. Tonno-Shield Corp., Detroit, Michigan.

Nothing to Hunt?

[*Continued from page* 94]

ber of shooters have taken the .270 to Africa, and although they report it turned in an excellent performance, the veteran rhino, lion, tiger and water buffalo hunters say they prefer a larger caliber and heavier bullet for this shooting.

The .257 Roberts is now running the .270 a close race in popularity, and with good reason. The 100 gr. bullet, at 2900 ft. per sec., provides real accuracy, a flat trajectory, and plenty of punch when it hits. In an 87-grain load (3220 ft. per sec.) it makes an excellent varmint cartridge, which can be used on deer and antelope with good results. It is also available in a 117 grain bullet (2630 ft. per sec.) for big game.

Varmint shooting, as practiced today, calls for something more than an accurate rifle and a satisfactory cartridge. There is little use in having a rifle that will roll a woodchuck at 200 yards if you are unable to hold *fine* enough to make a hit. A 'chuck is a small mark at that range when you are using iron sights, so the modern varmint shooter equips his shooting iron with telescope sights ranging in strength from 2½ to 20 power.

The shooter who uses the .270 or .257 will limit his optical aid to one of the light, internal adjustment 'scopes ranging from 2½ to 4 power, but many who use their varmint rifle solely for varmints, go in for the high power scopes. With them, it must be admitted, finer shooting is possible in the event the shooter fires from the prone position or from a rest.

In the internal adjustment scopes now available, there are several excellent makes in powers ranging from 2½ to 6 power, these include: Lyman, Leupold, Edwards, Texan, Weaver, Fecker, Unertl, and Stith. In addition to these, Bausch and Lomb have just come out with a new hunting scope that should be extremely popular. The scope is in 2½ power and converts to 4 power by a mere twist of a knurled band. The elevation and windage adjustment is in the scope-mount, an extremely low mount which rests on top of the receiver. Like other hunting scopes, it is removable without changing the zero.

For those who concentrate on vermin shooting, the Lyman "Targetspot" in 8, 10, 12, 15 or 20 power is undoubtedly the finest available. This scope is adjusted for elevation and windage in the mounts, but cannot be removed without affecting the zero.

Landowners who are inclined to frown on the hunter who asks permission to hunt big game or upland game on their covers, change their attitude when the same hunter appears in search of woodchucks or crows. The actual damage done by the woodchuck, in normal circumstances, is small, but most farmers view him as just one more pest that they can do without.

The 'chuck always was a wary animal, but increased hunting has added to his native caution, and it takes considerable skill in stalking as well as good shooting at varied ranges to bring consistent success to the hunter. The first requisite is a pair of good binoculars, for without them it is extremely difficult to locate a 'chuck once the grass has reached a few inches in height. A spotting scope is substituted for binoculars by some shooters.

The average varmint hunter is something of a rover. He will drive the back country roads in his car, halting at every turn to make a careful survey of the rolling pasturelands on either side. Once a 'chuck has been located, or if the shooter can spot a few burrows, the problem then becomes one of patience and planning.

The woodchuck may feed on the succulent grass as much as 30 or 40 yards from his burrow, but you can depend upon it he has selected a feeding area that gives him a view of adjacent terrain. At regular intervals he will sit up and survey the area, and it takes little to send him scurrying for the mouth of his burrow. Once a 'chuck is located, the smart shooter will look over the terrain and decide the route he must follow to reach a point within reasonable range, and still keep below the line of the 'chuck's vision. Often this is quite a job, but never is it a dull one.

Once arrived at his shooting point, the hunter must make a slow and careful check to insure his quarry is still there. Then he must make an estimation of the range in order to know just where to hold. At this stage, it is important that the shooter know everything possible about the trajectory of his rifle. Normally, the 'chuck shooter will have his rifle zeroed at 200 yards, which means he must know how much lower to hold if the 'chuck is at 150 yards and how much higher if he is at 200. Then the rifle must be lined up on the quarry with a minimum of movement on the part of the shooter. A good trick is to rest the wooden fore-end of your rifle on a stone or against a tree. Not the barrel; it'll spoil your aim.

Sounds easy, doesn't it? But don't be misled; your varmints aren't saps by any means. They'll test all your skill and marksmanship. Give them a try and you'll see what I mean. It's great sport. •

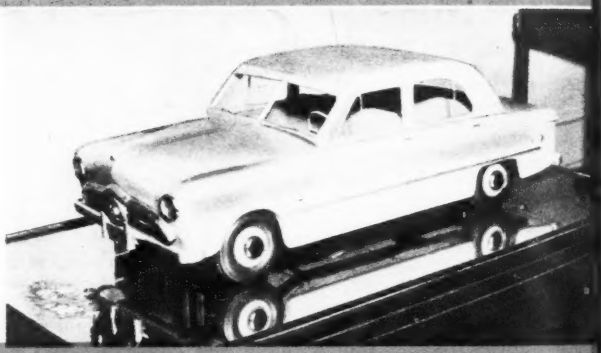
CRAFTS and HOBBIES

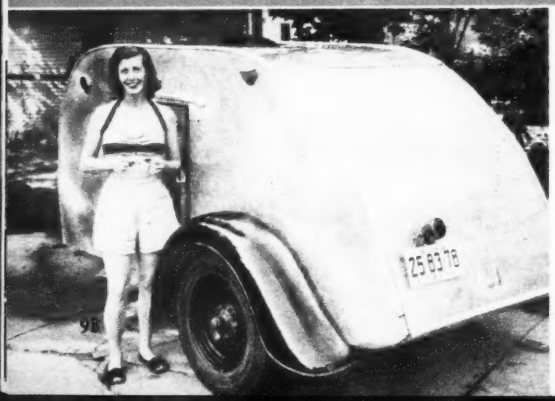
Workbench Award Winners...

THE proud builders of each project pictured this month are five dollars richer and also have our beautiful Workbench Award Certificate. Their entries were chosen, as the best submitted for the month. Why not send us a few photos of yourself with your project? If judged one of the best received during the month we'll publish your picture, send you a five dollar check and a Workbench Award Certificate. Enclose sufficient return postage and mail your entry to: **WORKBENCH AWARDS, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.**

Chevrolet's All-American Soap Box Derby has gained so much recognition, building and racing these cars has developed into one of the leading hobbies of today's youth. Herbert Jackson of Petersborough, Ontario, Canada, built this fine car. "I made this racer," writes Herbert, "from MI plans and was fortunate enough to win silver cup, bicycle and fishing rod in a local race here last summer." If we didn't know these racers coast down hill, we'd think this job was powered with a gas engine—using Kendall gas and oil too!

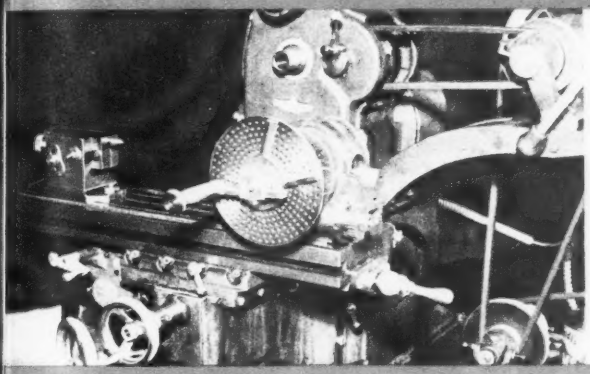
George Horner, of Williston Park, Long Island, N. Y. built this spiffy model of a 1949 Ford sedan. "I drew my own plans from dealer literature," writes George, "and in about a month I finished the project. I copped first prize last September at the Nassau County Mineola Fair. The length is 22 inches, the interior is upholstered and even the tires are filled with air."





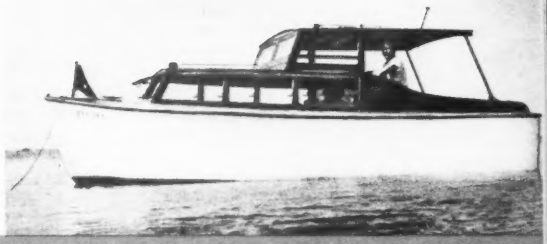
Of the thousands of MI readers who have nothing but praise for the "Trailer for Two" (Sept., 1947 MI) Gordon C. Graham of Detroit, Michigan, is one of the most ardent boosters. Writes Graham: "My wife and I recently completed a 9000 mile trip covering most of the points of interest west of the Mississippi. Driving offered no special problems. My Olds easily pulled this 700-pound trailer, which cost about $350 to build. Our sleeping costs for this six-week trip totaled eleven dollars!"

E. E. Jackson, PhoM1c, of the Naval Air Station in San Diego, California, built this realistic Nieuport Scout control-line job from Cal Smith's June, 1947 MI article. Writes Jackson: "The model flies very well with an Arden .099 engine, but I plan to install a Forster 29 when I compete in the stunting events. At the writing I have logged well over two hours of actual flying time and have developed into a rabid World War I model fan."

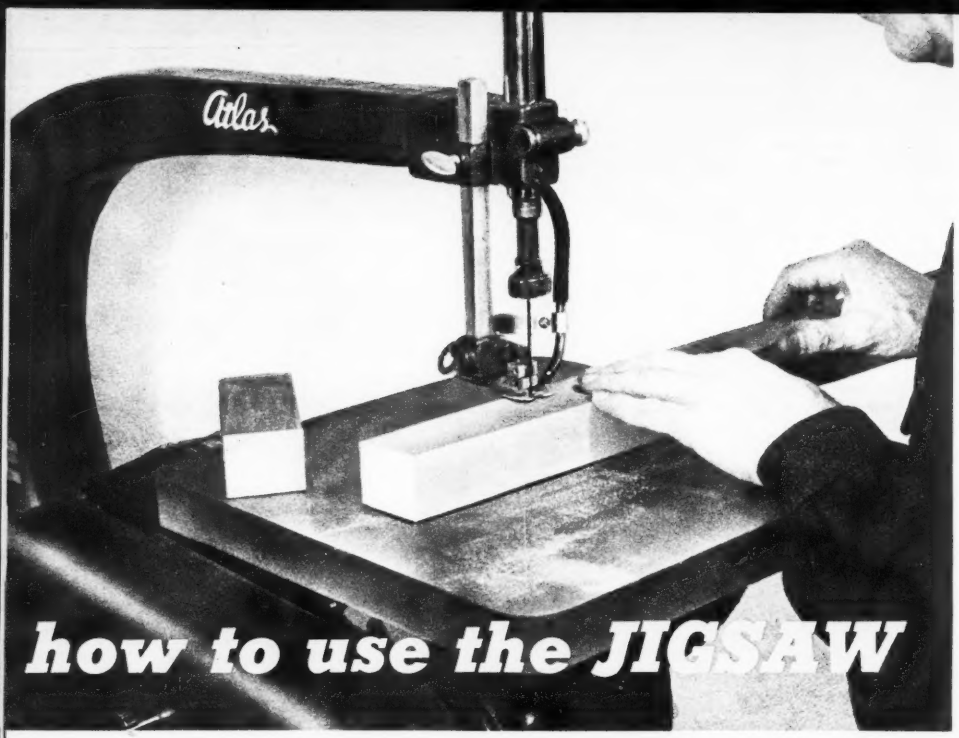


Metal working fans will recognize the attachment mounted on the bed of this Atlas milling machine as a dividing head. Lawrence Smith of Washington, D. C., who built the project and snapped this pic writes: "To make this dividing head I first made the patterns and then had iron castings made. Of course, I did this work with the aid of a standard dividing head borrowed from a friend." Nice job, Larry, that certainly is a valuable addition to any home workshop.

Cruise-Mate, MI's Plan No. B-144, has always been a top choice for amateur boat builders. Contrary to what one may think when looking at photos of this design, the engine is an outboard mounted in a well —one of the reasons why this Crosby design is so popular. Levi Pratt, of Pratt's Garage in Erie, Pennsylvania, writes the following: "Here is a picture of my modified Cruise-Mate in the water with me aboard. I enjoyed building this project; every boating fan should build one."



From Camden, New Jersey, W. E. Lehrberger sent us this photograph of his Little Giant boat built from MI Plan No. 910. Lehrberger writes: "Here is a picture that represents three months of enjoyable spare time. This was my first attempt at boat building—and I'm more than satisfied. The plans were easy to follow, despite the fact that I had only a few hand tools to work with. Needless to say, I'm a boat fan now and plan to build a larger one. From MI plans, naturally!"



how to use the JIGSAW

Too often thought of as a mere toy, the jigsaw in reality is one of the more versatile power tools.

By John P. Arnold

IT'S no task at all to whip up an air-tight case before any craftsman's jury for the jigsaw (sometimes called the scroll saw) as a favorite power tool.

While it was not intended to do the work of a circular saw or bandsaw, it can sub for either in many operations. But the number one feature of this power tool is its ability to cut fine decorative curves, especially "inside" curves which are started by first drilling a hole in the stock, inserting the removable blade and then cutting in the regular manner. Metal, plastics, fiber, etc., can be also cut when special blades are used. In addition, files and sanding sticks can be quickly chucked to convert your jigsaw into a filing machine or fine sander.

Anyone can learn to operate the jigsaw with a minimum of practice. It is safer to use than most other power tools. Provided the most elementary precautions are taken, the average 12-year-old can be allowed to handle it. Thus it is the ideal tool for teaching youngsters the rudiments of craftsmanship.

These are just a few of the considerations which suggest that the jigsaw is an all-around machine, a small workshop in itself, and one of the first power tools the budding craftsman should buy.

Ideally, you should obtain a heavy-duty jigsaw powered by a ⅓ to ½-hp. condenser or repulsion motor. By using multiple pulleys, it'll be capable of speed variations from 570 to 1,660 r.p.m. This is necessary in order to work various materials. Such a saw is of the reciprocating-plunger type, is splash lubricated, has a 24-in. clearance from saw blade to back, and can take material up to 2¼ in. thick.

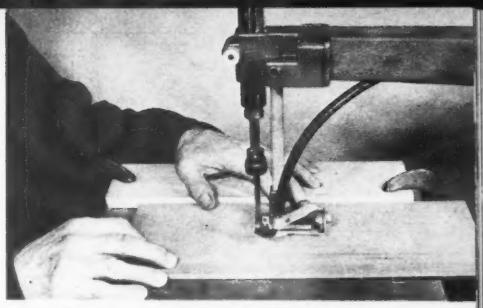
It is a simple procedure to set up the machine. The various controls are shown in the accompanying illustrations. The drive belt is placed on the pulley step that will give the correct sawing speed for the material you're working. In general, work soft materials at high speeds and hard materials at slower speeds. The correct blade is selected for the type of work and inserted vertically in the flat jaws of the lower chuck. The squared end of a scrap of wood will aid in setting the blade at right angles to the table. The plunger is then raised to its highest point (by turning the pulley by hand) and the free end of the blade is clamped in the jaws of the upper chuck.

Tension is adjusted by pulling up on the spring housing and securing it with the knurled knob at the right side of the overarm.

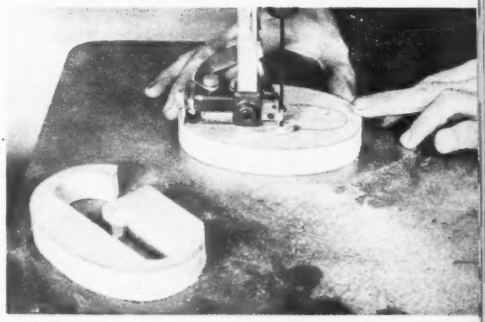
The purpose of the hold-down is to prevent the work from being raised from the table during the upward stroke of the saw blade. Blade guides and a blower to clear sawdust away from the line of cut are carried on the upper shaft. The roller guide should be adjusted to bear lightly against the back of the blade and the slotted guide should be taken up to prevent side-twist. Both guides must be adjusted so the slot does not project beyond the gullets of the saw teeth—this would quickly ruin the blade.

Saber blades are mounted somewhat differently, being held only in the lower chuck. This saves considerable time when making inside cuts as it is unnecessary to release the blade from the upper chuck to insert the stock.

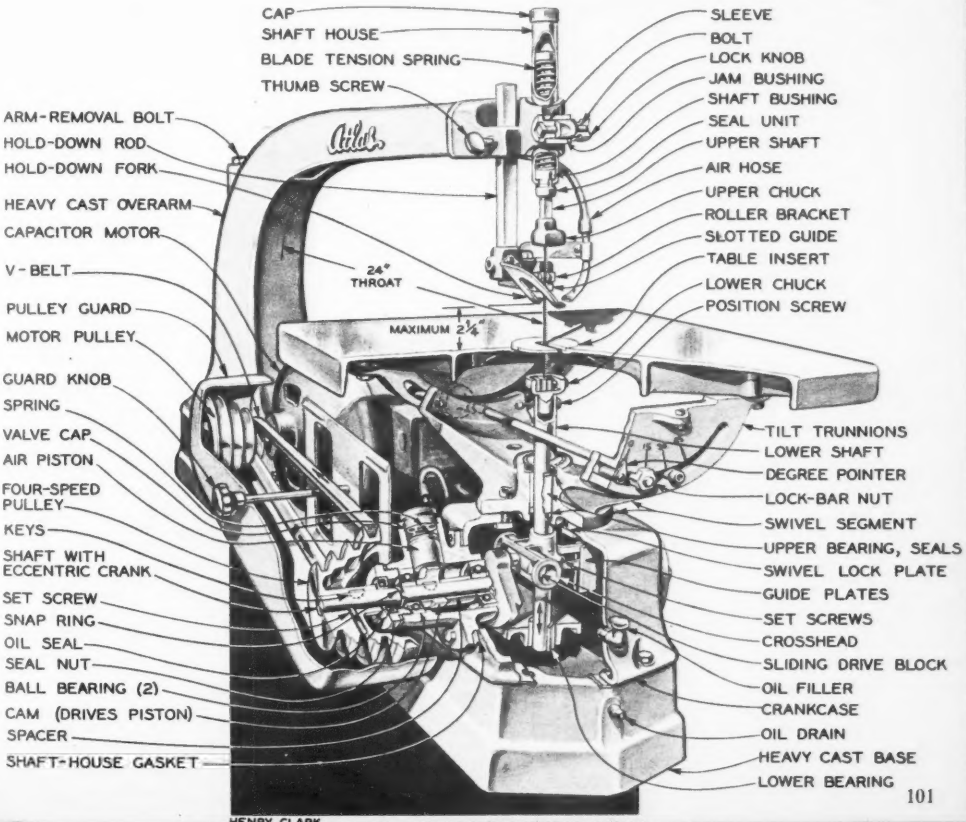
Files and small sanding drums having ¼-in. shanks can be held in the V-jaws of the lower chuck, converting the jigsaw into an efficient tool for finishing the edges of wood or metal after they have been sawn roughly to [*Continued on page* 103]



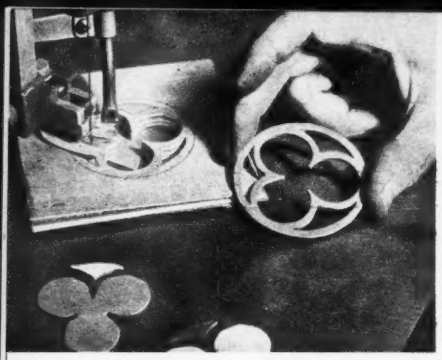
A wooden fence clamped to the saw table is often useful when ripping pieces of lumber to a width.



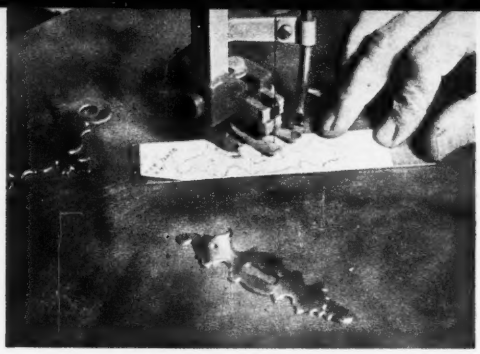
Cutting raised letters for signs out of wood or metal is a typical job for which jigsaw is used.



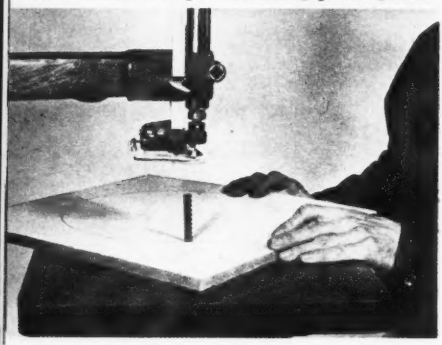
HENRY CLARK



To saw several duplicates from cardboard or cloth, sandwich layers between plywood pieces.

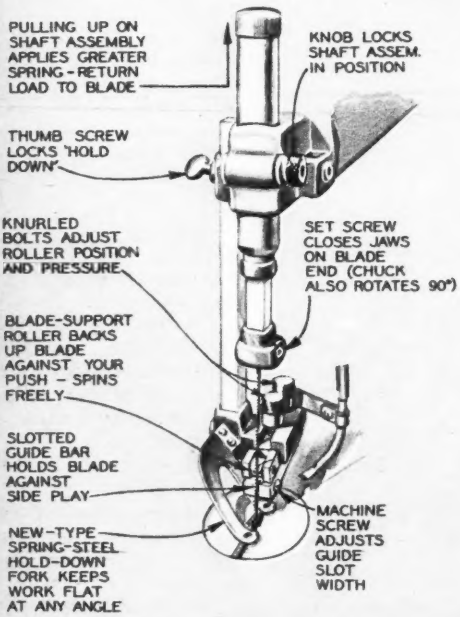


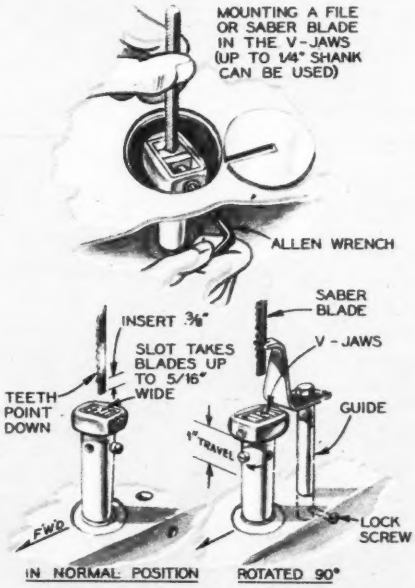
Cabinet hardware, such as drawer-pull escutcheons and key plates, is easily cut on the versatile saw.



When using a saber blade, the upper chuck and hold-down are raised entirely out of the way.

For precision filing of delicate fretwork in metal, use a file clamped in the V-jaws of the lower chuck.





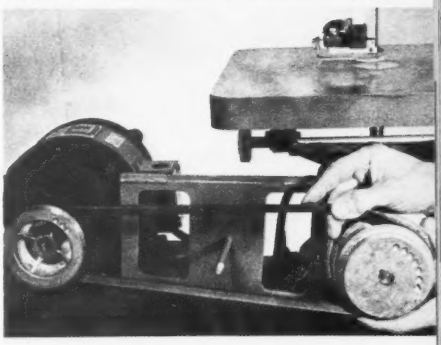
LOWER CHUCK TAKES SUSPENSION BLADES, SABER BLADES, FILES, AND ABRASIVE STICKS

shape. The work table can be tilted 45° to the right and 15° to the left for bevel-sawing. Furthermore, the table, the hold-down, and both chucks can be rotated 90°. This allows ripping long boards and makes it possible to saw down the center of a 4-ft. width of wallboard without removing the overarm. And, to give the tool unlimited capacity, the overarm can be removed.

There is a certain knack in operating a jigsaw to produce the best results. The pattern is usually marked on the stock with a pencil and the work is guided freehand to follow the lines. The work must not be forced into the saw blade or twisted violently. The best method is to feed slowly with one hand while the other rests on the table to serve as a guide. A wood rip fence can be clamped to the table when ripping a number of pieces to a set width. Fine jeweler's blades will turn abrupt corners, but wider, thicker blades require different techniques. Either saw out into waste material or bore holes in the angles, as shown.

Although a light jigsaw doesn't have the capacity for cutting heavy stock, a heavy-duty job using a coarse blade will bite through 2x4's or similar stock with ease. All in all, this is a useful tool for any craftsman—a tool that will eventually pay for itself in time saved and completed projects. •

Small sanding drums can be used to smooth the edges of woodwork prior to painting the piece.



Four different saw speeds are obtained merely by shifting drive belt on the step pulleys.

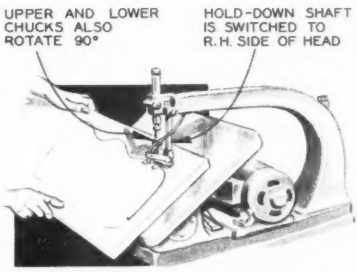


TABLE ROTATES 90° TO PERMIT CUTTING LONG STOCK EVEN WHILE TILTED TO 45°

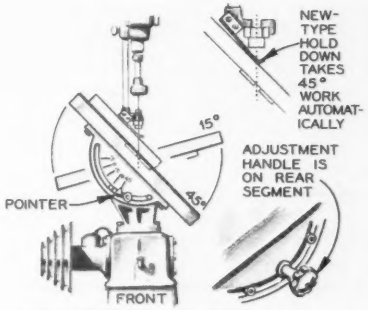
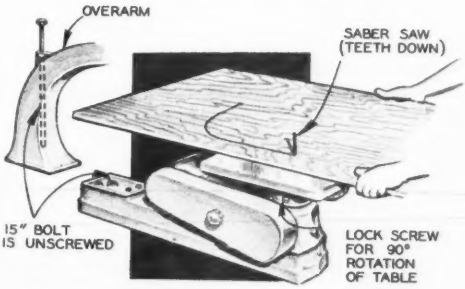
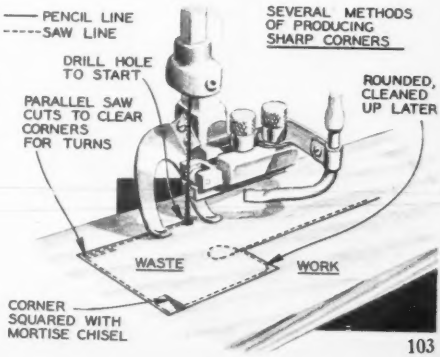


TABLE TILTS 45° TO THE RIGHT AND 15° TO THE LEFT



LARGE PANELS ARE CUT WITH SHORT SABER SAWS BY REMOVING OVERARM



Your New Home Needs

Here they are—the 50 basic facts every housebuilder or buyer must know to assure himself of getting a well-built, trouble-free home.

By Robert Scharff

PART I

JUNE sees the building industry rolling along in high gear. New houses are springing up everywhere. Countless prospective buyers, trailing along in the wake of thousands of eager real-estate brokers, are inspecting potential homes of all sorts—brand-new ones and old ones, big ones and little ones, expensive ones and cheap ones.

Why is it that one house may sell for $8,000 while a similar one in the same locality brings $10,000? The answer is quality of construction. The cheaper house is probably flimsily put together while the other is well built and substantial.

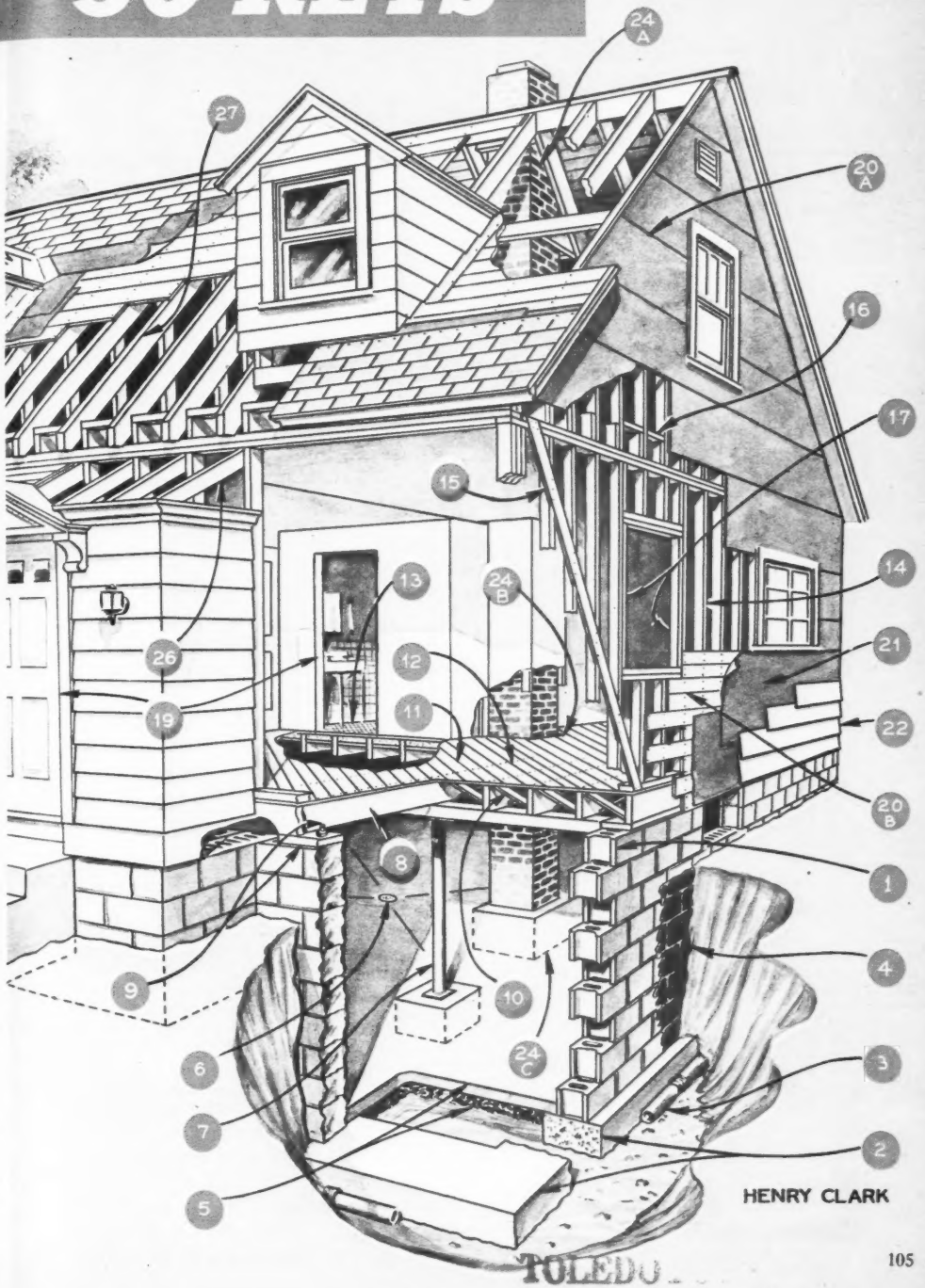
The one and only reason that shoddy workmanship is put into a house is the lack of appreciation of values on the part of the potential owner. When he purchases a suit, he considers its material and wearing qualities. In buying an automobile, he inquires about the engine, the brakes, the gas consumption, and so on. But when it comes to purchasing a home, all too often his good buying habits are forgotten in his anxiety to get a roof over his head.

Bear in mind that the total cost of a home involves not only the initial purchase price but also future maintenance expenses. In these times of [*Continued on page* 107]

KEYS

1. FOUNDATION
2. FOOTINGS
3. DRAIN TILE
4. MOISTURE SEAL
5. BASEMENT FLOOR
6. FLOOR DRAIN
7. SUPPORT COLUMN
8. FLOOR JOIST
9. SILL
10. BRIDGING
11. SUBFLOORING
12. NAILS TO JOISTS
13. TILE
14. STUDS
15. CORNER BRACING
16. FIRE STOPS
17. WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMING
18. WINDOWS
19. DOORS
20. SHEATHING
21. BUILDING PAPER
22. SIDING
23. VENEER WALLS
24. CHIMNEY
25. FIREPLACE
26. PORCH
27. RAFTERS

50 KEYS

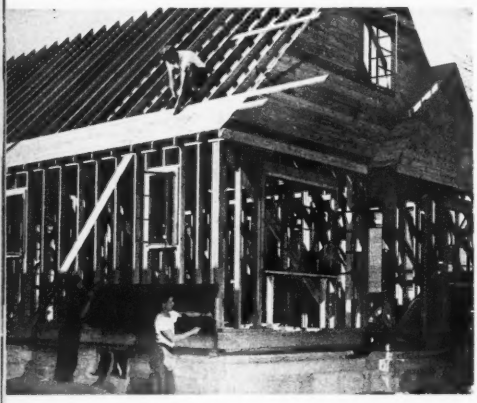


HENRY CLARK

TOLEDO
Technology Department

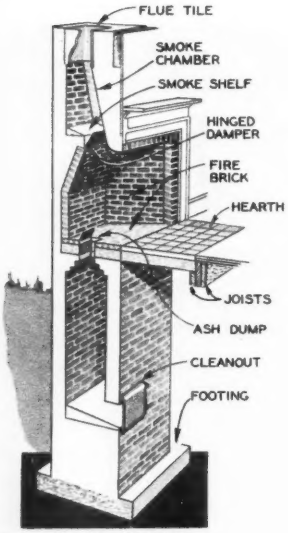
A waterproofing compound should be brushed over the exteriors of all concrete foundation walls.

Basement before concrete is poured. Note footings under the Lally-type support column and the wall.

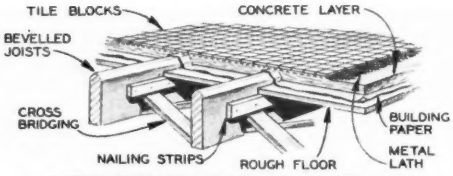


After completing the frame, the next step is to apply sheathing to the four walls and the roof.

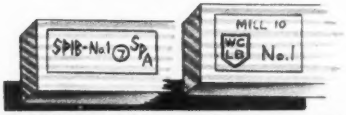
A completely sheathed house. Next comes a layer of building paper, then shingles or clapboards.



TYPICAL MASONRY FIREPLACE CONSTRUCTION



A WELL-SUPPORTED, DURABLE TILE FLOOR. WON'T SAG OR CRACK – ACCEPT NO LESS



SOUTHERN PINE ASSOC. GRADE-1

WEST COAST LUMBERMANS ASSOCIATION GRADE-1

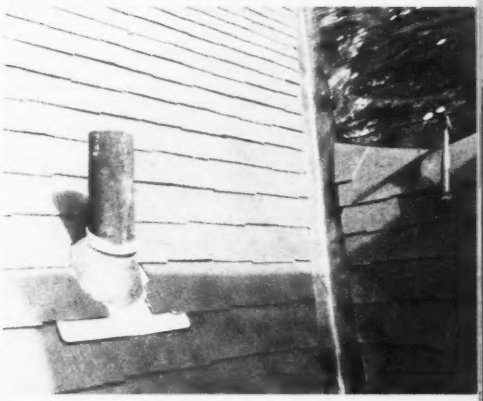
NORTHEASTERN LUMBER MFG. ASSOC. GRADE-1

WESTERN PINE ASSOC. GRADE-1

Here, men are laying the subflooring of a house. Note the floor joists, sill, and chimney footing.

When the joist span exceeds eight feet, bridging should be nailed in place to prevent twisting.

Plywood sheathing is often used instead of boards because it's easy to install and extremely strong.



To insure watertightness, valleys and flashings are installed before roofing shingles are laid.

high prices, many builders employ methods that cheapen the cost of construction, all too often cheating the homeowner by causing future repair bills.

Despite its apparent complexity, a house is not too difficult to understand—and an understanding of the fundamentals of house construction will pay off in the long run in the form of hard cash saved. Here are the 50 basic facts you should know to assure yourself of getting a well-built, trouble-free home.

1. *Foundation.* Concrete blocks, poured concrete, brick, or stone are normally used; all are satisfactory when properly installed. Concrete or masonry foundations must be at least 8 in. thick; stone or brick ones must be at least 12 in. thick.

2. *Footings.* The bottom of the foundation rests on these. Rectangular in shape, they are twice the thickness of the wall and at least 8 in. deep. They should be set on firm ground well below the frost line.

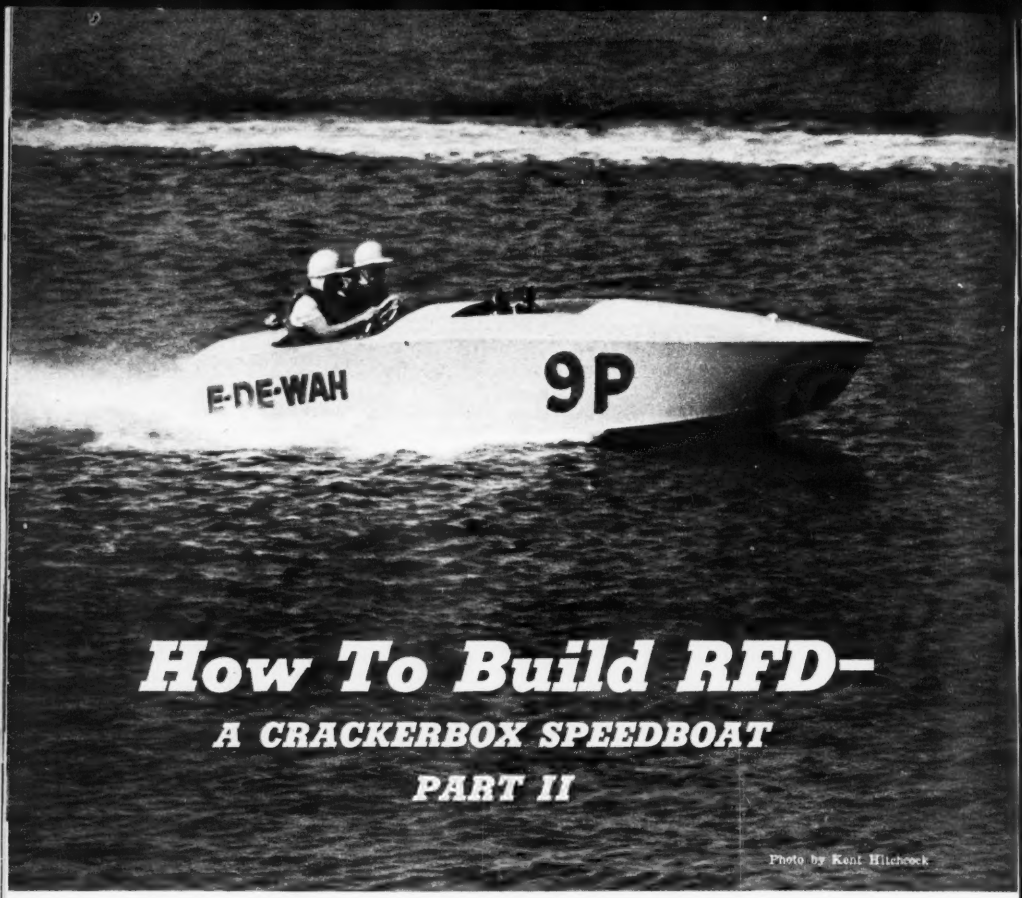
3. *Drain Tile.* Around the outside of the footings there should be a line of drain tiles connected to a dry well or sewer to drain off ground water.

4. *Moisture Seal.* A layer of hot asphalt over the outside of the foundation. [*Continued on page* 155]

Use the table below to make sure that the size and spacing of floor joists in your home are adequate and proper.

SAFE SPAN FOR FLOOR JOISTS

SIZE	SPACING	"AVERAGE" 40-lb. LOAD PER SQ. FOOT	
		PLASTER CEILINGS	NO PLASTER
2 X 4	12"		
	16"		
	24"		
2 X 6	12"	10'-8"	12'-0"
	16"	9'-8"	10'-6"
	24"	8'-6"	8'-7"
2 X 8	12"	14'-1"	15'-10"
	16"	12'-11"	13'-10"
	24"	11'-4"	11'-5"
2 X 10	12"	17'-9"	19'-11"
	16"	16'-3"	17'-5"
	24"	14'-3"	14'-5"
3 X 8	12"	16'-4"	19'-9"
	16"	14'-11"	17'-4"
	24"	13'-2"	14'-4"
3 X 10	12"	20'-6"	24'-8"
	16"	18'-10"	21'-9"
	24"	16'-7"	18'-1"



How To Build RFD—

A CRACKERBOX SPEEDBOAT

PART II

Photo by Kent Hitchcock

By David D. Beach, Jr., Naval Architect

As we warned at the close of last month's installment, the first thing you'll have to do this month is sand; so check your sandpaper supply and, after all projecting screw heads are filed smooth, go to work on the bottom and sides. Don't try to skimp on this job—the beauty and racing ability of your boat depend to a good extent on the finish you give it.

Carefully brush off all sandpaper dust; then apply a coat of a good filler, following the manufacturer's directions and allowing ample time for penetration and drying. When dry, sand lightly; then brush or spray on a coat of sealer. Allow about 24 hours to dry; then work a surfacing putty such as *Wood Dough* into all screw-head depressions and dents. Again sand smooth.

The prime coat of paint, which comes next, is usually pretty thin. After it has dried a day or so, it is lightly sanded and the second, somewhat thicker, coat is applied. This second coat should be wet-sanded to a smoothness that causes flies to skid when they land. When you see that happen, you can feel that you're approaching perfection.

About now, the shaft hole can be bored. A suitable jig is prepared to hold the long extension bit at the proper angle and the shaft hole is bored through the planking, keel, and Frame 10. After the hole is bored, a wire is run through at the shaft center line to aid in aligning the strut and shaft log. The shaft strut is secured through the keel with four ⅜-inch strut bolts. The strut bolts should be double nutted and burred slightly so no vibration can cause looseness.

The final coat of exterior paint is brushed on now. Give it ample time to dry—a couple of days, at least. Perhaps it should be mentioned that, if you plan to keep the boat in the water, a hard antifouling racing

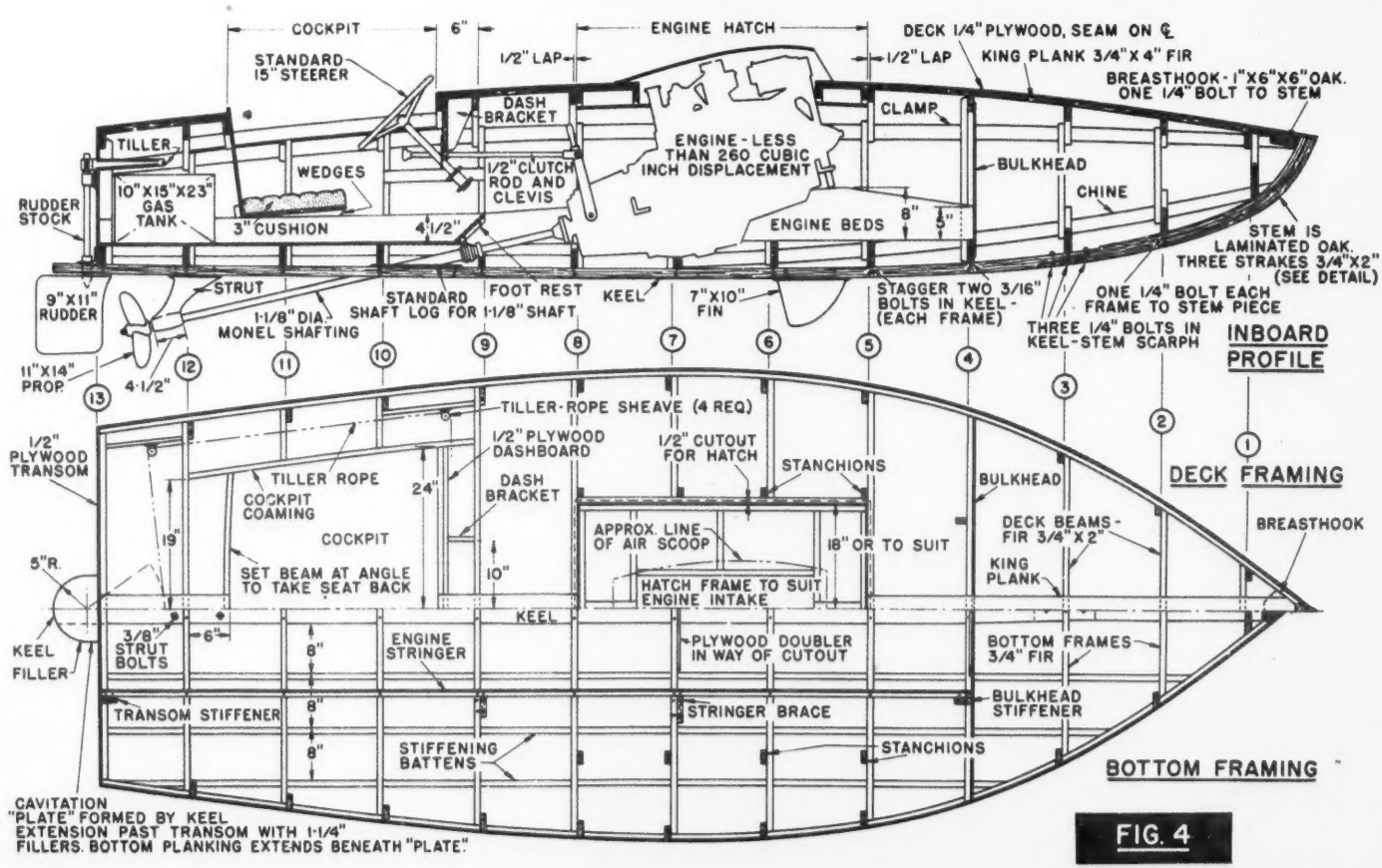

COCKPIT
6"
ENGINE HATCH
DECK 1/4" PLYWOOD, SEAM ON ℄
STANDARD 15" STEERER
1/2" LAP
1/2" LAP
KING PLANK 3/4" X 4" FIR
BREASTHOOK - 1" X 6" X 6" OAK. ONE 1/4" BOLT TO STEM
DASH BRACKET
CLAMP
TILLER
ENGINE - LESS THAN 260 CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT
WEDGES
1/2" CLUTCH ROD AND CLEVIS
BULKHEAD
CHINE
RUDDER STOCK
10" X 15" X 23" GAS TANK
3" CUSHION
4 1/2"
ENGINE BEDS
8"
1/2"
STEM IS LAMINATED OAK. THREE STRAKES 3/4" X 2" (SEE DETAIL)
9" X 11" RUDDER
STRUT
STANDARD SHAFT LOG FOR 1-1/8" SHAFT
FOOT REST
KEEL
7" X 10" FIN
STAGGER TWO 3/16" BOLTS IN KEEL - (EACH FRAME)
ONE 1/4" BOLT EACH FRAME TO STEM PIECE
1-1/8" DIA. MONEL SHAFTING
THREE 1/4" BOLTS IN KEEL-STEM SCARPH
INBOARD PROFILE
11" X 14" PROP.
4-1/2"
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
TILLER-ROPE SHEAVE (4 REQ)
1/2" PLYWOOD TRANSOM
1/2" PLYWOOD DASHBOARD
1/2" CUTOUT FOR HATCH
STANCHIONS
TILLER ROPE
24"
DASH BRACKET
BULKHEAD
DECK FRAMING
COCKPIT COAMING
COCKPIT
APPROX. LINE OF AIR SCOOP
18" OR TO SUIT
DECK BEAMS - FIR 3/4" X 2"
BREASTHOOK
19"
5"R.
SET BEAM AT ANGLE TO TAKE SEAT BACK
10"
HATCH FRAME TO SUIT ENGINE INTAKE
KING PLANK
KEEL
3/8" STRUT BOLTS
6"
8"
ENGINE STRINGER
PLYWOOD DOUBLER IN WAY OF CUTOUT
BOTTOM FRAMES 3/4" FIR
KEEL FILLER
TRANSOM STIFFENER
8"
STRINGER BRACE
BULKHEAD STIFFENER
8"
STIFFENING BATTENS
STANCHIONS
BOTTOM FRAMING
CAVITATION "PLATE" FORMED BY KEEL EXTENSION PAST TRANSOM WITH 1-1/4" FILLERS. BOTTOM PLANKING EXTENDS BENEATH "PLATE."

FIG. 4

LARGE-SCALE PLANS
will greatly simplify construction. Send $4 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. B-162.

paint is best. However, if you're going to place your boat on a trailer between races, a good enamel or lacquer is proper. The color scheme is up to you. To help your fans keep track of your position in the fleet (before you break out in front of the pack), choose a distinctive motif. Red, yellow, white, rich blue, and other dramatic colors are suggested. Since there is no specific color scheme required in the Class Rules, here's your opportunity to let your decorative ability come forward.

A suitable cradle is now built to hold the boat when it is turned right side up. There should be a couple of 2x6-in. pine longitudinal members and two or three fitted forms in which the hull can rest. These can be cut from 2x6's also and should be adequately padded. Bolt the whole structure together and build it up enough to let you get underneath.

After the boat is turned over and resting in the cradle, you are ready to start on the decking, seats, engine installation, and other miscellaneous jobs that remain. A good job to tackle next is the shaft-log installation. Note on the Inboard Profile (Fig. 4) that the shaft log lands on the keel between Frames 9 and 10. It is aligned with the strut and bolted down on a white-lead or glue-soaked canvas gasket. The easiest way to align a log is to put the shaft in the strut bearing and through the log. Then move the log around until the shaft can be spun freely with but two fingers. That is the proper place for the log and it should then be well bolted to the keel.

The deck beams are sawn from rather wide planks. To avoid waste, they should be templated and laid out before sawing. They are secured to the tops of the side frames with glue and $\frac{3}{16}$-in. bolts or No. 10 wood screws. The beams in way of the hatch are supported by stanchions that land on the bottom frames. They provide the necessary strength to permit you to sit on the deck outboard of the engine hatch while working on [*Continued on page* 136]

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Waterproof Mahogany or Fir Plywood

Engine Stringers, Side Planking, and Decking: 4 sheets, 1/4" x 4'-0" x 16'-0" (five ply)
Bottom Planking, Seat Back, and Bulkhead: 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 16'-0"; 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 8'-0" (five ply)
Transom, Dashboard, and Seat Bottom: 1 sheet, 1/2" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
Frame 1: 1 piece, 3/4" x 15" x 15"

White Oak

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Bottom Battens: 6 pcs., 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 18'-0"
Bulkhead: 1 pc., 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 6'-0"
Stem: 3 pcs., 3/4" x 2" x 5'-0"
Stem Covering Piece: 1 pc., 1" x 1" x 6'-0"
Chines and Clamps: 4 pcs., 1" x 2 1/4" x 18'-0"
Keel: 1 pc., 1 1/4" x 4" x 13'-0"

Spruce

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Engine Stringers: 2 pcs., 1 1/4" x 8" x 13'-0"

Fir

(Specify as described for spruce.)

Floor Boards: 6 pcs., 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3'-0"; 6 pcs., 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5'-0"
Frames, Bulkhead, Transom, Stringer Braces, Deck Beams, Stanchions, Coaming, Hatch Headers and Framing, King Plank, Dash Brackets, Cockpit Beams, Brackets for Tiller-Rope Sheaves, and Seat Framing: 140 sq. ft., S2S 3/4", random widths and lengths

Fastenings

12 brass 3/16" x 1 1/4" roundhead stove bolts with nuts and washers
100 brass 3/16" x 2" roundhead stove bolts with nuts and washers
12 brass 3/16" x 3" roundhead stove bolts with nuts and washers
24 brass 3/16" x 4" roundhead stove bolts with nuts and washers
12 brass 1/4" x 3" roundhead stove bolts with nuts and washers
3 bronze 1/4" x 2" carriage bolts with nuts and washers
3 bronze 1/4" x 6" carriage bolts with nuts and washers
16 bronze 5/16" x 14" carriage bolts with nuts and washers
5 dozen brass 3/4" No. 6 flathead wood screws
4 gross brass 3/4" No. 8 flathead wood screws
10 gross brass 1" No. 8 flathead wood screws
4 dozen brass 1 1/4" No. 8 flathead wood screws
1 gross brass 2" No. 8 flathead wood screws
8 dozen brass 1 1/2" No. 10 flathead wood screws
8 dozen brass 2" No. 10 flathead wood screws
2 brass 3" No. 14 flathead wood screws
12 bronze 1/2" x 8" lag screws

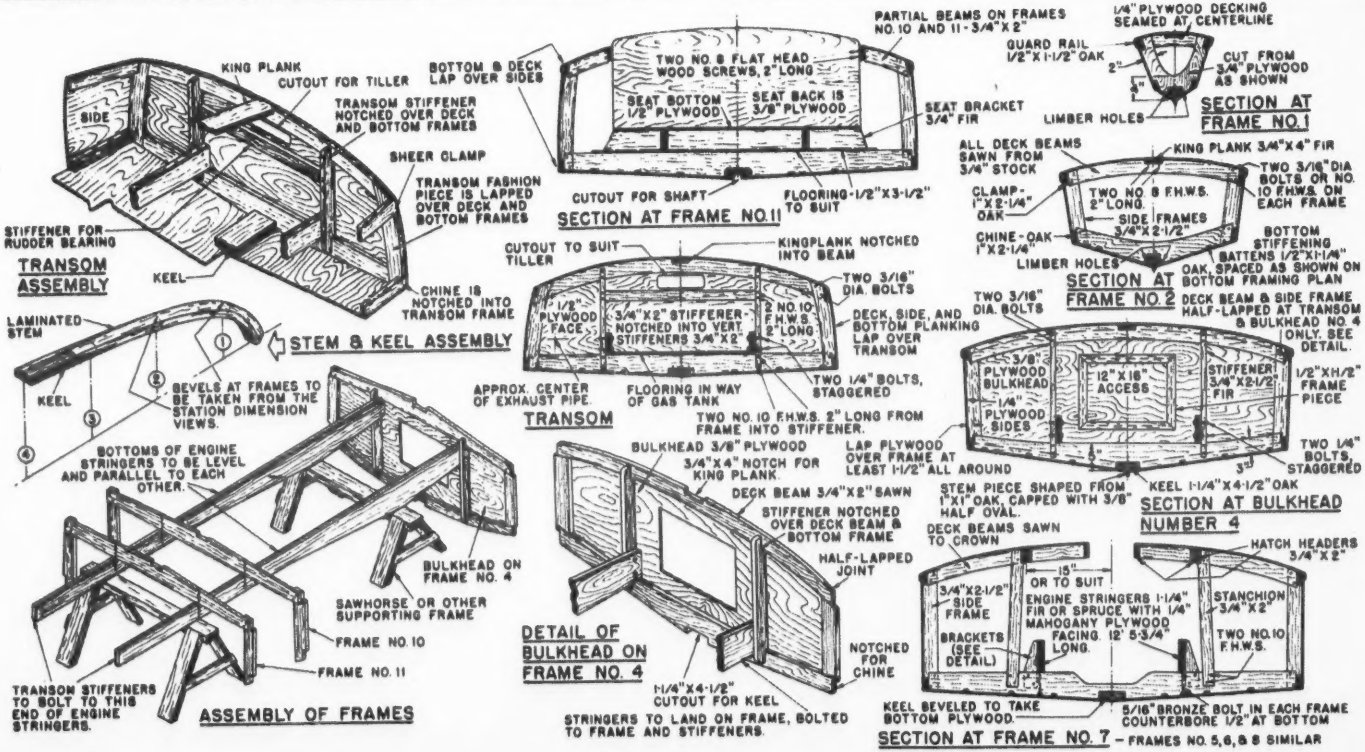
Miscellaneous

1 pc. brass 3/8" half oval
2 lbs. crack filler
1 gal. marine glue
1 gal. filler
1 gal. primer
3 gal. marine paint, color to suit
3 gal. spar varnish

Notes

1. Complete kits of hardware can be purchased from John Dory, P.O. Box 96, Fair Haven, New Jersey.
2. Kits for converting automobile engines for marine use are manufactured by Osco Motors Corp., Philadelphia 34, Penna., and the Lehman Mfg. Co., Newark 2, New Jersey.

FIG. 5—CONSTRUCTION DETAILS



Water is the landscaper's delight—dam up that little spring or stream.

the abc's of landscaping

Make those dreams about fixing up your homestead come true.

NO one can tell you exactly how to improve your land. You have to figure it out for yourself because first of all your taste probably differs from ours and second, since you can't move scenery around as if on stage, the terrain must be taken as is. What we shall undertake here is merely a bit of garden-walk superintending.

No doubt you have in mind some fairly vague plan for fixing up your place. The first thing to do is to get your ideas down on paper. Let the rest of the family contribute their two-cents' worth; then work out a general over-all picture. Once you get something to your taste, stick to the basic features of the outline even if you vary the details later.

Your plan will naturally take into consideration the nature of your land. If you have a city lot or a flatly graded suburban plot, you must obtain the desired effect by *construction* and on a small scale rather than by taking advantage of space and naturally varied terrain. It is neither feasible nor necessary to regrade a restricted area; in fact, this might create a troublesome drainage problem. Instead, leave the topography alone and give the impression of varying contours by differing the heights of your trees and shrubbery. Break up flat, uninteresting expanses with hedges, low walls, or natural plantings.

On the other hand, if your property has some unusual natural features— a wooded area, a brook, a hillside slope, or any irregularities of grade—make the most of them, accentuating their attractiveness and leading the eye to them.

One of the secrets of landscaping is to know where to begin. Give your first attention to the boundaries and corners of your property. This rule applies not only to the property as a whole, but also to subdivisions such as gardens, service areas, lawn spaces, and recreational grounds. You will find that you make fewer mistakes, especially if you are the type of person who improvises as he goes along.

To exclude unsightly surroundings and secure protection and seclusion, fence the land, hedge certain sections, or plant screens or windbreaks. It is easy enough to know what to hide, but it is harder to remember to leave a distant view for enjoyment. The things you put in the ground today will eventually grow up and pen

you in. Remember that you want light as well as shade, the stir of a vagrant breeze as well as shelter from boisterous gales—you want a little bit of all of nature's resources and not too much of any one of them.

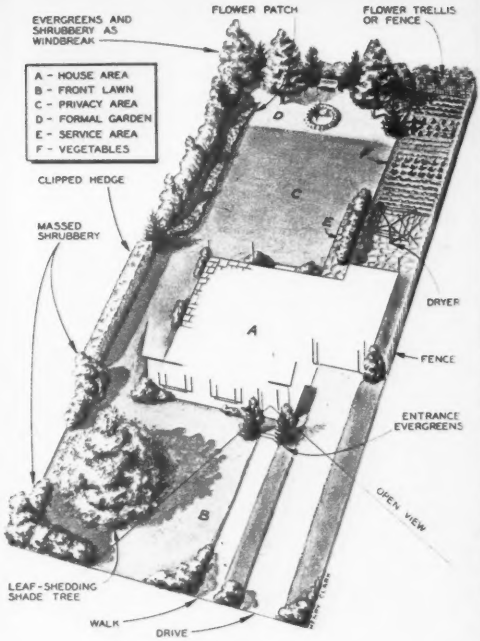
If you're starting from scratch, choose a homesite on a sunny southern slope with a natural windbreak to the north and face the house southeast with its corners in line with the cardinal points of the compass. There is no better way to insure happy indoor and outdoor living all the year around. If you already have your home, you can secure some of these advantages by opening up the southern exposure and planting dense (preferably evergreen) windbreaks to the north.

The best procedure to follow when you start cutting up the area within a lotline is to allot a specific use to each subdivision. Consider including a formal garden, a vegetable garden, a service area (usually around kitchen door), and a playground. Paths and driveways should be practical, convenient, and usable.

This raises the question of unity of effect. If you start out with a rustic dell in mind and begin throwing in formal details patterned after the Gardens of Versailles, you ain't gonna have no unity. Don't try to cram everything you have ever seen and liked into your scheme.

Anyone who has ever dipped into a garden encyclopedia has read of foundation plantings. These masses of high and low evergreens are planted smack up against the house to hide the ugly foundation. Make sure that you plant true shrubs, not trees in their immature state. The latter will grow right into your second-story windows in a few years and make your house as dank and dark as the fifth level of a coal mine.

Many of today's houses have low foundations, lessening the need for concealment. Trellised roses, vines, espaliers, or flowers can be substituted in such cases for massed evergreens. If you require shade near the house, plant deciduous (leaf-shedding) trees. They will give shade during the summer months, but will allow sunlight to enter in the winter. As a rule, do not plant trees directly in front of the long side of a house. This breaks up the architectural lines. It is much better to plant them at the corners, where they serve as frames. •



An open lawn interspersed with nice shade trees carries the eye naturally on to distant vistas.

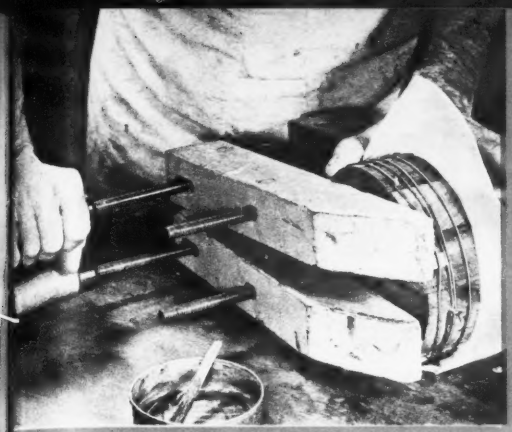
Evergreens provide wind shelter, insure privacy, and screen bad views when placed along lot line.

"If the little lady's a workshop widow," says MI Guy, "here is the perfect peace offering."

turned table lamp

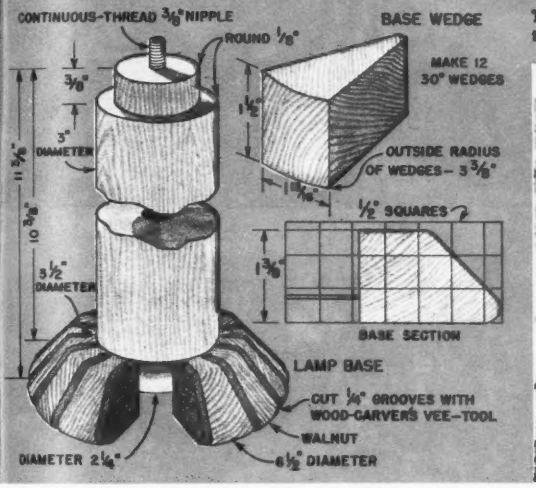
DESIGNED to take one of the popular conical shades with ruching trim, this lamp in maple and walnut is a lathe project that will grace any room. Turn the column from 3x3-in. maple, working a tenon on the lower end and an ornamental shoulder at the upper end. Bore a ⅜-in. hole in the top, to receive a continuous-thread nipple, and meet it with a larger hole bored from the other end of the column.

Build up the base from 12 wedges bandsawed from 2x2-in. walnut. True them with a sanding disk, checking by dry-assembling on a circle drawn on a board. When ready, coat all joining faces with casein glue, assemble immediately, and draw together with a column clamp or three or four pieces of baling wire. Test for alignment by laying



Gluing face disk to base. After turning, insert chisel between base and disk to split the paper.

With the base attached to the lathe, cut grooves in the base with a common woodcarver's V-chisel.



Turn the mortise in the base to fit snugly over the previously turned tenon on the 3-in. column.

a straightedge across the top. Clean off squeezed-out glue and plane the poorer side flat. Bandsaw a wooden disk, coat it and the base with glue, and clamp together with a sheet of paper between. This gives a mounting for screwing the base to the lathe's faceplate.

Turn a mortise to fit the column tenon snugly. While the base can be left plain, it harmonizes better with the shade ruching if grooves are cut at the joints. A woodcarver's V-tool is useful for this job, but you could use an ordinary chisel. Clean up the carving with a square file and sandpaper.

Finishing is simplified if the base and column are done separately. You can glue the column tenon into the base as a last act before wiring the lamp.

Install a two-socket fixture. Wire it and thread the cord down through the column hole and along a groove cut in the bottom of the base. Hold it in this groove with a few brads, being careful when bending the brads over not to cut the insulation on the wire. Glue a circle of felt to the underside of the base to protect any polished surface on which it might stand.

Slipshod finishing can ruin the appearance of any well-made project. If you forget to sand between shellac and varnish coats, for example, the varnish won't dry properly, giving a pebbly effect. Or if you overlook applying filler, the surface will always look rough and pitted. Always remember that if a project is worth making at all, it is worth finishing carefully and properly. This adage applies equally to so-called natural finishes and painted, lacquered, or enameled jobs. •

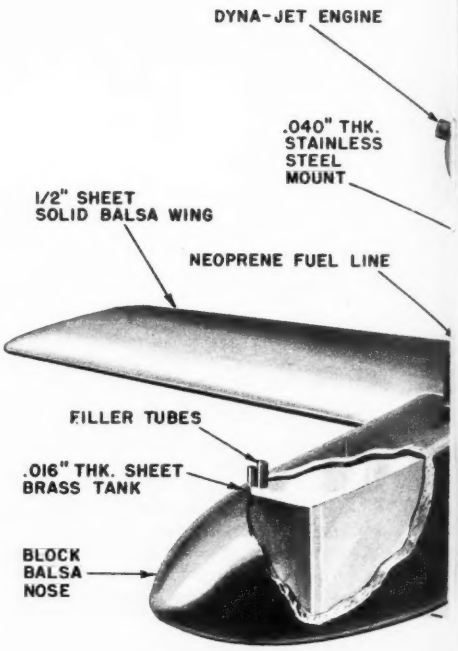
MI METEOR

Looking for a jet propelled model? Then build this 36-in. trainer which has attained speeds in excess of 130 mph!

By Jerry Lemelson

AFTER two years of experimenting with jet models, a fast, simple and economical to build design has been completed—the MI Meteor. The design follows the pattern set by the notorious German V-1 "Buzzbomb," in that the propelling unit is mounted above the plane. This location is necessary because the extremely high operating temperature of the jet engine would burn the plane if it were enclosed in the balsa fuselage, unless elaborate precautions were taken to insulate the engine or use an all metal plane.

The jet engine used is of the resonant jet type commonly called "reso-jet" or "pulse-jet." The original power plant was a Dyna-Jet, which can be purchased at all hobby shops. Power is derived from the high frequency explosions in the combustion chamber. These explosions are so rapid (over 200 per second) that the resultant effect emerging from the tail-

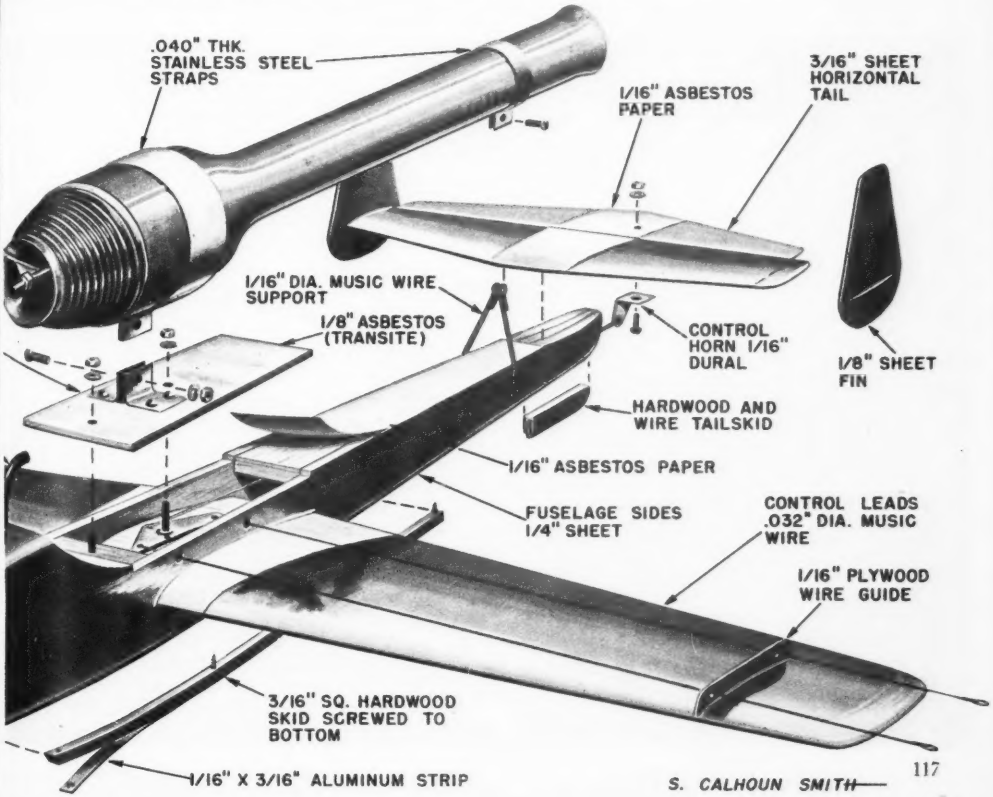


pipe is that of a steady blast of hot gas.

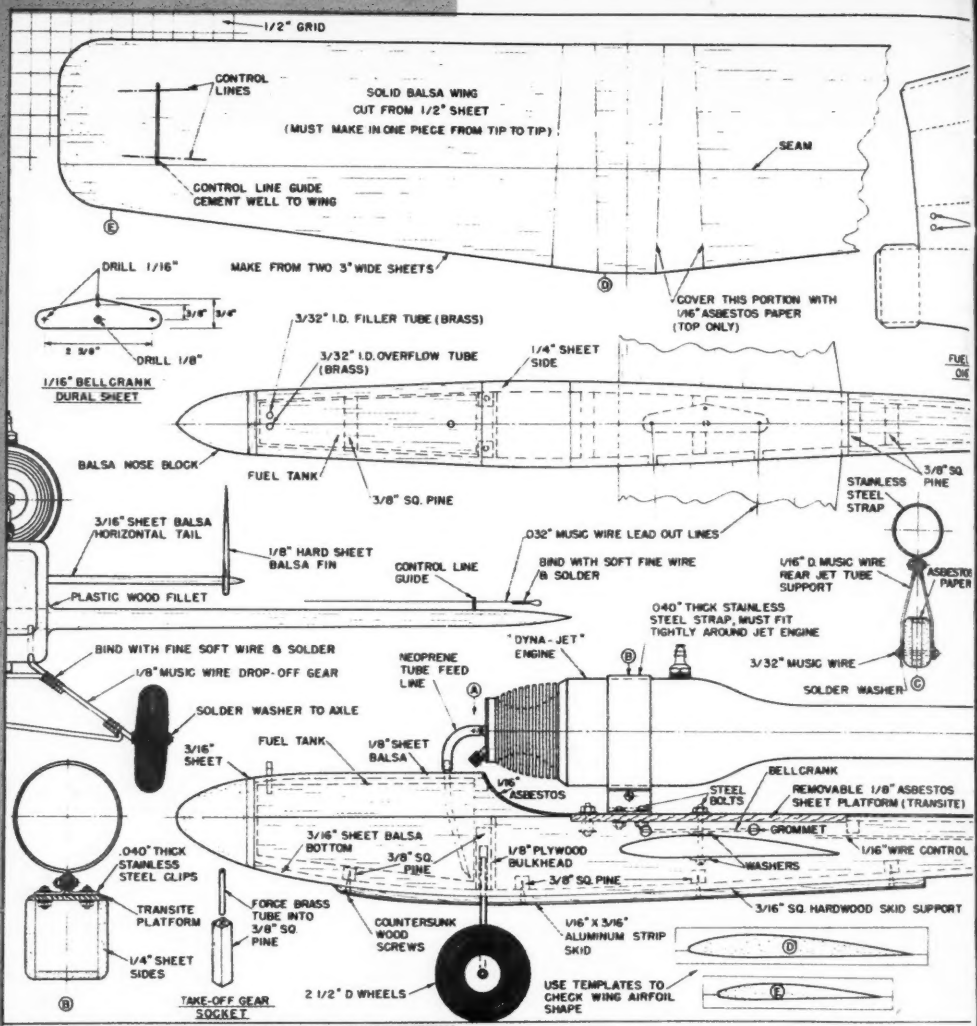
Instead of using a hollow balsa block for the fuselage, which is common practice on speed models, hard sheet balsa was used. The ¼-in. sheet balsa sides are cut first. Be sure to cut the slot for the wing at this time. Cement the ¼-in. sheet spacer well in the tail between the fuselage sides and pin and clamp in place until dry. Now insert the ⅜-in. square balsa and pine cross braces, using plenty of cement. The upper nose section is now added. This also has ¼-in. sheet sides with ⅜-in. cross braces. Cement the $\frac{3}{16}$-in. sheet to the nose followed by the nose block which is carved roughly to shape. The drop-off gear socket is now made from two ⅜-in. square pine strips. These are drilled through and brass tubing is forced into each strip. This tubing should be of a size that will allow the drop-off gear wire to slide freely without binding and yet not wobble. Cement these sockets to the plywood bulkhead and, when dry, cement the bulkhead in place. This can be filleted with Plastic Wood.

Trace the fuel tank pattern on thin brass sheet and cut out and solder the seams well. When the tubing connections are also soldered, plug two openings and attach the neoprene tube to the remaining connection. Then submerge the tank in a pot of water and blow through the neoprene tube. Any leaks will be easily detected through the presence of air bubbles. Install the tank at this time.

The wing is cut from solid balsa and is easy to construct. What is more important is the fact that it is also easy to repair. Glue the two pieces of ½-in. sheet balsa together, using large clamps or other pressure to obtain a good joint. When dry, trace the wing plan and cut to shape with a coping saw. Now cut out the two templates on the plan and cement to stiff cardboard. Use these to check the airfoil as you carve the wing to shape. A sharp knife, razor, plane and coarse sandpaper should be the only tools required for this job. Finish off the wing with fine sandpaper and clear dope once. Now you should have a wing with the N.A.C.A. 2409 speed airfoil. Slide the wing into the slot previously cut in the fuselage and, when in position, apply large quantities of cement inside as well as outside of the fuselage at the wing joint.



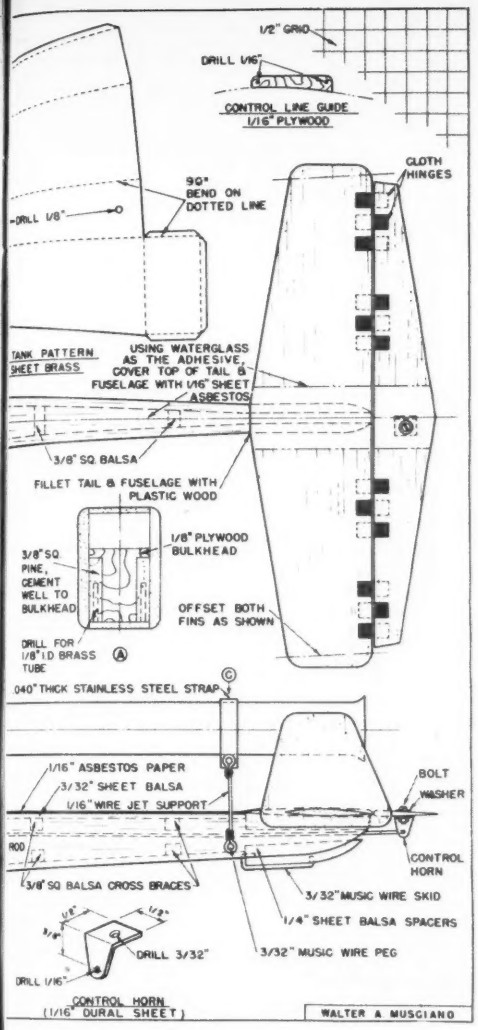
S. CALHOUN SMITH—



FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model are available by sending 50 cents to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 402.

Cut the tail surfaces from the specified stock and sand to a streamline cross section. Hinge the elevator to the stabilizer and then cement the stabilizer in place on the fuselage. Either cut the bellcrank from the specified stock or purchase a similar one from your hobby shop. Cut the "Transite" (asbestos sheet) platform to shape and drill holes both for the bellcrank pivot bolt and the bolts which retain the stainless steel jet engine mount clips. Attach these clips securely, using 6-32x¾-in. steel bolts. Drill the mounting holes through the Transite and pine cross brace and bolt the platform in place. Install the control sys-



tem and then cover the fuselage top with sheet balsa as shown.

Mark off the location; on the fuselage side, of the cross braces on the bottom, then cover the fuselage bottom. Now we have the cross brace locations in spite of the fact that the fuselage is covered. Drill small pilot holes along the center line for the landing skid retaining screws after the $\frac{3}{16}$-in. sq. hardwood skid is cemented in place and filleted with Plastic Wood. Add the aluminum skid and screw in place. The vertical fins are now cemented in place.

The entire plane should receive a thorough sandpapering, first with medium and then fine sandpaper. All wing and tail joints and the landing skid can now be carefully filleted. When smooth and dry, clear dope the entire ship and sand off the balsa nap. Cover the entire ship with light weight Silkspan paper using clear dope as the adhesive.

Fire resistant aluminum paint can be applied if desired. A good grade of engine enamel can also be used, the color can be left to the builder's taste. However, it is suggested that a light gray or bright yellow be used as these colors will tend to reflect any heat radiated from the jet engine. Do not paint the Transite platform. Two or three coats should produce a good finish. Wait at least 48 hours and then the finish can be rubbed with a good grade of rubbing compound for that fine finish which will add several mph to the speed. Now cover the specified areas with $\frac{1}{16}$-in. asbestos sheet, using water glass as the adhesive. Water glass can be purchased at most drugstores.

Bend the take-off gear from ⅛-in. dia. music wire and join well with fine wire and solder. Be sure the prongs fit into the brass tubes perfectly. Add the wheels and solder the retaining washers in place.

We can now attach the powerplant. Cut the stainless steel straps as indicated. It is suggested that cardboard patterns be first made and then the stainless steel can be cut to the pattern shape. Bolt the forward strap in place securely and then bend the $\frac{1}{16}$-in. wire and attach the rear end as the plans indicate. With an empty tank the model should balance ⅜-in. behind the point where the forward control line enters the fuselage. Any deviation from this point can be corrected to a limited extent by shifting the jet tube forward or aft.

Before flying, it is advisable to study the engine manufacturer's operating instructions because these engines are not toys and should be operated using every precaution and adult care. We cannot overemphasize the amount of heat generated by the jet engine. Never touch the jet when running or for several minutes after it has stopped. Keep away from the jet exhaust when running. Do not run the engine on the ground any longer than is absolutely necessary. When preparing the craft before the flight, the pilot should remain at the controls while at least three persons are used to start the engine. In this way the model will become airborne soon after the jet is started.

Stainless steel stranded line of .016-in. dia. should be used as flight lines. These can be from sixty-five to seventy-five feet long. •

car care

Photo by Robert Brightman

Is your car really streamlined? You can decide this point by driving over a dusty road. If the rear of the car becomes covered with dust you'll know that your design isn't scientific. In a correctly streamlined body the vortex should be about 200 ft. behind the car. That would leave the rear of the car dust free.

Erratic ignition may result from looseness of the bolt that holds the octane selector plate of the distributor.

Sticking brake shoes can be detected by tapping the drum with a hammer. The drum won't ring unless it is free of shoe pressure all around.

Flexibly mounted engines tend to loosen hose connections. Check them when servicing the cooling system.

Better ignition can be had by installing a relay in the ignition circuit. The modern switch has entirely too much work to do handling radio, heater and other accessory circuits.

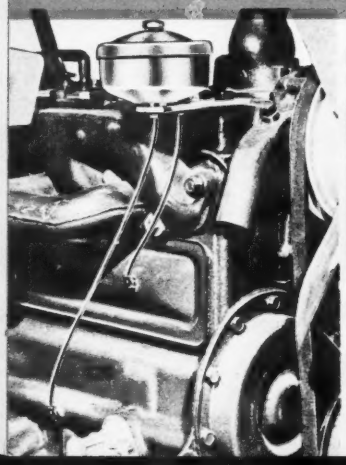
Loose fuse clips, or corroded connections, account for many a burned out headlight. Intermittent open circuits cause excessive voltage build-up.

Sealed beam headlights need clean contacts the same as any other lamp bulb. Remember this when installing the lamp.

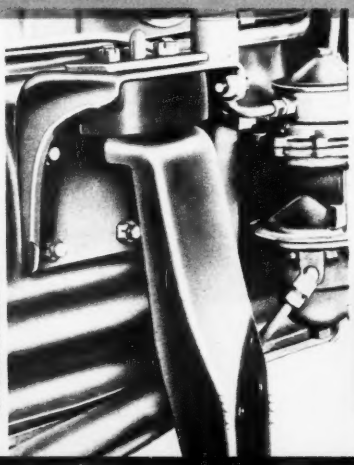
Spark plug protectors do more than keep moisture from settling on the porcelain. They prevent high tension wires from coming loose.

Get a push, rather than a tow, if your car has an automatic transmission.

Newest filter does not require changing; merely soak in gasoline to renew. Porous metal does the job. Called Filterail.



Front end noises that defy diagnosis may be due to a loose motor mount. It is most apparent when warming up.



A squirt of oil along the fender welt will not only prevent squeaks, but will also prevent entrance of water and rusting.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

My 1936 Chevrolet has so much scale in the head and block, water will not even come out of the drain plug. Evert L. Jones, Nevada, Mo.

Flushing compounds won't do you any good. You'll have to take off the head and remove the core plugs in order to take out the scale manually.

●

What can I do to my 1946 De Soto to make it theft proof so that a "jumper" cannot be used around the ignition switch? R. E. Constance, St. Louis, Mo.

Write to the Electro-Cop Company at 1158 Parsons St., Pittsburgh, Pa. They make a special switch which foils the average car thief.

●

What causes my 1937 Buick to skip and miss when accelerating rapidly? When accelerating slowly, everything seems to be normal. Lavern Wallis, Plano, Ill.

Your car isn't getting enough gasoline. The carburetor's float level is too low or the fuel pump pressure isn't up to par.

●

I can only get about 10 to 12 mpg on my 1948 Packard. My average speed is between 60 and 70 mph. Tom Colley, Jr., Elberton, Ga.

That's about all you can expect at speeds above 60 mph. Try driving at 35 and see what a difference there is in gas mileage; you'll nearly double your mileage.

●

How can I prevent a fan belt from squeaking? I've tried wax, tightening, and loosening. Robert K. Brown, St. Petersburg, Fla.

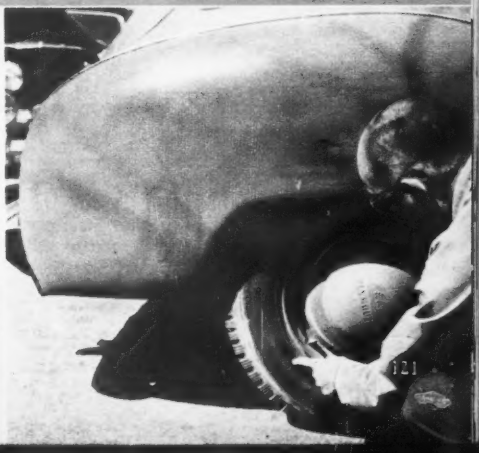
Try roughing up the edges with a screwdriver.

Rolling your own is a good way of checking for tight wheel bearings and dragging brakes. Inflate tires first.

A greased hood latch will make the hood go down and lock without the usual extra slam.

The pivot point of the windshield wiper is a place often neglected when car gets a greasing. Use light oil.

Sidewall cracks are a sure indication that the tires are being run with insufficient air.



Walter J. Howell, veteran FCC inspector, operating signal transmitter during test.

passport to everywhere

As holder of an amateur radio license, you can talk to "hams" all over the world. Here is information on how to get your license.

By Robert Hertzberg

THE amateur radio license issued by the Federal Communications Commission is a rather remarkable little document. It doesn't cost a cent. Once issued, it can be renewed indefinitely at five-year intervals. It entitles the holder to operate as much short-wave transmitting equipment as he likes on any or all of a dozen different frequency bands. He can have a fixed station at home and mobile units in his car, his boat, and his airplane. He can pack another mobile unit on his back if he feels so inclined. He can talk to fellow amateurs, or "hams," as they prefer to be called, all over the world. The hobby of ham radio has developed such terrific appeal over a period of many years that its devotees number over 80,000 in the [*Continued on page* 150]

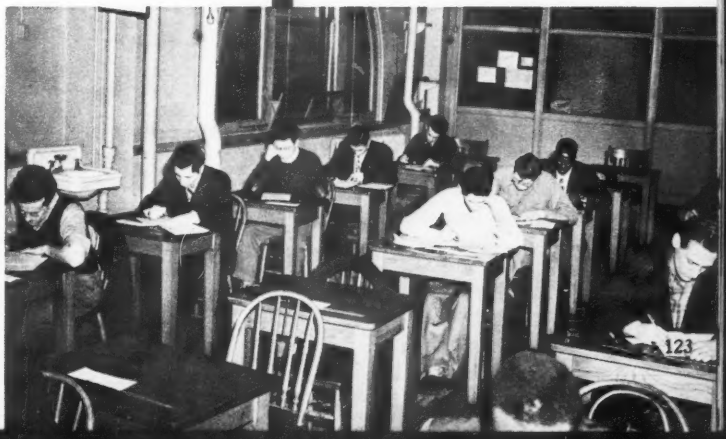
Applicant Irving Fisher, of West Hartford, Conn., starts his examination by filling out application.

Taking the code-receiving test, Mr. Fisher wishes he'd practiced more the day before.

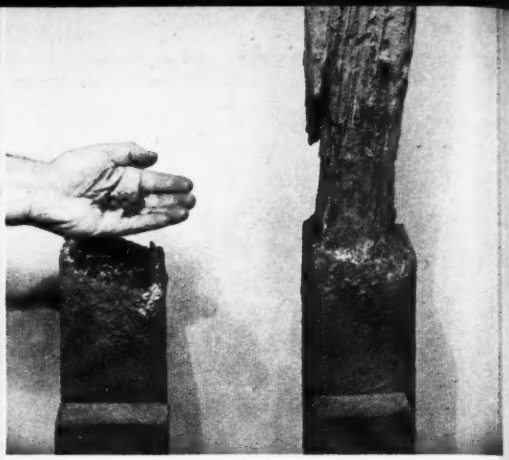
Fisher taps message to Examiner Chas. Finkleman, whose deadpan expression masks good impression.

The final step is the written examination, which Fisher completed in about 70 minutes.

The deep concentration of these applicants was not posed. The youths were so intent on their papers they were hardly aware that a photograph had been taken. This is the main examination room of the FCC office in New York City.



Summer-Chair storage problems during the winter are solved by hoisting them above the entrance of a one-car garage, as shown. The top of the door frame is one support and a length of iron pipe retrieved from a junkyard forms the other. The pipe is cut to fit snugly across the span and the chairs are "walked" into place with two rakes.

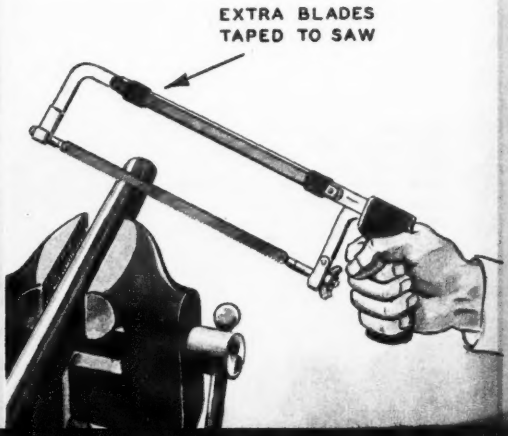


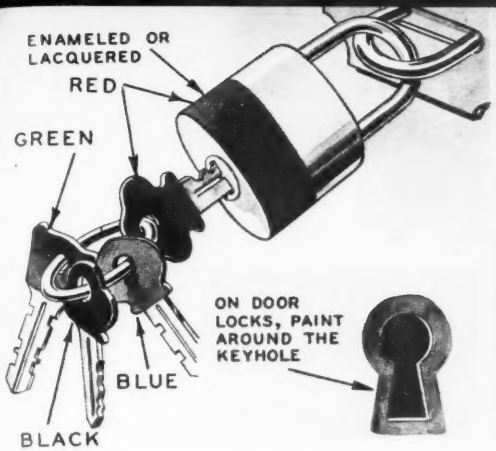
Creosote on Posts is a good rot preventative. This picture of the remains of two untreated gate posts at a country home graphically shows the importance of thorough treatment of wood that is to be buried. These 4x4-in. fir posts were sunk to a depth of about 3 ft. After four years, they looked as shown. Properly creosoted posts nearby show no rot and don't have any termites.

HOME and SHOP

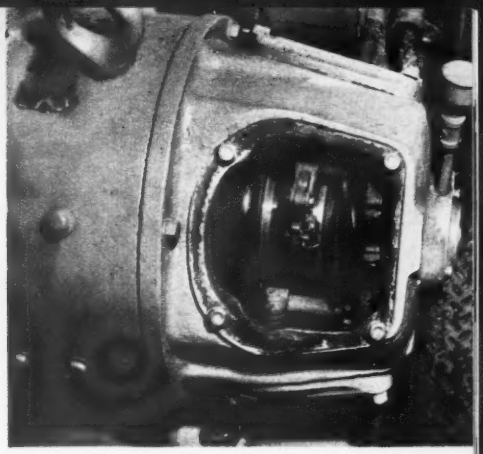
Surplus Gas Cans, which can be picked up for about a buck apiece, make excellent containers for such liquids as spare fuel for the family car, antifreeze, and water for drinking and cooking at summer cottages and bungalows that do not have reliable local sources. These cans are finished inside with clean enamel. Paint exteriors to suit.

Hacksaw Blades usually break, annoyingly enough, while the store is closed. So that you don't have to stop work, it's a good idea to keep some extra blades taped to the saw holder, where they will not interfere with the usefulness of the tool. New blades can be attached conveniently without loss of time. For further convenience, select blades with different degrees of bite.





Color on Locks and keys makes it easy to find the right key for the right lock. Using either enamel or lacquer, put a colored stripe around each padlock and treat the top of each key in the same manner. For a door lock, simply paint a colored spot around the keyhole. If there are some marks on a key you'll want to read later, paint but one side. Otherwise, just dip in paint.



Inspection Plate of plastic, in place of one of the regular inspection plates on a motor, permits constant observation of the armature and brush condition without the necessity of shutting down the motor and removing the plate. The plastic is 5/16 in. thick, cut out to match the shape of the old metal inspection plate, and installed over a gasket.

SHORTS

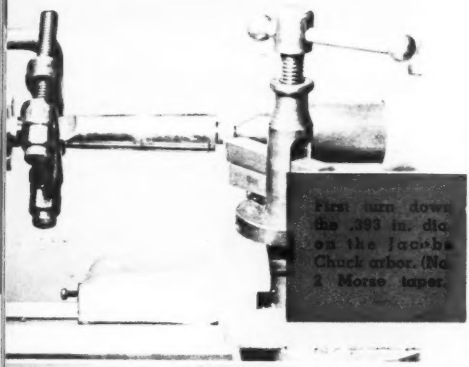
Clean Refrigerators are more efficient because they do not heat up as much as dirty ones. If you peer into the machinery of yours, with the aid of a flashlight, you'll probably be shocked at the way the insides are matted with a fluffy layer of dust. Take the back plate off, ease the unit out a little way, and go to work with a paint brush and a flat vacuum-cleaner nozzle.

LIVE CENTER
for your lathe

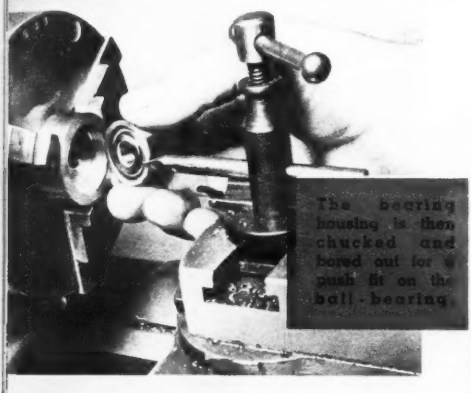
A dual purpose ball-bearing tailstock center that will be an asset to any shop.

By Frank Faber

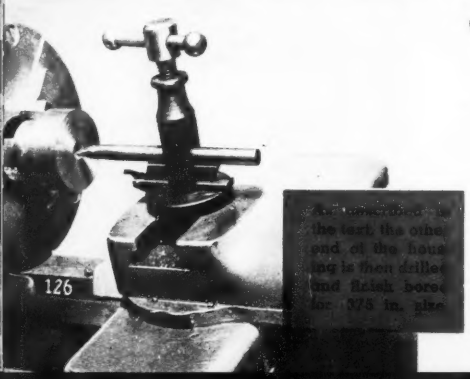
Tool Room Section Foreman, Sperry Gyroscope Company



First turn down the .393 in. dia. on the Jacobs Chuck arbor. (No. 2 Morse taper.



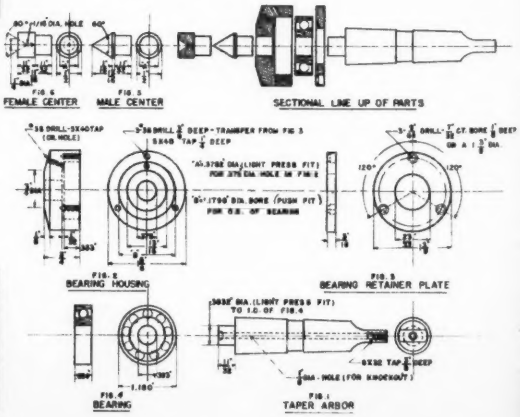
The bearing housing is then chucked and bored out for a push fit on the ball-bearing.

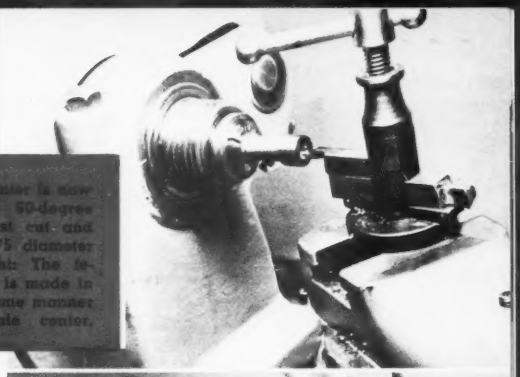


As mentioned in the text, the other end of the housing is then drilled and finish bored for .375 in. size.

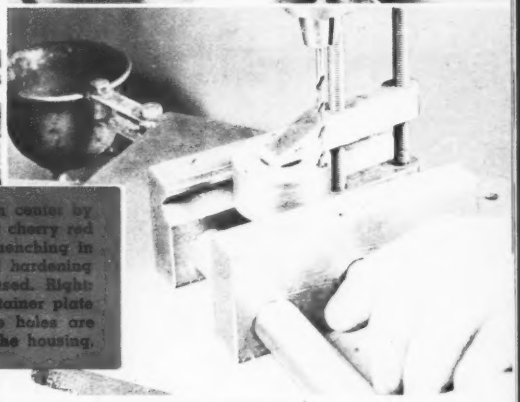
HERE is a live center that is different from the conventional ball-bearing center in that the male 60-degree unit can be removed and a 60-degree female center inserted in its place. This provides a means for turning shafts having male centers at their ends, a feature not found in the standard types of ball-bearing centers. Another important feature is the short overhang from the tip of the 60-degree center to the back of the bearing, which adds considerable rigidity to the tool. The 60-degree point will remain true and unmarred indefinitely, due to the fact that the radial and thrust loads of machining operations are taken by the bearing.

Home and professional machinists alike will find this accessory a most useful precision tool and a very interesting project to build. Start the project with the taper arbor, Fig. 1. A Jacobs Chuck Arbor, No. 2 Morse taper, for chucks No. 6A, 12, 34, 500, was used in the original project. These arbors have a finish ground taper and can be purchased at any machine tool supply store, at [*Continued on page* 144]

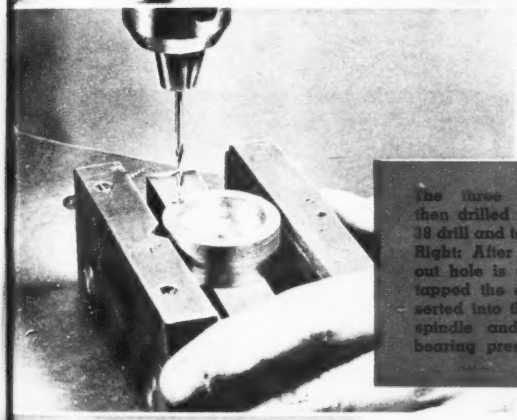


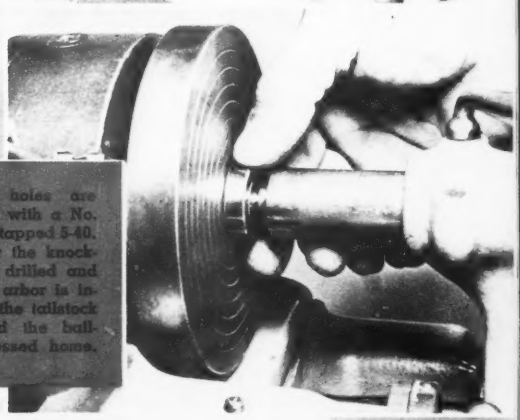


The male center is now turned. The 60-degree angle is first cut and then the .375 diameter turned. Right: The female center is made in much the same manner as the male center.

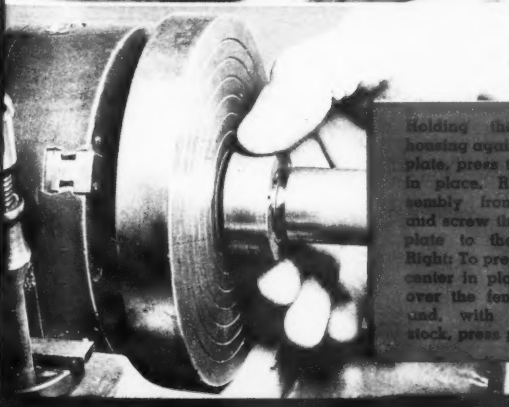


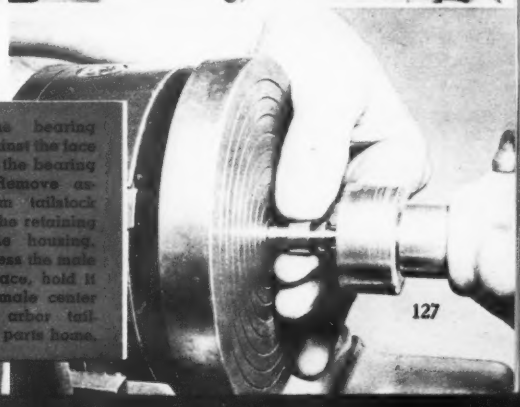
Harden each center by heating to a cherry red and then quenching in oil, if an oil hardening steel was used. Right: After the retainer plate is made the holes are spotted on the housing.



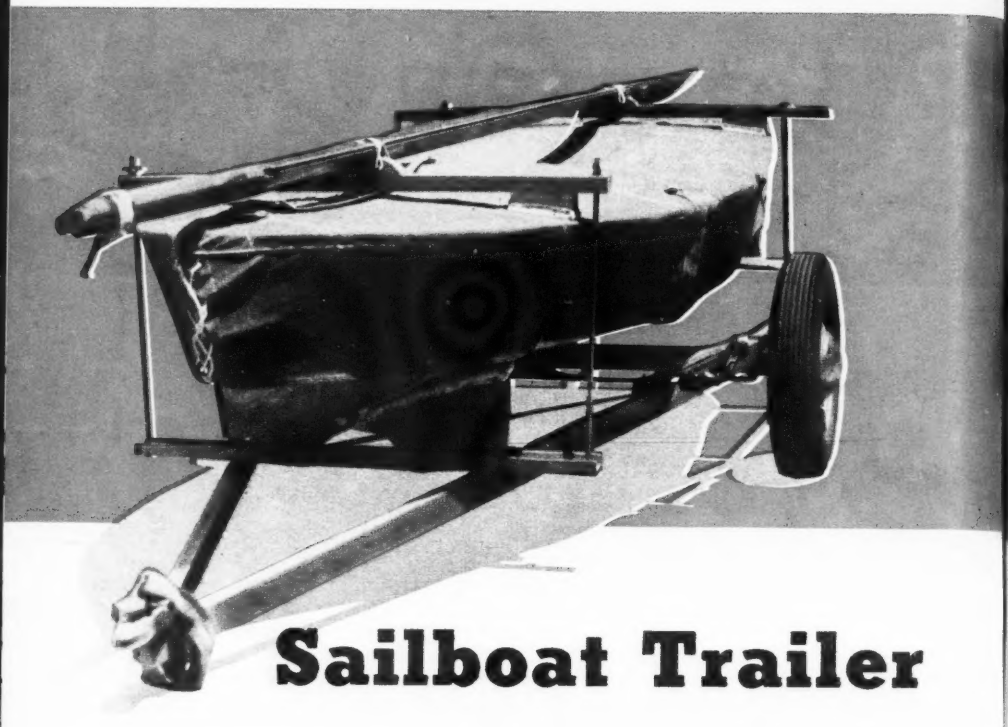


The three holes are then drilled with a No. 38 drill and tapped 5-40. Right: After the knock-out hole is drilled and tapped the arbor is inserted into the tailstock spindle and the ball-bearing pressed home.

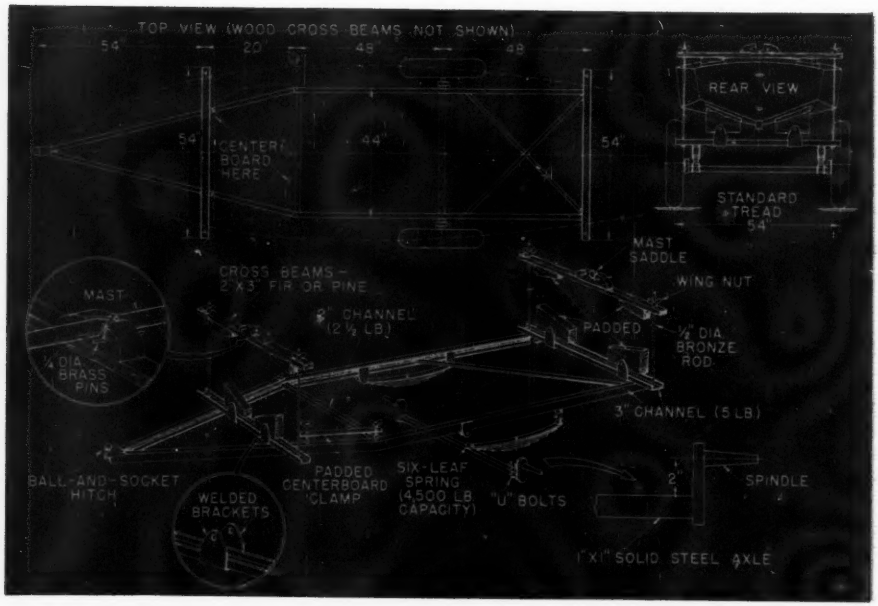


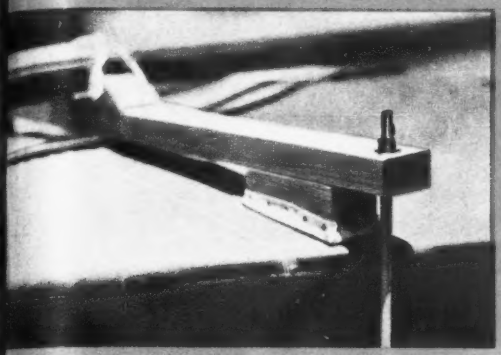


Holding the bearing housing against the face plate, press the bearing in place. Remove assembly from tailstock and screw the retaining plate to the housing. Right: To press the male center in place, hold it over the female center and, with arbor tailstock, press parts home.

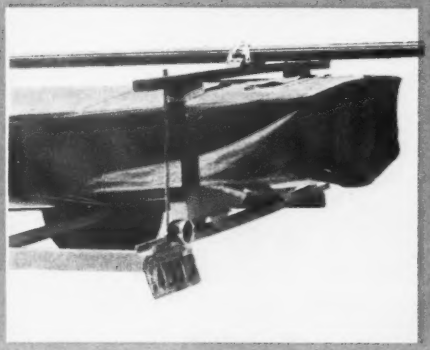


Sailboat Trailer





Beveled and padded blocks, screwed to undersides of the crossbeams, and wingnuts on bronze rods provide means for snugly holding boat in place.



Mounted atop the wooden crossbeams are saddles in which the mast lies. It is tied with light lashing over pins driven through the saddles.

By Hi Sibley

HERE'S a well-balanced trailer that'll take any centerboard sailboat up to about 18 ft. long. It will tow well behind your car and will hold your boat so snugly that there can be no injurious chafing or strain. There are special clamps on the trailer chassis to take the centerboard. This method of taking care of the centerboard is, of course, much better than the usual one in which the board is merely laid in the boat's cockpit where it can bang and bump about in a lethal manner. And the mast is also securely accommodated, wooden saddles for the purpose being mounted on the crossbeams.

Construction is simplicity itself, being largely a welding job. Channel iron and diagonally laid flatbar cross bracing are used in the chassis. Wooden crossbeams ride up and down on bronze rods to adjust to the depth of the boat. The top view clearly shows the chassis, with dotted lines indicating the position of the boat when it is in place.

When making the padded support blocks, be sure their tops are high enough above the chassis to provide a clearance of at least 3 in. between the bottom of the boat's hull and the wheels of the trailer. In covering the padding on these blocks, use a fabric that won't scratch the paint job on your boat. The centerboard clamps should be insulated from the centerboard by means of sheepskin with the fur left on or felt cemented to the steel.

Standard 34-in. six-leaf 4,500-lb. springs are installed, with brackets for eyes and shackles as indicated. For the axle, a stock secondhand front-end type, with the knuckles welded fast, could be employed. The alternative shown in the drawing, however, will work out better. It is made of square-section solid steel and has flat arms at the ends to which the spindles are welded. Hold the fir or pine 2x3-in. crossbeams in place with wingnuts run on the bronze rods. Drive ¼x6-in. brass pins through slightly undersize holes bored in the mast saddles to take the lashings, made of light line, that hold the mast in place.

The 2½-in. offset between axle and spindle center lines lowers the center of gravity of the rig just enough to insure good roadability at high speeds. •

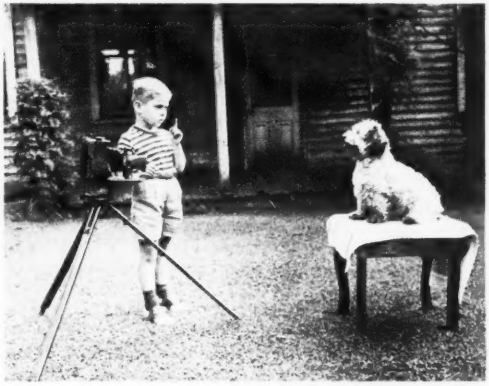
BILL OF MATERIALS

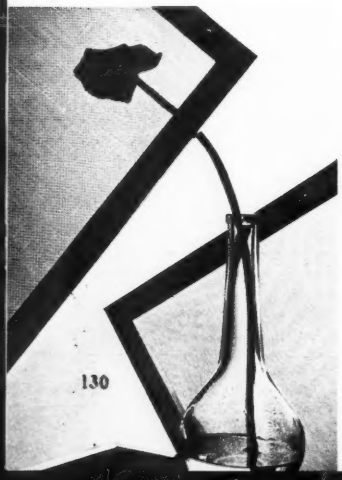
1 ball-and-socket hitch
1 axle assembly, 54-in. tread
2 six-leaf springs, 4,500-lb. capacity
4 large U bolts with nuts
2 wheels with tires and tubes
4 ft. steel 2½-lb. channel
40 ft. steel 5-lb. channel
14 ft. steel ¼ x 1½-in. flatbar
9 lineal ft. 2 x 3-in. fir or pine
6 lineal ft. 3 x 8-in. fir or pine
8 ft. bronze rod, ½-in. dia., with nuts and wingnuts
2 ft. brass rod, ¼-in. dia.
4 studs, ½ x 1½ in., with wingnuts
Padding, padding cover, and padding-cover tacks as required

First Prize ($10.00) .....Soliloquy
Taken by David Linton of N. Y. C.; pan film, 1/10 at f-4.5.

Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44 St., N.Y.C.





"See What I Mean?" A $5.00 Award goes to A. O. Aldrich of Lansing, Mich. for this view camera shot.

"Coquetry," a $5.00 Award winner by D. H. Gleason of Cincinnati. Kodak, pan film, 1/50th at f-5.6.

"Abstract," a still life study by Walter Chandoha takes the third $5.00 Award. Graphic and floods.

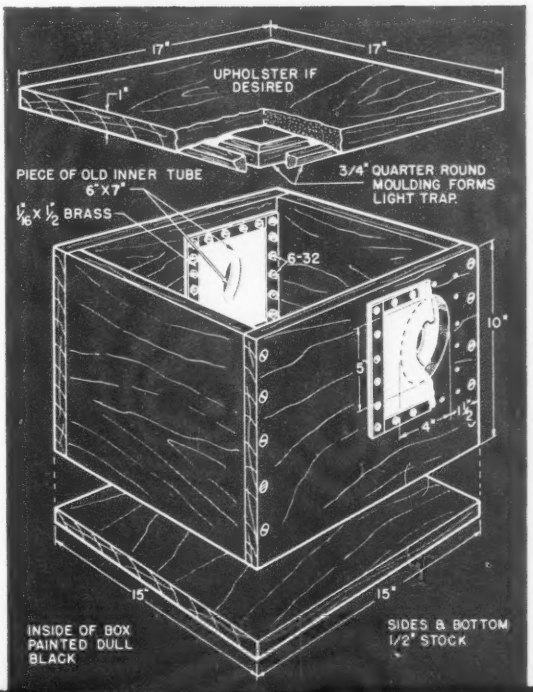
Portable Darkroom

A miniature darkroom for loading developing tanks and cut film holders—just the thing to take with you in your car or house trailer—can be made from a box, some cardboard and a piece of inner tube.

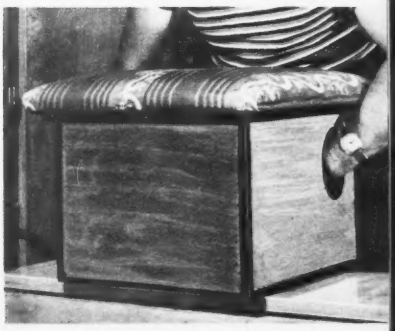
Make the box about 14 in. square and 12 to 14 in. high. This is large enough to permit the handling of a developing tank up to 4x5 in.

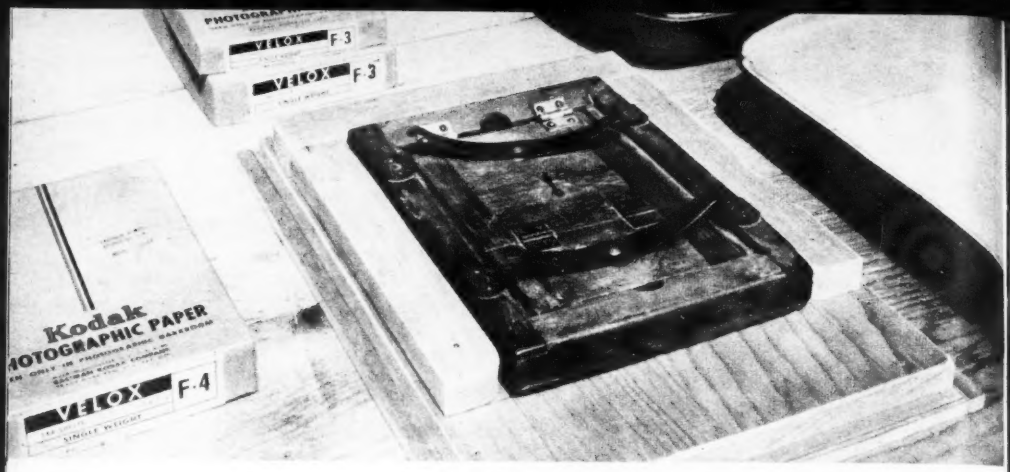
Two handholes are cut in the sides as shown in the sketch. The real trick comes next—the use of a double thickness of inner tube which is put over these holes and then cutting holes in the middle of the double thickness just large enough for the hand to s-q-u-e-e-z-e through. That's the light trap. The hole should be about 1½ in. in diameter. Hold the double thickness of rubber in place with 6x32 bolts.

Next, line the box with black cardboard or paint it black after having made *sure* that all of the cracks [*Continued on page* 148]



Top of the box is covered with several layers of cotton and a piece of damask. Thus, it doubles as a hassock.





built-in printing box

Push the printing frame and, presto! The light goes on automatically to make the exposure.

The entire box is made of ¾-in. white pine. The micro-switch is available as a surplus item from radio and electrical supply houses.

By Dick Hutchison

GRANTED that it's a lot more fun making your own prints rather than subjecting your negatives to the not-so-tender mercy of the local drugstore, still and all, you will find it a good deal easier and still more fun if you can sit down to do this interesting chore.

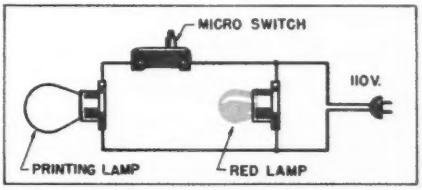
It isn't too much of a job to build this printing box; it will compare favorably with anything you can buy, and, furthermore, it is recessed into the work table so that it is always at hand.

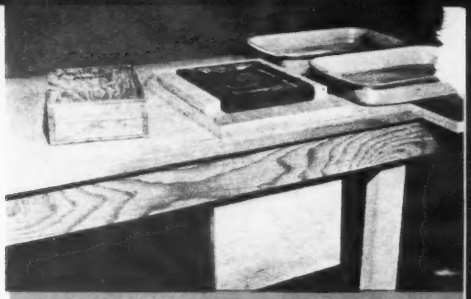
The box is built entirely out of ¾-in. white pine with all insides nailed together. Use porcelain laboratory-type sockets and rubber-covered wire for the electrical system of the box. The micro-switch shown in the drawing at the left is available for about $1.00 from most radio supply houses. Most of these switches are designed to operate with very little pressure so that you will find that a mere push is all that is required to turn on the printing lamp.

The working part of the box consists of a standard 5x7 printing frame which is held loosely in the U-shaped upper framework of the box. At about this stage, you should cut out the required opening in the work table to accept the box. If you use one lamp, make it a 75-watt bulb and diffuse it with a sheet of opal glass. If you decide to use four lamps, then use 25-watt bulbs. Diffusion with the four lamps will not be necessary.

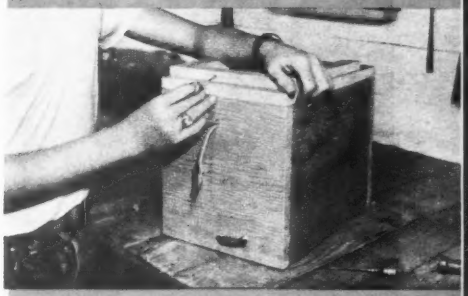
The red pilot light is wired directly to the 110-volt source so it is always "on" when the plug is inserted. This will give you plenty of light for adjusting the mask over the film in order to get white margins.

An interesting feature of this printing box is the way it can be converted into a retouching desk. Merely remove the printing frame and insert a 25-watt lamp in place of a red pilot bulb. •

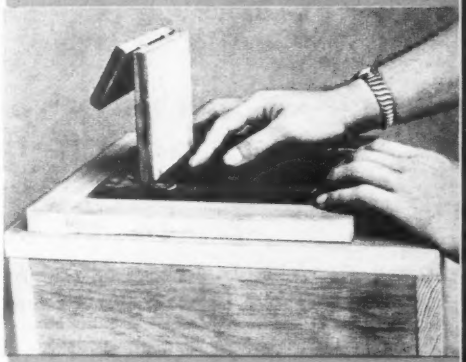




A view of a corner of the work table showing the installation of the printing box. Printer is always at hand when needed and yet never in the way.



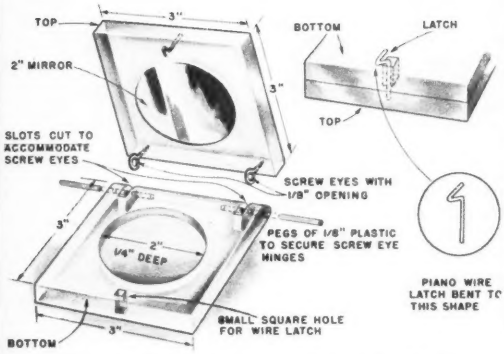
The wires for the micro-switch are drawn through holes drilled through the back of the box. Be sure to seal the holes to prevent any light leaks.



The hinged back of the printing box consists of a standard 5x7 printing frame. This arrangement allows you to remove the frame for other work.

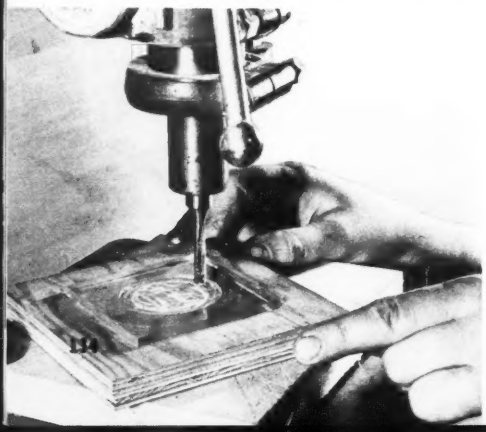
There! Nothing like sitting down to do your work. Printing frame is flush with top of table, thus it requires no extra storage space.

plastic compact

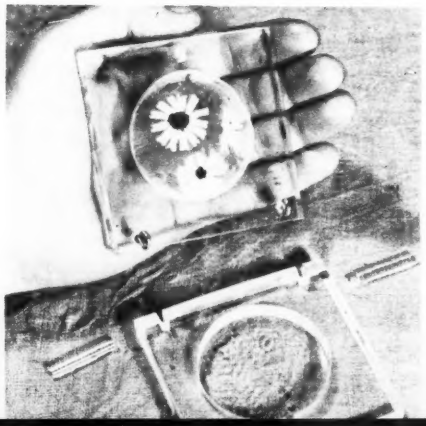


THIS compact is made with woodworking tools. Leave the masking paper on the plastic until through working it. When routing the two recesses, make the one in the lid just deep enough to accommodate the mirror. Polish the recess in the bottom piece and finish the one in the lid with a painted design to hide the back of the mirror. The piano-wire latch is cemented into the lid and its bent end passes through a square hole in the bottom piece. The wire has enough spring to keep the lid closed, yet it can easily be pushed back to allow the compact to be opened. To keep the sparkle, give the job a coat of glass wax. •

Routing the recess for the mirror on a drill press. Powder compartment is routed similarly but should be cut a little deeper. Plastic is held in jig.



Part of the compact ready for assembly. It is made of two squares of 3/8 in. plastic. The edges are smoothed with sandpaper and buffed on a wheel.

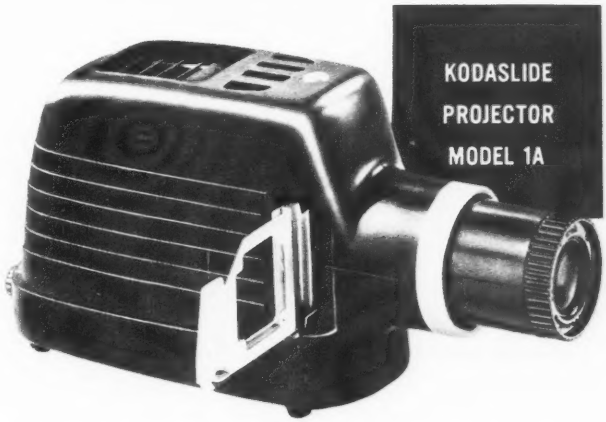


KODAK
FLASH BANTAM
f/4.5
CAMERA

Leads to "double reward" in color

This trim camera, so small that it slips into your pocket, leads to *brilliant screen showings* of Kodachrome transparencies... gorgeous *Kodachrome Prints* (superb black-and-white enlargements, too). 4-element Kodak Anastar f/4.5 Lumenized Lens . . . 4-speed 1/200 shutter . . . automatic film stop . . . die-cast body. 8 exposures on Kodak 828 Films. Camera, $57.75; Flasholder, $11.08. Prices include Federal Tax.

SMART COLOR TEAM



KODASLIDE
PROJECTOR
MODEL 1A

Projects bright images up to 7 feet wide

You'll enjoy sparkling color shows with this moderately priced projector. Lumenized optical system steps up screen brilliance 50%. And you can focus to a hair with the Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 4-inch f/3.5. Tripod Socket provides handy mounting on Projecto Case. 150-watt lamp and slide carrier included. $27.50.

Other brilliant performers in the color field—

Kodak 35 Camera with range finder—has worry-free automatic controls. $86.75, including Federal Tax.

Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—with Kodak Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5. $47.50.

Kodaslide Projector, Master Model—outshines all others. 1000-watt lamp; superb optical system. $181 to $295, depending upon lens choice.

Kodaslide Table Viewer—screen, projector, and slide changer all in one unit. $95. *At your Kodak dealer's.*

(Prices subject to change without notice)

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

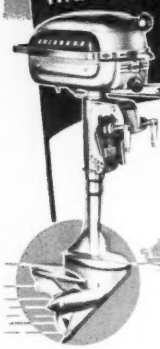
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak

EVINRUDES with Fisherman Drive

The *only* motors that let you go *anywhere*

...over snags, rocks, shoals, thru thick weeds . . . ANYWHERE there's water to float your boat!



SPORTSMAN—The only light "Single" with FISHERMAN DRIVE. Top choice for small fishing craft, canoes, auto-top and rental boats. Simplex starter, Co-Pilot, Full Pivot Reverse. 1.5 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

SPORTWIN—

The only alternate firing "Twin" with FISHERMAN DRIVE . . . the only motor with fuel gauge. Years ahead in engineering and advanced features. Full Pivot Reverse . . . 3.3 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

ZEPHYR—The only "Four" with FISHERMAN DRIVE . . . the only motor that offers four-cylinder performance with freedom to power *anywhere* there's water to float your boat. 5.4 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

See Your Evinrude Dealer . . . look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. For free catalog of the complete line of 40th Anniversary Evinrude Models—1.5 to 50 certified H.P. —write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4302 N. 27 St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

In Canada — Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS . . . 40th YEAR

How to Build RFD

[*Continued from page* 110]

the engine. The coamings and hatch headers are located about as shown on the Deck-Framing Plan (Fig. 4) and are screwed to the beams.

It is a good idea to fit the hatch at this stage and clamp it in place while the deck is faired. The curvature of the deck must be fair both transversely and fore-and-aft. The battens you used to lay out the lines are suitable for fairing the deck. Lay them on the beams; they should lie there with no waviness, no matter in what direction they are placed. Plane and shim as necessary to get the required fairness. When the deck is faired, the notch for the ¾ by 4-in. kingplank is cut and the kingplank itself is fitted, glued, and fastened. Note that it runs forward of the hatch, between the hatch and cockpit, and aft of the cockpit.

When you frame the engine hatch, care should be taken to see that no beams or headers will touch the engine head, carburetor, or other engine parts. The hatch is shown in one piece, but if so desired can be formed in two parts. The hinges or locks can be located to suit; the hatch can hinge at the back, front, or sides. The designer prefers to hinge the hatch at the forward end or to make it removable as a unit, with no hinges at all.

Before installing the deck planking, the dash panel and brackets are fitted. The dashboard, of ½-in. mahogany-faced plywood, is glued and screwed to the forward face of the deck beam 6 in. aft of Frame 9. Two brackets, of ¾-in. fir, are fitted as shown on the Inboard Profile (Fig. 4).

The flooring, of ½x3½-in. fir, can now be cut and temporarily installed. The seat brackets and wedges on which the seat bottom is placed, are next installed. The seat bottom, of ½-in. plywood, is fastened with screws to the brackets and wedges. The seat back is inclined at a suitable angle and should land flat on the canted beam at the after end of the cockpit.

When the seats are installed, the correct angle and location of the steering wheel can be determined. The wheel is a standard drum-type steerer and is fastened to the dash panel about as shown on the Inboard Profile. When it is fitted, the four brackets for the tiller-rope sheaves are located. These are fastened to the frames and transom with suitable screws. On them go the sheaves, properly aligned to lead the tiller rope from the steerer drum to the tiller quadrant.

A standard runabout rudder of cast bronze, having a long rudder stock, is shown. It is

[*Continued on page* 138]

IF YOUR HOME REPAIRS LOOK LIKE THIS...IT'S TIME TO BUY SOME TOOLS...

and

IF YOUR CAR FEELS LIKE THIS IT'S TIME FOR MARFAK CHASSIS LUBRICATION

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH **MARFAK!**

It's a hard, tough job to protect your car's vital wear points. So for longer-lasting, sure protection, get *Marfak* Chassis Lubrication. It is specially compounded to fight wear and friction — not for just a couple of hundred miles but for 1,000 miles and *more!* You can tell this is so by that grand "cushiony" driving ease that *stays* with you. Ask for *Marfak* today at your neighborhood Texaco Dealer, ***the best friend your car ever had.***

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada

TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER every Wednesday night starring Milton Berle. See newspaper for time and station.

OWN YOUR BUSINESS

Start in Spare Time with a
FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $2 or $3 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today.

Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 615-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name_____

Address_____

How to Build RFD

[*Continued from page* 136]

held in two bearings by a pair of suitable lock rings and is squared on top for a standard tiller quadrant. The bearings are of bronze, cast and machined to land properly against the transom and cavitation plate. The rudder stock is 1⅛ in. in diameter and the bearings should be a good fit on the stock. The lower bearing is bolted to the cavitation plate and to the lower transom frame and the upper bearing is through-bolted to the transom stiffener beneath the tiller opening. When the rudder and tiller quadrant are installed, the tiller rope can be fitted. This rope should be a braided or stranded stainless-steel cable, about $\frac{3}{16}$ in. in diameter and turnbuckles should be placed in the lines to keep the proper tension.

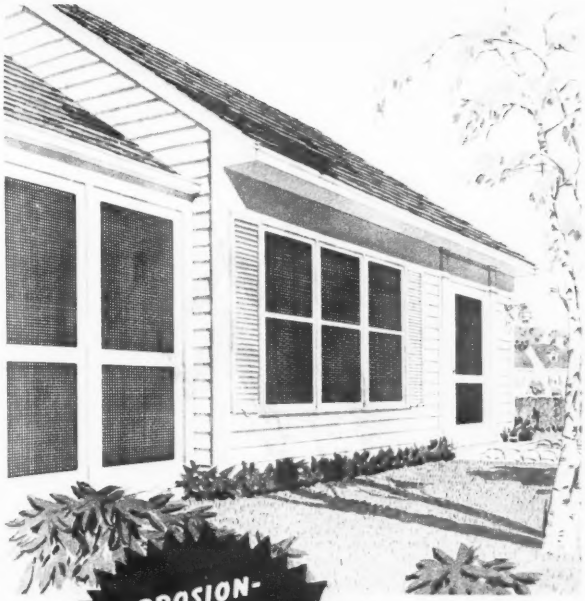
With all the interior woodwork completed, prior to the installation of the engine, the inside of the hull should be varnished. Clean out all chips and dust and wipe down the planking and structure with a clean cloth; then apply at least three coats of good spar varnish. When varnishing the interior of the hull, the flooring and seat structure should be removed. These pieces can best be varnished before being reinstalled. A varnished interior is sign of good workmanship, showing that the builder has nothing to hide beneath coats of opaque paint.

The ¼-in. five-ply mahogany or fir marine-plywood deck can now be fitted. The panels should be as large as possible and butted on the kingplank at the center line. If other butts are required, they should be made on suitable backing strips. Do not attempt to butt two sheets on a deck beam, as there is not adequate room for the required double row of fastenings. The decking fastenings are ¾-in. No. 8 flathead wood screws and are driven as were those holding the side and bottom planking. The Deck Plan (Fig. 1) indicates the fastenings on a portion of the deck. The fastenings are driven just below the surface and surfacing putty is used prior to painting.

The deck is filled, sealed, and painted in the same manner as the sides and bottom. About now you should write for your racing number. The American Power Boat Association, 3733 Barlum Tower, Detroit, assigns these. The number is painted on the sides of the boat together with its name. There is no rhyme nor reason in the choice of raceboat names, some Crackerboxes carrying appellations such as *The Wounded Turtle, Alley-Cat II, Putsi-Putsi, Ski-Bee,* and *Twerp.*

Now all that remains to complete the hull

[*Continued on page* 140]



amazing LUMITE screening is LONGER LASTING because it's rustproof

CORROSION-PROOF
CAN'T STAIN THE HOUSE
AMAZINGLY STRONGER

Name the enemies of ordinary screening:—salt air and salt fog . . . industrial smoke . . . rain or snow. *Not one of these has any effect* on LUMITE.

Here at last is a screening that can be unconditionally guaranteed never to rust, rot or corrode . . . guaranteed never to stain your house. Yet this new miracle plastic screening costs only 11½¢-12¢ per square foot—little more than the cheapest . . . less than any other quality screening.

It's easy to frame . . . and so strong that when properly framed it will never sag or bulge. Punch it. You'll see it give, then regain its original tautness.

Insist on LUMITE for your new house or when replacing old screens. On sale at leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

For free sample and further information, write Dept. MI-3, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation of Georgia, 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Facts for Architects and Builders:

Effects of acids, alkalies and solvents—Essentially none.

Effect of age—Independent scientific tests indicate that LUMITE is more durable than any other type of screen cloth under all climatic conditions that might normally be encountered.

Non-inflammable—Will not support flame . . . is self-extinguishing. Softening point, 240°F.

Tensile strength—Up to 40,000 lbs. per square inch.

Impact strength — Greater than conventional screening.

Installation—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold edges under one-half inch. Tack or staple the screening smoothly and evenly every 1½". Because of inherent characteristics, LUMITE will gradually draw itself into a snug, firm fit. For correct methods of machine framing, consult LUMITE engineers.

*Registered Trade-mark

INSIST ON RUSTPROOF

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE*

woven saran screening

HOBART Welding Generator (for building your own) Complete in every way except for motor, this full capacity generator can be used to build portable gas engine driven welder, or can be operated with electric motor, or belt driven from power shaft.

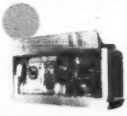
Gas Engine Driven D. C. Welder for repair and construction in field.

Electric Driven D.C. Welder for speedy production and maintenance work.

Transformer Type A. C. Welders. Sizes 180 to 500 amp. for most all shops.

A.C. Generator Only "Build Your Own" power plant to do welding or operate lights, tools, etc.

AC Weld—AC Power Complete gas engine driven A. C. Welding and A. C. power anywhere.



DC Weld—DC Power Gas engine driven. Ideal for field work. Weld, operate tools, hoists.

LEARN WELDING QUICKLY AT THE HOBART SCHOOL—

It's easy and cost is small. Latest methods and equipment for all types of welding. Qualified under G. I. Bill.

HOBART Brothers Co., Box SM-69, Troy, Ohio

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

—clip coupon and mail today!—

Hobart Brothers Company, Box SM-69, Troy, Ohio
Check the items on which you want more data and receive free copy of "Guide to Better Welding."
capacity _____ amperes

- ☐ D. C. Generator to "Build Your Own"
- ☐ Gas Engine Driven D. C. Welder
- ☐ Electric Driven D. C. Welder
- ☐ A. C. Transformer Welders
- ☐ A. C. Generator to "Build Your Own"
- ☐ Gas Driven A. C. Welder, Power Unit
- ☐ Gas Driven D. C. Welder, Power Unit

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

—use margin space if necessary—

How to Build RFD

[*Continued from page* 138]

is to put in the gas tank, bolt on the fin, and install the engine. The fin is located, as shown on the Inboard Profile, between Frames 5 and 6 and is secured through the keel with four ⅜-in. bronze strut bolts.

The engine installation will vary with the type engine chosen, but there is no great trick to setting an engine in a boat. Be sure that the coupling is exactly parallel and in line with the shaft coupling before anything is bolted down. Even then, there is always the possibility that the engine and shaft will be out of alignment when the boat is launched; so final-align shafting after boat is afloat.

The water scoop is located well aft and should lead, through flexibly mounted pipes, in easy curves to the water pump on the engine. The piping should be at least ¾ in. in diameter. The exhaust piping is run to one side of the cockpit and around the gas tank through the transom. Standard exhaust flanges should anchor the pipe in the transom. The engine cooling water is run into the exhaust pipe right at the end of the manifold.

The clutch control is shown on the Inboard Profile. A ½-in. rod with a clevis on one end and a gear-shift knob on the other is passed through a bushing in the dash panel. The bushing should permit a bit of vertical play as the rod is moved in and out. The clevis is pinned to the clutch lever on the engine. The rod and collar should be chromed; any auto-supply store can supply the knob.

The fuel connections, battery, tachometer, throttle, and instruments are quite normal. Put some gas in the tank, some oil in the crankcase, and some cushions in the cockpit—and you're ready to go!

Fill up your camera with film and trail your boat to the dock. This reminds me of what an old boatbuilder once told me about launching parties for racing craft. He was dead set against the use of champagne.

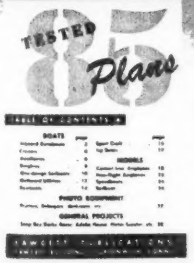
"Champagne," said he, "is to be taken slowly, and with waltzing. No raceboat should be christened like that!" As the crane at his boatshop dropped a raceboat in the water, he would dash a shot of good rye against its stem and then take a quick slug of the rye as a toast to his latest creation. "A quick toast makes a quick boat," he'd say—and his reputation upheld his actions.

The trial trip will amaze you. As your engine idles at the dock, check the water intake, the shaft alignment, the temperature, and the instruments. When all is satisfactory, push her nose out, put in the clutch, and step on the gas. Happy boating and good racing! ●

build your next boat from . . .

MI PLANS

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG



. . . and

If you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

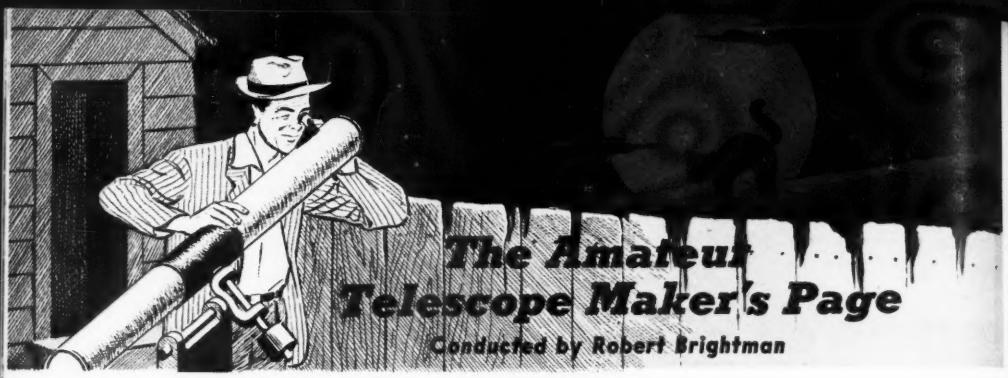
Enclosed is $..... Please send me the plans listed above.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

Mountings

TOO often a worker will complete a superb telescope and then, in his haste to use it, will construct a flimsy mount. You can actually see more with a poor mirror and a husky mounting than with a good mirror and a shaky mounting. Having spent many an hour walking around a barrel polishing your mirror, you may as well devote a few more hours to the construction of a really rigid mount for your telescope. *We cannot emphasize too strongly the necessity for extreme rigidity in building your telescope mounting.*

In general, there are three types of mountings in common use; the German, the double yoke, and the English type.

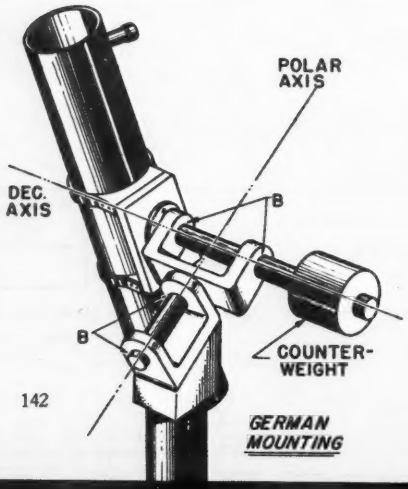
The German type of mounting is probably the most popular and has comparatively few drawbacks. The tube is swung on an outrigger and all parts of the heavens can be viewed without any mechanical interference. Its only drawback, if such it can be called, is the need for a counterweight on the opposite side of the polar axis to balance the telescope tube and its various parts.

The double yoke mounting does away with the need for this counterweight. However, a part of the northern sky is inaccessible to the observer. It is interesting to note that the second largest telescope in the world, the 100-inch at Mt. Wilson, uses this type of mounting.

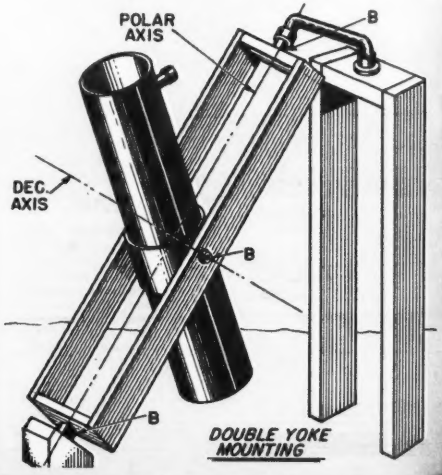
A third type is known as the English mounting. This particular style has no counterweights. The tube is engaged at its balancing point so that it will stay put when pointed in any desired direction.

If you are planning to mount your telescope permanently outdoors, the bottom of the mount should be set in a concrete pier. Excavation for pier should be below the frost line to prevent heaving.

Are you wondering what type of mounting the Mt. Palomar giant uses? It is none of these; this 200-inch telescope uses a split equatorial ring, a sort of modified double yoke mounting. •

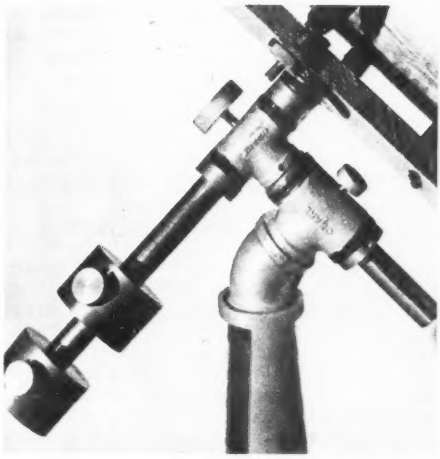


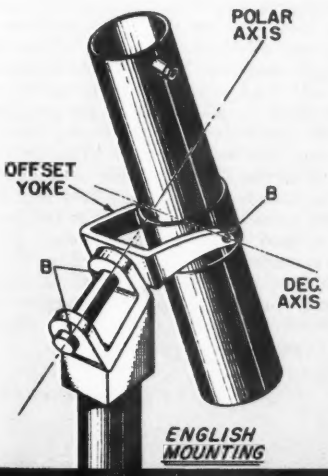
GERMAN MOUNTING



DOUBLE YOKE MOUNTING

Finished workmanship is evident in this 'scope built by S. B. Allwell of Baltimore. Column is part of a war surplus range finder. Tube is secured to saddle at center with a steel strap.





BIG FREE CATALOG OF
War Surplus Bargains for
AMATEUR TELESCOPE MAKERS

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-8

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY®
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—LENGTH OPEN 33"

Brings distant objects 60 times as close. Eyepiece adjustable to 3 different magnifications, 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50

All 5 tubes made of hardened aluminum. 4 precision lenses. Also used as powerful microscope. Directions included. Money back guarantee. Only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. GL, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Garntd Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

More than 3,700 readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED have started to build this Portable Six-Inch Reflecting Telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

YOUR OWN
BUSINESS WITH A FUTURE!
Get the facts FREE!
a few cents worth of materials BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

Have Your Own Lasting, Successful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand ... No Experience Is Necessary

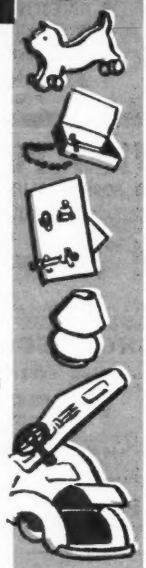
Yes, you can learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are complete and easy to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or more per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — be first!



TOYS
JEWELRY BOXES
DISPLAY PIECES
LAMPS
CAR DASHBOARDS
CAR TRUNKS

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Plastic Glass, or any Surface

USE THIS COUPON
SEND NO MONEY

COAST INDUSTRIES
Dept. M1-6 1507 West Manchester, Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Please rush me all the details!
NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE

FLOK KRAFT
TRADE MARK REG.

Live Center

[*Continued from page* 126]

surprisingly low cost. The arbors are not hard and can be easily altered.

Mount the arbor between centers and turn the .393 in. diameter $\frac{11}{32}$ in. long for a light press fit for the I. D. of the ball bearing. The ball bearing, Fig. 4, is of the radial and thrust type (New Departure Bearing No. 20200 D.B.) but any similar make can be used. The I. D. is .393 in. and the O.D.I. .1802 in. The bearing housing, Fig. 2, is made of 1⅝ in. diameter x ¾ in. bar stock which is first chucked and faced off. It is then bored out for a push fit for the O. D. of the bearing. Caution when boring must be observed as binding of the bearing race will result if a press fit is used. By the same token, a fit that allows any clearance between the bearing and housing bore will impair the accuracy of the finished tool. The depth of this bore is also important and should be .001 in. less than the width of the outer race of the bearing. By boring the hole to a depth of .353 in. the outer race of the bearing can be securely locked in the housing by means of a retainer plate, Fig. 3. By boring a trifle deeper, then facing off the end and measuring with a depth gauge, the proper depth can be obtained.

The other end of the bearing housing is now bored out to a .375 in. diameter hole by chucking it in a 3-jaw chuck and then rough drilling a $\frac{5}{16}$ in. hole through this face and into the bearing bore. Remove the housing from the chuck and then chuck a short length of round stock which is faced off and turned down to a wring fit for the bearing bore diameter. The housing is then wrung onto this true arbor and faced off, after which the .375 in. diameter hole is finish-bored to size. The concentricity of this hole and the previously finished bearing bore is a critical point in the trueness of the finished tool. Lastly, the angle is turned on and a light clean up cut taken on the O. D.

The 60-degree male center, Fig. 5, is now machined from ½ in. diameter tool steel, preferably an oil hardening type. The 60-degree angle and the .375 in. light press fit diameter are turned in the same chucking, by first turning the 60-degree angle and then using a left hand turning and facing tool to machine the .375 in. diameter. The part is now cut off to the $\frac{11}{32}$ in. shoulder dimension, chucked on the ½ in. diameter and the .375 in. diameter rounded off at the end to facilitate pressing it into the bearing housing hole. The supplementary female center, Fig. No. 6, is also made from tool steel. Here again concentricity of the .375 light press fit. Dia. and the female center is important. After

[*Continued on page* 146]

Legalize Mercy Killing?

[*Continued from page* 61]

anguish for him. We hoped and prayed for a miracle but it did not come. So one day I sent my wife out on an errand, took some chloroform which I had bought at a corner drugstore and applied it to my son's nose with a handkerchief. I watched him die peacefully."

One of the most pathetic arguments for mercy killings was a public plea printed recently in the Letters to the Editor column of the Syracuse Post-Standard. It was a letter from W. J. Corwin of Oswego, N. Y., and it told how he was suffering from the ravages of spastic paralysis:

"During the last five years of my 61, spastic paralysis has slowly developed so that my voice and all motor controls are gone except for some slight movement of my hands. I am about as helpless as during the first few months of life. Doctors at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester told me there is no cure for me.

"I am completely paralyzed and unable to move or speak to indicate which muscles are cramping with excruciating pain. A society refusing the judicious use of euthanasia is guilty of barbarism more cruel than the stocks of colonial days."

The writer was able to use his hands just enough to scrawl his message laboriously to the newspaper.

A cogent argument in favor of euthanasia lies in the fact that the law exacts a life for a life in its system of capital punishment.

How can we say that "only God may take life," the point is made, when man himself kills legally?

And this line of reasoning is carried through to include the massacre of man by man in warfare. Millions are slain in combat, the proponents of euthanasia point out, while church bells ring and clergymen bless the slaughter in the name of God. "Nevertheless, a man writhing in agony on a sickbed is denied a speedy end because only God can give or take life," the Society says.

Dr. A. L. Wolbarst of New York, treasurer of the Euthanasia Society, advances the argument in the Medical Record that doctors through the ages have dedicated themselves to the control of pain wherever possible. The introduction of anesthesia was hailed as an unparalleled boon to mankind and years of effort went into the discovery of sedative medicines to make illness more bearable.

Therefore, Dr. Wolbarst concludes that mercy killings are the most recent logical development in the direction of sociological betterment. Says the doctor:

[*Continued on page* 147]

You Won't Believe It!

When you start the new Johnson QD and your boat stands still, you're not dreaming. That's Neutral — you have Johnson Gear Shift Control. When you cruise for hours and still have lots of fuel, the fuel gauge isn't wrong — the separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank holds 5 gallons! When you give 'er the gun and hold your hat or when you throttle down to a steady troll — it's no miracle. That's the way this 10.0 h.p.* ball-of-fire is engineered. Its 40 great features give you an entirely new kind of outboard motor performance. And it weighs only 56 pounds!

See the QD at your Johnson dealer's. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

*OBC *Certified* Brake H. P. at 4000 r. p. m.

This is the Gear Shift Lever. Now you *shift* from Neutral to Forward or Reverse. A new day in outboard motoring!

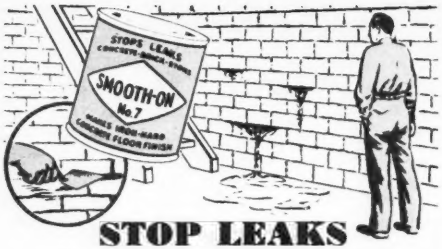
This is the Self-Seal "click-in" Connector on the 12-foot fuel line. Plugs into motor like an electric cord!

This is the Mile-Master Fuel Tank you can put anywhere in your boat. (5 gal. — 16 lbs.). Complete with fuel gauge, fittings and fuel line.

FREE HANDY CHART. Write for the new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates and charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features fully described.

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability



STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Do it with Smooth-On No. 7 Cement! Apply with trowel or stiff brush to leaky cracks, holes, porous spots, seams or other leaks in concrete, brick or stone walls and floors. The leaking will stop and Smooth-On will "stay put", for it expands slightly as it hardens. May be applied to wet or dry surfaces, indoors or outside. Use Smooth-On No. 7, too, to seal openings around pipes passing through walls. Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by name and number in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE Leaflet and Handbook

We'll send you leaflet showing No. 7 uses, also the famous 40-page Smooth-On Repair Handbook describing other Smooth-On Cements and showing many helpful home repairs. 170 illustrations. Write today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
NO. 7 CEMENT

Look for these features in the rifle you buy.
They mean more rifle for your money.

● Three of Many Exclusive Mossberg Features

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S
FREE catalog on request
No sales at factory

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
89906 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

Live Center

[*Continued from page* 144]

chucking the stock, face off the end and drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep hole of a $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diameter into the end. Now a 60-degree angle is bored by swiveling the compound to 30 degrees using a small pointed boring bar. Machining this center with a center drill will not do; boring is the only positive way to maintain concentricity of the .375 diameter which is now turned and the part finished in the same manner as the male center.

Although these last two part pieces, Figs. 5 and 6, do not have to withstand wear from work revolving in or around them it is wise to harden them. They can be hardened by using a blow torch or the flame from the ordinary gas range. Hold each part with a piece of soft wire or a pair of long handled pliers, and heat to a cherry red. Then quench vertically in oil or water, depending on whether an oil or a water hardening steel has been used.

The parts should now be polished on the lathe with fine emery paper and then drawn to a dark straw color. This is done by slowly revolving each piece over a low flame and gradually heating until a dark straw color appears, at which time the piece should be immediately quenched. If fish oil is not available for quenching then a heavy grade of machine oil will do. The bearing retainer plate, Fig. 3, is made from 1⅝ in. diameter bar stock. It is first faced off on both sides and then a $\frac{11}{16}$ in. diameter hole is drilled through the center and bored out to a slip fit over the largest diameter of the taper arbor. The three holes for the 5-40 Fillister or Allen head screws are drilled on a 1⅜ in. diameter with a 9/64 in. drill and a $\frac{7}{32}$ in. counter bore, to a depth of ⅛ in. The retainer plate is now clamped to the bearing housing and the 9/64 in. holes are spotted from the plate into the housing. The pieces are taken apart and the spotted holes in the bearing housing drilled with a No. 38 drill ⅜ in. deep and then tapped 5-40. The bearing housing has a No. 38 drill also tapped 5-40.

Going back to the taper arbor, place it in the tailstock spindle, then, chucking a ⅛ in. drill in the 3-jaw, drill a hole through the length of the taper arbor. Remove the arbor from tailstock and tap the one end 8-32, as shown. Before starting to assemble the parts a small amount of white lead, thinned down with oil, should be applied to all parts that are to be pressed or pushed together. This will lubricate the surfaces to be fitted together and prevent tearing of the metal or "freezing" together of the parts.

Assembly is best accomplished by using the

[*Continued on page* 148]

Legalize Mercy Killing?

[*Continued from page* 145]

"Euthanasia seeks to establish the right to die peacefully and painlessly when life has run its course and living death only remains."

Trenchant as these arguments are, the opponents of euthanasia have equally powerful and equally moving facts to rack up on their side.

Medical societies in the state have passed blunt resolutions condemning the legislative attempt, clergymen have risen in the pulpit to denounce it, lawyers and laymen have added their voices.

After the 379 clergymen submitted their petition to Albany, a powerful medical society in Brooklyn followed it swiftly with a resolution demanding that the lawmakers turn thumbs down, declaring:

"Life is God-given and precious. We believe implicitly and without reservation in the commandment and Biblical injunction: 'Thou shalt not kill.'"

Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association, stands in four-square opposition to the bill.

"I am unalterably opposed to the legislation of voluntary euthanasia," he declared recently, "because no one yet has been able to devise a law authorizing this act without placing full responsibility on the doctor."

Medical scientists opposed to mercy killings point to the marked strides in the art of healing. Strong hope is being held out for even the most advanced cases of mental deficiency. Glutamic acid is being tried extensively and encouraging results are resulting. A delicate brain operation has been reported which may be able to deaden almost all incurable pain.

A shattering experience of curing the incurable came recently to a doctor in a Chicago hospital. The patient was suffering from advanced uremia, a disease caused by an accumulation of urinary waste products in the blood. He had frightful headaches, was growing blind, went into frequent convulsions and had entered a coma around midnight.

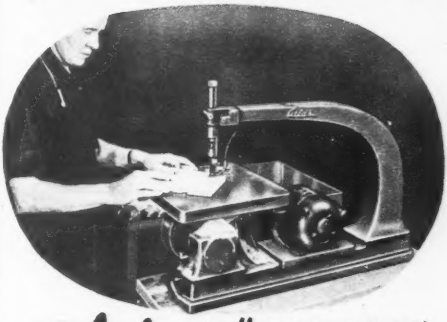
The doctor was convinced that the patient would die before morning. About 2 a. m. he was summoned to the bedside. The patient, a 60-year-old man, had regained consciousness, was in agony. He begged for death; he screamed for release. But the doctor's hands were tied by the law.

Two hours later the patient had again slipped into coma and the doctor withdrew.

In the morning, he returned to the room, expecting to make arrangements for disposal of the body. He found the man propped up

[*Continued on page* 149]

New! FOR FASTER, CLEANER, EASIER JIG SAWING



Atlas 24" JIG SAW

4 SPEEDS – UNIVERSAL CHUCKS – 14" x 14" TILTING TABLE – BALL BEARINGS – SMOOTH, VERSATILE

Biggest tool value of its kind — and a really big tool! Full 24" throat with 14" x 14" grey-iron table gives you plenty of work room. Cuts to 2¼" deep. Speeds of 570, 858, 1220, and 1658 RPM provide wide versatility — to saw wood, composition, plastic, fiber, bone, ivory, and light metal.

This Atlas jig saw takes all types blades and sabers to 5/16" wide and files to ¼" shank. Precision-ground table lets work slide smoothly — tilts 45° right, 15° left for easy angular cuts, indexes 90° to handle long stock. Precision Ball bearings.

Send for FREE CATALOG!

ATLAS PRESS CO., 652 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

☐ Please send me your Jig Saw catalog and ☐ literature on other Atlas tools.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____

Atlas POWER KING

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

SPECIAL VALUE! BUY NOW!
CASCO POWER TOOL
40 ACCESSORIES
NEW WALL RACK
ALL FOR $17.95

CASCO
TOOL'N'RAK
40 PC. SET
HANGS UP WHERE YOU WORK!

Now you can keep a complete shopfull of motor-driven tools fingertip handy—yet hanging-up out of the way! Beautifully-finished solid hardwood rack cradles cutters, saws, drills, sanders, carvers, buffers, grinders, polishers! Vibrationless *super-speed* AC-DC Casco Power Tool speeds every job on wood, metal, fibre, glass, leather, plastics! You can build models, etch glass, tool leather, rout metal—*fix, make, repair, create!* Fully guaranteed, TOOL 'N' RAK set is the biggest power tool value yet—now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores ...all 40-pieces complete $17.95

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

D.C. ARC WELDER
200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY ONLY $97.50

Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range 0-250 amperes by dial type control. Price includes proper pulley for your application. One year guarantee, with money-back 10-day trial period (A $300 value). Write today for free literature or catalog. Or, send 35c for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include free literature and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.
814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

ALL NEW Ohlsson & Rice 29
POWERS PLANES, CARS, BOATS

Here is the latest achievement of model engine science, the all-new Rotary Valve "29", built by Ohlsson & Rice, world's largest model engine mfrs. Runs on remarkable glow plug principle without ignition, coil or condenser. (Adaptable to standard ignition). Ideal for model airplanes, Thimbledrome and other small racers, boats. Get peak performance from *any* model with new rollerized O & R 29. *At hobby dealers everywhere.* If not available locally, order direct.

POWER
with the Pow-OR-Team

"29" Assembled Engine	$12.95
Pow-OR-Team Propeller	.45
Pint No. 2 Fuel	.75
Metal Fuel Tank Mount	1.50
	$15.65
or with Engine Pak . . .	$14.65

For standard ignition, add $1.00

OHLSSON & RICE, INC., Dept. 202
Emery at Grande Vista
Los Angeles 23, California

Live Center

[*Continued from page* 146]

lathe as an arbor press. Holding the parts against the face plate and, using the tailstock spindle, screw and handwheel to obtain the necessary leverage. This will insure proper fitting together. First insert the taper arbor into the tailstock spindle and, holding the ball bearing against the face plate, press them together. Leave this sub-assembly in the tailstock and hold the bearing housing against the face plate. Then push the sub-assembly into the hole provided for it in the bearing housing. The bearing retainer plate, Fig. No. 3, is slipped over the taper arbor and fastened in place with three 5x40 Fillister or Allen head screws, after the arbor, bearing and housing are removed from the tailstock.

So as not to damage the male center, place the assembled parts in the tailstock once more and then place the female center over the male center. Holding them against the face plate, press home the parts. Insert a 5x40 setscrew into the oil hole provided in the bearing housing. Then insert an 8x32 setscrew into the tapped hole in the end of the taper arbor. These setscrews will prevent any dirt or chips from getting into the ball bearing. •

Portable Darkroom

[*Continued from page* 131]

are sealed. If cardboard is used, put a strip of black passe partout along all of the inside corners. The cardboard lining covers the double thickness of rubber around the holes. Cut hand holes in the cardboard lining to match the holes in the sides of the box and tack the lining around these holes.

The top of the box is removable and has a light trap around the edge made of ¾ in., quarter round, mitered at the corners and caulked with plastic wood. The inside of the top can be easily blackened with "coach black," diluted with turpentine.

Top is upholstered with several layers of cotton and a piece of cloth.

Another interesting wrinkle for this "darkroom" is its use as a cover when developing film in trays. All you have to do is remove the top and upend the box over the trays. To expedite this work, however, you should build some sort of a narrow shelf along one side. On this shelf you can do your unloading and then transfer the film to the developing tray below. Make sure that the bottom of the box is light-tight; use heavy black felt.

We now have a changing box, hassock, and catchall for about a bushel of photographic gadgets. •

Legalize Mercy Killing?

[*Continued from page* 147]

in bed, the pain receded, the climax past. The one-in-a-million miracle had occurred. He was going to live!

"What if I had administered a mercy death to this man?" the doctor asked himself, and shuddered.

How would mercy killings be carried out if the law is passed? Any sane person over 21 years of age would be able to sign a petition for euthanasia if, according to the proposed law, "he is suffering from severe physical pain caused by a disease for which no remedy affording lasting relief or recovery is at the time known to medical science." The petition would have to be signed by a doctor and accompanied by an affidavit from him that the disease in his opinion is incurable.

Here is the petition which the sick man would sign:

> I..... residing at ..... hereby declare as follows: I am ..... years of age and am suffering severe physical pain caused, as I am advised by my physician, by a disease for which no remedy affording lasting relief or recovery is at this time known to medical science.
>
> I am desirous of anticipating death by euthanasia and hereby petition for permission to receive euthanasia.
>
> signed .....

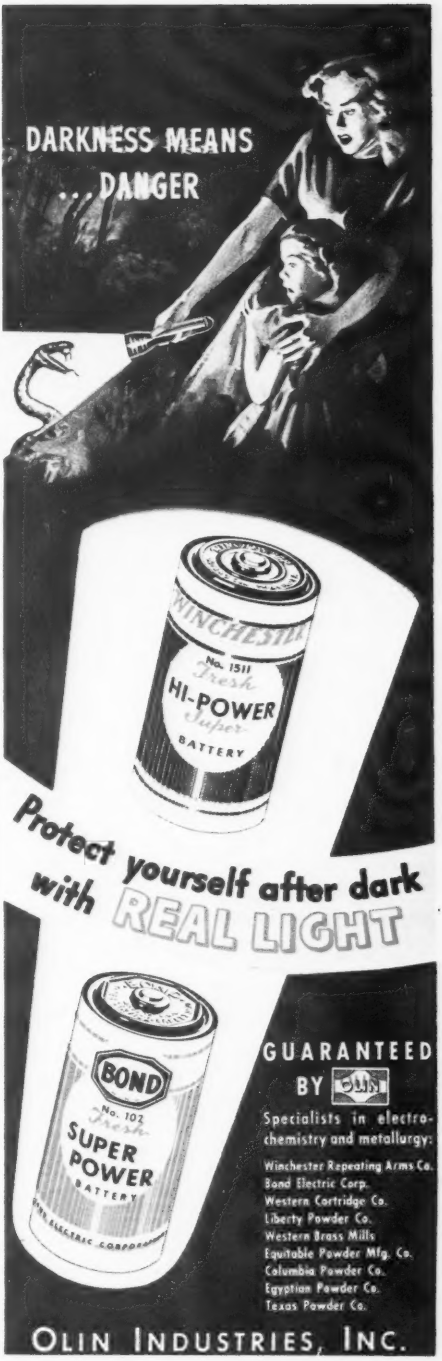
The petition would be addressed to a court of record which appoints a commission of three persons, at least two of them doctors, to investigate the case and report to the court whether the patient understands the law and comes within its provisions.

If this group reports favorably, the court would grant the petition and the mercy killing carried out.

An important fact is that the bill is not mandatory. The petition must originate with the patient and he may change his mind at any time, even after the petition is granted by the court.

The actual method of administering a mercy death would be simple. The Euthanasia Society states that it would probably be done with an injection of a potent narcotic dose. The patient would slip into a painless coma, followed rapidly by death.

And so there stands the case for legalized mercy killing. What do you think? Is it murder or a blessing? Is it a leap backward into barbarism or is it a step ahead in preserving the dignity of mankind? •



"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

K+E

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes, with their jet black markings on a white background, are easier to read in any light. They are rust-resisting, hard to kink and easy to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,200

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.40 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

BUILD OR BUY A LAWN SWEEPER

NO TIRESOME RAKING . . .

The quick and easy way for cleaning your lawn. Picks up leaves, grass, acorns, sticks, and combs the grass. Easily built from available parts. Mail 35c for complete plan telling you how. Catalog listing parts and factory built sweeper, sent free with plan.

PLAN 35c

LEJAY MFG. CO. 114 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

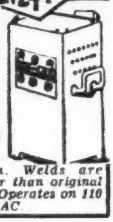
ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!



FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-6.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO. 1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

Passport to Everywhere

[*Continued from page* 122]

United States alone. This figure represents only the currently licensed people; there are probably five times that number who have held licenses at one time or other, or hope to get them, or are just hams at heart and follow the game by listening in regularly.

The government encourages ham radio because hams contribute greatly to the advancement of radio in times of peace and are invaluable to the military services for their technical experience in times of war. Uncle Sam doesn't care whether you're male or female, young or old, strong or infirm, active or bedridden. As long as you are a citizen of the United States, can send and receive reasonably well in Morse code, are familiar with radio laws, and know something of the basic theory of radio circuits, he'll gladly give you a ham "ticket" with his blessing.

Tests are given regularly at about 60 FCC offices scattered over the country. A list of the offices is contained in a little pamphlet entitled The Radio Amateur's License Manual, published by the American Radio Relay League. This costs 25c and can be picked up at practically any radio-supply house.

If you live within 125 miles of an FCC office, you must appear in person for the test. If you pass it, you receive what is called a Class B license. This permits unrestricted code operation on all amateur bands and voice operation on bands above the frequency of 27,160 kilocycles. If you live more than 125 miles from an office, you can apply for the test papers by mail and take the examination in the presence of an already-licensed operator. The same privilege is extended to bedridden patients and shut-ins. Even blindness is no bar; some of the best operators on the air got their tickets by dictating their answers to the questions and explaining circuits instead of drawing them on paper. The mail-order license is called Class C and carries the same privileges as the Class B. Technically, it is only a provisional license, and the holder must take a personal test if he moves within the 125-mile circle or if the FCC announces tests in his area.

Regardless of where you make your permanent home, you can take the ham test in any FCC office if you happen to be near it when it is open for the purpose. The employees only *give* the tests, they don't have the job of grading the papers. These are mailed to the main FCC office in Washington, where they are handled with complete impartiality. If you fail, you'll get a form notice in a couple of weeks. If you pass, the license itself will plop into your mail box in about a month.

The word "examination" makes most people feel uncomfortable because it has a childhood association with rigid school tests. The FCC exam isn't like those at all. The Commission is happy to have you take it. The examiners, almost all of whom are hams themselves, are extremely helpful and do everything possible to put the nervous applicant at ease. I couldn't help but notice this spirit when I spent a day recently at the FCC office at 641 Washington Street, New York, where the accompanying pictures were taken. To prepare you for your own visit someday to an FCC office, let's go through the routine step by step, as I saw several dozen young men do.

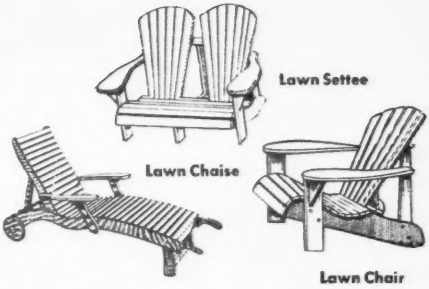
You walk through a door marked "Federal Communications Commission—Radio Operator Examinations" and state your business to an official. He reaches into a desk drawer for FCC form 610, which you fill out at a nearby table. This is a simple application form on which you state your name, address, place and date of birth and citizenship status. This writing shouldn't take more than five minutes. You hand the form back to the examiner, who checks it quickly. Then he hands you a couple of sheets of blank paper and leads you into the examination room. You sit down at a small desk and find in front of your earphones and a telegraph key. You are to take the code-receiving test. For five minutes you hear characters transmitted by a tape machine. The speed is exactly 13 words per minute. The text consists of common words, but doesn't necessarily make sense; and it contains random numbers and Q signals, which are international abbreviations. This is done to prevent you from guessing. You have no time to go over your "copy" and correct it. The examiner is at your shoulder as the transmission ends. He compares your paper with a master copy. If you received any *one continuous minute* of the transmission without error, you are OK.

After passing the receiving test, you send a message while the examiner listens on earphones. He can tell in a few minutes if your sending is acceptable.

Finally, the examiner hands you a sealed envelope marked "Examination for Class B Amateur Operator Privileges." The cover contains instructions. You tear it open and remove five sheets on which are 50 questions of the multiple-choice type. About 30 of these cover technical matters; the balance are concerned with radio laws.

There are some diagrams to draw and a bit of elementary arithmetic to perform. Don't rush. You can take all day, but must finish at one sitting. You can't interrupt to go out for lunch. An hour is a fair average, although some applicants have taken three.

[*Continued on page* 165]



SAVE MONEY, HAVE FUN, BUILD LAWN FURNITURE..

with EASI-BILD* Full-size Patterns

You can build this lawn furniture at less than ½ the store cost—without special tools or skill! Easi-Bild Full-size Patterns are easy to use. It's the dress pattern idea applied to flat lumber. Just trace, saw, and assemble. And for stronger joints throughout, use CASCOPHEN, Casco's new, waterproof glue. Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

How to choose a glue!

Follow these directions and you'll solve all your gluing problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment —joints that must withstand outdoor exposure —*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home craftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs— Use *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue) where you want a light-colored or mold-proof glue line. Use *CASCO* (Casein Glue) for loose-fitting joints, general heavy-duty jobs. Both easily mixed in cold water.

SEND COUPON FOR FURNITURE PATTERNS TO:

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-69
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is .....¢ for patterns checked below.
( ) Lawn Chair, Pattern No. 32—25¢
( ) Lawn Settee, Pattern No. 39—35¢
( ) Lawn Chaise, Pattern No. 78—35¢
( ) Pattern book illustrating 94 pattern projects —20¢

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION

Makers of Casco Glues

Electric THE IDEAL FATHERS DAY GIFT

"MOTO-SANDER—POLISHER"

ONLY $14.85 POSTPAID

Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing! Let speedy "Moto-Sander" do the work while you just guide it. Use for light sanding jobs—finishing, refinishing, redecorating. Moto-Sander quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, woodwork, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. Straight-line action (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Also ideal for fast, effortless polishing of furniture, refrigerator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. There are dozens of time and money-saving uses in every shop and home for this inexpensive machine. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander & polisher. Gets into tight corners . . . 7,200 strokes a minute . . . weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.

WHERE TO BUY IT: Buy Moto-Sander at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, send only $14.85 (check or M.O.) and we will ship postpaid; or send only $2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage. Your Money Back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. SP149-F Racine, Wis.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift — for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) Dept. 350, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

Pioneers BENJAMIN Leaders

AIR RIFLES WITH SAFETY LOCK AIR PISTOLS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

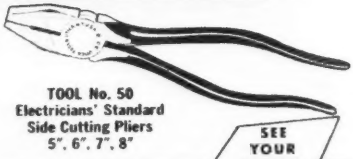
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE Inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

U-S-T-I-C-A

UTICA TOOLS

For More Tool Mileage



TOOL No. 50
Electricians' Standard
Side Cutting Pliers
5", 6", 7", 8"

SEE YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

Fire—Origin Unknown

[*Continued from page* 64]

up enough of a charge so that the wool was crackling with sparks. An instant later the trousers burst into flame. Fortunately the farmer was a fast man with his pants and avoided injury.

The amazing frequency of fires started by human "spark plugs," firemen know, arises from the fact that most people are not aware that they may be highly charged. The condition is so prevalent that many chemical plants make a daily test of workers who handle volatile fluids. If they've got too much juice, home they go.

One person's battery cells may be better than another's. A woman "lightning bug" working in a shoe factory in upper New York State sat at a bench where she applied rubber cement to soles before stitching. People around her were doing the same thing. Yet, for no particular reason, this particular worker's cement bucket burst into flame one day. No one paid much attention until it happened twice more in a month. Then plant officials regarded her with half-closed eyes, and spies were set to watch for any move that might suggest sabotage.

Finally, the woman's bucket blew up for the fifth time, sent her to the hospital and burned a large section of the shop. Workers who replaced her had no trouble with the cement. But back on her feet a month later, old "lightning" hadn't been at the job 15 minutes when bang went the bucket again.

This time fire sleuths from an insurance company ran her through some tests and discovered that she was a walking Roman candle. By wearing rubber-soled shoes, she had insulated herself. The current she generated, therefore, did not run off into the ground as it would normally but stored itself in her body and grounded off with sparks on everything she touched. The company transferred her to a better insulated job. And that was the end of her "lightning" career.

Everyone admits the danger of sparks in the vicinity of vapors from such things as gasoline, kerosene, naphtha and ether. But few consider themselves as the source of the sparks, nor are they aware of the truly dangerous and tricky nature of such vapors.

Fur is a particularly good generator of static electricity. That is why animals frequently have been the cause of strange fires. Chief James R. Eldridge of the Binghamton, N. Y., Fire Department, investigated a blaze that had completely demolished a large garage in town. He got nowhere.

Then, by chance, he noticed a small boy poking around the ruins. Just to be friendly,

the Chief asked the youngster if he knew how the fire started. The boy startled him by quietly admitting that he did, indeed. He was sitting near a pail of gasoline used for cleaning car parts, he said, and was petting a big shaggy dog.

"Every time I patted him," the boy grinned, "sparks flew from his fur. I kept petting him so I could see the sparks. Then one of them flew over by the gas pail—*and boom!*"

The static potential in animal fur is so great that it presents a real problem in city pounds. Sparks from the fur of cats and long-haired dogs have caused terrific explosions in the gas chambers used for killing unclaimed strays. Spokane, Wash., and Providence, R. I., are two cities where this happened. New York finally banished its animal gas house when it exploded for the last time about ten years ago, blowing up a large section of the building and maiming an attendant.

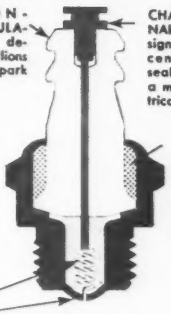
Equally as destructive, and certainly as weird as static-electricity blazes, are fires caused by spontaneous ignition. Many people have seen barns and grain bins burst into flame for no apparent reason. Spontaneous combustion is the cause of the great majority of barn fires. The 1935 floods in Vermont were followed by an epidemic of such blazes. Scores of haystacks that had been standing in the flooded fields heated and burst into flame as soon as the high water began to recede. You could dig your hand into a pile of hay and feel the warmth from the smoldering that had started in the center of the wet piles. One farmer spread out such a stack and thoroughly cooked a dozen eggs on it.

What causes spontaneous ignition? The natural process of oxidation that goes on in everything. It's what rusts metal and rots wood. The process involves a change in substance, usually a chemical change, resulting in generation of heat. Even ordinary rusting produces an infinitesimal heat. But some things, like vegetable or animal oil, oxidize fast. That's why an oily rag is so dangerous. Any stacked material may heat (a barrel of oily iron filings once got so hot that the barrel burned)—and burn when the combustion point of the material is reached. For such blazes a combination of factors must be present—moisture content, chemical action, or bacterial action if the matter is organic. A lot, too, depends on the size and density of the pile. The bigger and tighter-packed the material, the hotter it gets.

Where most people make a mistake is in thinking that spontaneous ignition confines itself to hay, grain, ice-house sawdust, peat moss and similar farm materials with which they always have associated it. Not so. One of

[*Continued on page* 154]

ANNOUNCING CHAMPION V GLOW PLUGS



• CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION*—an exclusive feature of Champion Glow Plugs which provides longer element life and more dependable performance. The special alloy coil element is held in proper alignment under all operating temperatures and is designed to flex without tendency to start circuit or break under repeated thermal expansion and contraction.

*Patent Pending

Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

To the celebrated Champion V type *Spark* Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type *Glow* Plugs.

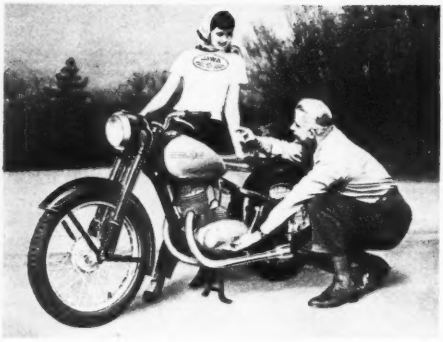
The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a *glow* plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	½"	⅜"	5/16"
THREAD	3/8"-24	¼"-32	¼"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/32"	7/32"	5/32"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	VG-1 8.7	VG-2 3.7	VG-3 2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	V 8	V-2 3½	V-3 2½

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



"SAFE MOTORCYCLING is what I want," says pretty Joan Burns. "That's why I chose a JAWA." Her instructor shows Joan the foot gear shift and automatic clutch. These two JAWA features plus spring frame, telescopic fork, adjustable steering control and non-sway brakes make for sporty, **safe** transportation.

See the JAWA models—CZ "125," JAWA "250" and OGAR "Twin" at your dealer . . . at new low prices. Write for FREE booklet 14. JAWA MOTORCYCLE CO., 2432 Grand Concourse, N. Y. 57, N. Y.

ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 125-lb.

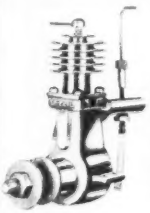
AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)_____$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. **SAVE MANY DOLLARS!** Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Also **"Economy Information"**—Mileage Tricks! Conversion Ideas! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues, Plans! Drawings! Including **"California Restyling Ideas"**—Glossy photographs! Plexi-Tops! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5805-C4 EAST BEVERLY, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE



$2.95

WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

Fire—Origin Unknown

[*Continued from page* 153]

the most potent seedbeds for this type fire is the commonplace American cellar.

In a recent Underwriters' analysis of 7000 fires it was found that more than 2200 began in cellars. And back in 1930 the Fire Department of Providence found out why. In an unannounced series of late fall inspections of cellars, they turned up hundreds of tons of newspapers, paint rags, cartons and trash of all sorts. But, worst of all, they found 500 Christmas trees still left over from the previous Christmas and 3500 old mattresses. All this junk was stowed away in cellars that frequently were damp and badly ventilated.

It doesn't take a big pile of stuff with massive weight to start the spontaneous ignition process. With other conditions just right, a single newspaper in the cellar can warm up to the combustion point. Newspapers contain printer's ink, and that contains lampblack—a highly combustible carbon. One man, with a pile of newspapers about a foot high on a cellar shelf, noticed that they seemed awfully warm one night. When he took them down, he found a round hole about six inches in diameter already burned out of the center of the pile. They burst into flame as he pulled them apart.

Insurance-company records are full of cases in which fires have burst out in such prosaic things as a single silk dress in a box in an attic; a bag of floor dust in a trash can; a mattress on a bed in which a sick person had spilled some oil or camphor; an oily floor mop in a broom closet; a single pair of paint-stained overalls hanging on a nail (these burned an hour after they were hung up); an old piece of burlap on an enamel-top table. You can test the spontaneous ignition process yourself by soaking a rag in oil and leaving it in a warm closet near a steam pipe. If moisture and oxygen conditions are just right, you'll burn down the house with no trouble at all.

Of all the fires that go down on the books under Origin Unknown, probably a tremendous percentage could be attributed to this cause—if we only knew.

There are other types of strange fires, too. One, quite common, involves lenses and reflected sunlight. Thousands of fires can be laid to this odd cause. A recent one in New Rochelle did $10,000 damage to the upper floors in the residence of William A. Lydgate, Gallup Poll editor.

After a brief investigation, Fire Chief Arthur Fawcett of that town discovered that the blaze was started by a magnifying glass which the editor's 11-year-old son, John, had

[*Continued on page* 161]

Introducing THE NEW 1949 KAISER SPORT Convertible!

ACTUAL SCALE MODEL OF THE NEW SPORT CONVERTIBLE NOW BEING MADE AT WILLOW RUN, DETROIT

10" LONG PLASTIC RUBBER TIRES!

SCALE OF MINIATURE '49 KAISER!

GOES 3 SPEEDS FORWARD!

It's super—It's terrific! It's the new sensational car every child will want (and mom and daddy, too). Kaiser has given this sparkling convertible a real "FACTORY APPROVED O.K." to tell you it's a sensational, exact scale minature of the 1949 KAISER SPORT CONVERTIBLE. "Just like Dad's"—even dad will be amazed when he sees this new 3-speed mechanical model go into action. It goes 3 speeds forward! It reverses! It steers! Never before has a miniature car been so perfect in every detail. A 3 speed spring steel clock motor . . . a steering wheel that really steers . . . a precision build body 10" long, complete with real rubber wheels, bright metal bumpers and grill. Made of beautiful shining colored plastic and strong metal, this Kaiser Sport Convertible will thrill every youngster like no other car has ever before! Don't buy just any toy car! Rush your order today for the newest 1949 CONVERTIBLE KAISER, direct from the assembly lines. SEND NO MONEY. Remit with order and we pay postage or C.O.D. plus postage.

REVERSES-STEERS

SUPER DASHBOARD

DASH PANEL

4 INSIDE CONTROLS!

R—REVERSE
1—FORWARD SLOW
2—FAST
3—FASTER
• STEERING WHEEL CONTROL AND
• BRAKE LEVER

Imagine Only $2.98 complete

NOVELTY MART • 59 East 8th Street, Dept. 126 New York 3, N. Y.

Home Needs 50 Keys

[*Continued from page* 107]

If this has been omitted, you can apply a coat of commercial damp-proofing compound to the interior walls.

5. *Basement Floor.* Not every floor is put in over an adequate cinder fill, and frequently the floor is too thin or the mixture is too lean. To check, tap lightly with a hammer. If the sound is uniformly flat, chances are that the concrete is thick enough and laid over a tamped-cinder fill. Beware of hollow sounds.

6. *Floor Drain.* Note the slope of the floor to see if water will run toward the drain. Today, too many builders neglect to pitch basement floors.

7. *Support Columns.* These take the weight that isn't supported by the foundation walls. Each column should be set on a footing. To know whether you have enough columns, check their spacing with the accompanying chart showing allowable spans of floor joists.

8. *Floor Joists.* All traffic bears on these; so you want the most possible strength here. The cheap house has undersized or too few joists. Although able to support ordinary loads, they lack stiffness and rigidity. Also, a builder may save by installing green or inferior lumber, gambling that the buyer won't know a good joist from a bad one. If a house is under construction, you can check the grade of lumber used by examining the stamp found on the end of each piece. The stamp is put there by one of the lumber-manufacturers' associations. Typical stamps are shown in the accompanying drawings. See that the joists are 8 to 10 in. deep and spaced no more than 16 in. on centers. Joists under partitions and floor openings should be doubled and sometimes even tripled.

9. *Sill.* Along the top of the foundation is the sill, a flat timber on which the joists rest. This should be bolted to the foundation.

10. *Bridging.* Too often overlooked for economy's sake, these little diagonals prevent the joists from twisting under sudden loads and jolts.

11. *Subflooring.* This is secured to the joists, providing a nailing surface and proper foundation for the finished floor, which comes later. For best service, it should be laid diagonally.

12. *Nails to Joists.* If you would avoid creaking, bulging floors, see that enough nails are driven through the subfloor to hold it in forever. In 4 or 6-in. boards, use two nails per board at each joist.

[*Continued on page* 156]

SURPRISE VALUE
100 Pieces for ELECTRIC GRINDERS $1.00 Post Paid in U.S.A.
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive Cartridges, and many other items. Rush check or Money Order.

18 ROTARY CUTTERS
$5.85 Post Paid in U.S.A.
$13.50 Value
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS
ON 2 MANDRELS—ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE..... $1.50 Post Paid in U.S.A.
1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order for this big bargain.
SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. 16, Chicago 19, Ill.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT
with Timken Roller Bearings
PRICE $16.50
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.
Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.
Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete
TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

LUMBER A BOARD ON A CARLOAD
TOP GRADE KILN DRIED
Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple. Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar. Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.
BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG NO. 16 | UNEQUALED BARGAINS
of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bindings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Price 15c, rebated on first order.
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-6 Chicago 8, Ill.

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS
ANYONE CAN OPERATE

This newly invented FOUR-WAY PORTABLE ELECTRIC WELDER will do brazing, soldering, welding and cutting on brass, bronze, iron, steel, cast iron and other metals. It's easy to use. WORKS INSTANTLY off any properly wired 110 VOLT A.C. OR D.C. LINE. Does a thousand and one professional type repair jobs. SAVES TIME AND MONEY on auto, home appliance, farm and shop repairs. Ideal for maintenance men, farmers, repair shops, engineers, tin smiths, home and auto owners, bicycle and fix-it shops. 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL SUPPLIES READY TO OPERATE including instructions. FULLY GUARANTEED. Order today for 10 DAY TRIAL or write for FREE particulars.
FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. MDF-69, 3180 North Clark St., Chicago 14, Illinois

"Town and Country" RIFLE America's most versatile rifle

Perfect for indoor and outdoor target shooting. Powerful and accurate enough for small game hunting. Features selective peep and open sighting combination. Power controllable for every shot. .177 and .22 caliber. Send for catalog.
Crosman Arms Co., Inc.
19 Henrietta St. · Rochester 7, N. Y.

Home Needs 50 Keys

[*Continued from page* 155]

13. Tile. Special framing is required under rooms that are floored with marble or cement tile. The structure must be sunk to allow for the extra-thick surfacing and bridging should be closer spaced.

14. Studs. The essentials here are strength and rigidity because the walls not only carry the second floor and roof, but also withstand the sideward thrust of the wind. Stud spacing of 16 in., center to center, is standard.

15. Corner Bracing. Rigidity is largely dependent on these diagonal members, which run from the corner posts down to the sill. The intermediate studs are notched to take them.

16. Fire Stops. Although newer techniques have largely eliminated the need for fire stops, some two-story structures still have open passages where the rafters meet the second-floor studs. Not only do fire stops prevent hidden flames from spreading through the openings, but they add structural strength as well. If there is insulation in the walls, fire stops are not necessary.

17. Window and Door Framing. You need windows and doors, but the house should not be weakened by cutting out for them indiscriminately. Strength must be retained by

[*Continued on page* 168]

Flap Your Wings—Fly

[*Continued from page* 68]

firmly in place during any flying maneuvers.

The wings, designed for easy soaring, attach to the roots at two hinge points. The rear attachment is movable and adjusts to the proper angle as the pilot pulls back the control stick to climb. Automatic leading-edge slots provide an additional guard against stalling. Propulsion and lateral control is similar to that of the large soaring birds. This control consists of a set of big "propeller feathers projecting from the end of each wing. A device like the cyclic-pitch mechanism in a helicopter keeps the prop feathers at correct pitch at all angles, with an override to permit manual trimming by the pilot.

The tail, like that of a bird, combines the functions of horizontal stabilizer and elevator. Aerodynamically balanced for easy operation, the tail has a spring setup to bring it back to a level-flight position when the pilot's releases control. The rapidly beating wings and the fanned-out tail slow the ornithopter down to almost zero air speed for hovering or landing. The trailing edge is reinforced so that it can also serve as a tail skid during takeoffs and landings.

The main landing gear, though, is a pair of long, tubular legs, each equipped with a small, low-pressure wheel. A simple spiral spring and plunger rod, enclosed within the tube, absorbs landing shocks. In flight, a hand-controlled cable folds the legs back into wells on either side of the fuselage.

Like a giant eagle, the flapping-wing machine takes off virtually from a standing start. The pilot revs up the tiny gas engine. The wings rise, then beat down—and the first man-bearing mechanical bird hops into the air. After a few fast flaps, the pilot finds a warm updraft, sets the wings rigid and the ornithopter, now a great soaring bird, glides aloft.

Back of that human-bird flight is man's perennial quest for wings that neither the fast, impersonal speed of the modern plane nor the slow, rigid hovering of the helicopter ever satisfied. From the ancient Greek legend of Daedalus, who fitted feathered wings on his own arms and those of his son Icarus, up till Stolzenberger's vibration-driven wings, inventors had tried to develop personal wings that would use the muscles in a man's arms and legs for flying.

Leonardo da Vinci, the great Italian artist, probably came closest to success along this line with his design for a man-powered ornithopter in 1490. Lack of exact knowledge of just how beating wings actually do sustain flight and lack of a sufficiently light powerplant to substitute for man's weak muscles, stymied Da Vinci and succeeding inventors.

A significant clue to flapping flight, though, turned up in Europe before World War II and helped Stolzenberger in his vibration flight tests. Pilots of German gliders found that on windy days the craft that had semi-flexible wings did a lot better than those with firmly braced wings. Alexander Lippisch, a leading German air scientist, put forward the theory that the slight *flapping* of the flexible wing gliders was the cause of their superiority over the rigid type. A crack soaring pilot himself, Stolzenberger made the most of that hint in working out his bird models.

Probably even more than the rest of us would-be birdmen, Stolzenberger hopes to be the first human to soar aloft like a bird. He has the gliding skill and the good physical balance and coordination to do an expert job of flying a flapping-wing craft. You can see in this article how such a dream machine will really work. Of course, there are a few details yet to be added and a technical bug or two still to be licked before you can fly.

One day soon, after the last little bug is wiped out, you may be able to buy a flapping aircraft. Then you can step into your backyard, climb aboard the little machine and realize that age-old dream of man: *Flap your wings—and fly off into the blue.* •

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN TRAILER

SAVE UP TO 50%

CUB SPORTSTER

CUB SENIOR

Enjoy the luxury of owning one of these sturdy, streamlined trailers. Save up to half the normal cost by assembling it yourself. *For practically material costs alone,* you can buy the full-size CUB SPORTSTER or CUB SR. trailer in construction kit form.

In only a few hours, using a screwdriver, hammer and wrench, either trailer can be easily assembled. Precision cut, factory-finished panels and sub-assemblies are guaranteed to fit.

Both trailers have sleeping room for two adults and two children, thus they can pay for themselves during one vacation. *Many Cub trailer owners make extra money by renting their trailers for week-end and vacation trips!*

The CUB SPORTSTER has a rugged all metal body and all steel frame that weighs only 450 lbs. It is 12' 7" long, 6' wide, 5' in height and it adds only 75 lbs. tongue weight to your car. The CUB SPORTSTER kit includes a galley, ice box, wheels, fenders and all parts except tires and tubes.

Only **279.50** plus tax
F.O.B. Los Angeles

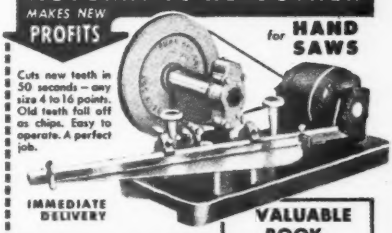
The CUB SENIOR can't be matched in either price or quality. A walk-in trailer, it has plenty of room for everything in pre-assembled cupboards, drawers and a spacious closet. Built-in dinette bed, sink, ice box and two fold-away tables give you all the comforts of home. The CUB SENIOR is 10' long (8' body length), 6' 4" wide and 6' 9" in height. It has an all steel frame and all parts are included except tires and tubes.

Only **395.00** plus tax
F.O.B. Los Angeles

(C.O.D. shipment will be made on either trailer if at least $50.00 deposit accompanies order.)

Write today for FREE illustrated folder.
Dealer inquiries are invited
National Trailer Stores
BOX 2353, DEPT. MI-69, TERMINAL ANNEX, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BURR MFG. CO.
8935 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE BOOK
Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services. 25c

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

There's Only One Genuine Handee

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. Handee with 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

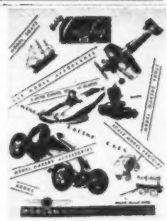
HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

FREE *get it now*

Your NEW 1949 HOBBY CATALOG!

SAVE UP TO 50% ON MODELS AND HOBBY SUPPLIES

Hundreds of items — Model Planes Speed Boats, Race Cars, etc. SEND 25¢ to cover cost of handling.



MORGAN SUPPLY CO., INC.
3473 TWEEDY BLVD., SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

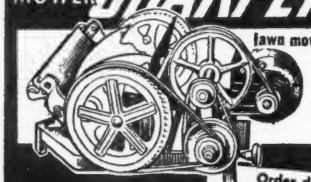
"BIBLE" FOR AMATEUR WOODWORKERS

Tells how to achieve skill with tools and make home repairs. 188 pages — crammed with illustrations, diagrams. Cloth bound. A "must" for the home workshop for only $1.00, postpaid. Stanley Tools, 669 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

For Gluing wood-to-wood you can't beat

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 18, N. Y.

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



lawn mower sharpening at low cost!

$42.50 less motor.

turn spare time into dollars

Order direct from **QUAD CITY PRODUCTS** Company, Inc.
Box 42, Rock Island, Ill.

Our Business Is Pottery

[*Continued from page* 70]

upper East Side and get a terrific kick every day from selling the pottery we've made with our own hands.

Making pottery of our own design didn't come naturally. We'd never given a thought to making anything but money.

It all began after both of us had left the Army. Arthur, the lawyer, had done legal duty with Chemical Warfare and Herman, the personnel director, had served with the Air Corps. Though Arthur was carrying on a practice established by his father, a New York Supreme Court judge, the idea of working in the legal field permanently had no appeal for him. Herman, for his part, was fed up with all the red tape in his government work. He chucked his good desk job and tried selling books in a New York store. He was still restless, though, and wanted to be his own boss.

Both of us decided to figure out some interesting new way to make a living and like it. Arthur's sister suggested pottery—and that got us curious about how a potter could turn out a finished dish from a clod of clay.

To discover the potter's secret, we spent one summer in the Ceramics School of the University of New Hampshire studying with two fine instructors, Edwin and Mary Scheier. From that point, there was no turning back. Our business was going to pottery—but fast!

We returned to New York and found a two-by-four room over a taxi dancehall on Broadway. To the accompaniment of the wailing saxophones below, we experimented month after month with clays, glazes and pottery shapes.

We went regularly to the Museum of Modern Art in New York, where Albert Jacobson gave us some invaluable pointers on glazes. From school, we'd rush back to our miniature pottery works over the swaying taxi dancers and turn out saucers, cups and vases.

Up to this point, we had been using Monmouth-type clay from Illinois. It was a high-firing, white clay that gave us good results but did not yield the exact color effects we wanted. We tried our luck with New Hampshire clay, a lower-firing, red clay we picked up through the Tony Smith Digging Company. Tony is a 13-year-old nephew in New Hampshire who sent us burlap bags full of his diggings.

We carefully made up our first batch of vases from the new red clay and baked it in the kiln. When we opened the furnace door, we nearly had heart failure. Every piece was ruined, melted into a hopeless mass! We didn't know then that we could go over 2000 degrees Fahrenheit with that Monmouth clay—but not with the New Hampshire.

Then followed more weeks of trial—and failure. We mixed the New Hampshire type with other clays, fired the mixture at lower temperatures. At last we hit the combination.

We were in too deep now even to consider backing out. There were more frustrating, heartbreaking days when everything seemed to go wrong. The different glazes would turn temperamental. We couldn't get the right shade of color. The equipment developed one kink after another. Almost every day we had to call the electrician and beg him to rush first aid to our ever-dying kiln. Those delicate heating elements in the kiln seemed to break right before our eyes, out of sheer cussedness.

More than once we were tempted to junk the whole business. We kept at our risky venture, though, for a year. Finally, we decided to take our chances and tackle the pottery trade. We showed our handmade creations to three gift shops. Soon we had more orders than we could supply.

After months of filling store orders, we felt we were ready for the next stage—our own shop. We had the essentials—a potter's wheel, two kilns, a supply of clay, a damp box (an old icebox) for storing any products temporarily before reworking and firing, a spray booth, some valuable experience with glazes—and a million dollars' worth of enthusiasm.

Everyone had warned us that we had to lose money—if not our shirts—for at least a year. We were ready to face hard times. After three more months of experiments, we finally opened our shop in October, 1948. In a few weeks, we were so mobbed that we had to hire two girls to help out in the pre-Christmas rush. The public's reaction was wonderful—and so was our own. In our first six months, we grossed an average of $800 a month—and word-of-mouth advertising is bringing in more eager customers all the time.

Most people say that what they like about our pottery is its hand-turned appearance and the unconventional glazes we stress. We've avoided the usual patterns and done our best to make fine, elegant stuff instead of thick, weighty wares. We've had Europeans dropping in to examine our products too. They're surprised that here in East 58th Street we're turning out pottery that looks as though it had come from the Continent.

If you want to make pottery your career, spend a few months at school. Then start experimenting on your own with glazes, clays and pottery shaping. A good wheel will cost you $150 to $250. A kiln will run from $50 to $500, depending on the size and quality. Buy the best you can afford.

At first, buy commercial glazes so you can concentrate on other phases of ceramics be-

[*Continued on page* 160]

CROSLEY of U.S.A.
—leads the way

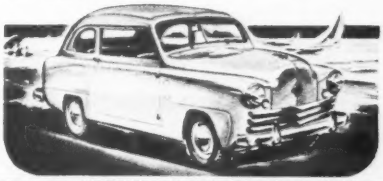
Here's the new economy car styled for the U.S.A.—made in the U.S.A. Larger, longer body lines, a clean sweep of design that's truly American.

New Crosley Station Wagon (above) is the biggest selling station wagon in the world. Sleek body lines. Seats 4, or 2 with ¼ ton load. All steel. No increase in price. New Crosley Sedan Deluxe (below) is bigger, with speed-line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room.

All 5 new Crosley models—including Convertible, Panel Delivery and Pick-up Truck—look big, feel big, act big—cost little to buy or drive. Powerful Crosley engine takes steep hills in high, gives you up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. And a Crosley costs less than an 8-year-old, high upkeep used car. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F.O.B. Marion, Indiana.

For complete new catalog, write your name and address on the margin of this page, tear out and send to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TF Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

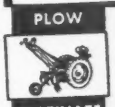
CROSLEY
a FINE car



Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!
SHAW "DU-ALL"
and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW



CULTIVATE

MOW

RIDE

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS
The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK
Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES
Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down—quality up.

RIDING TRACTORS
4 models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing. Heavier frame and bearings. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

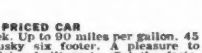
RW-1

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.
2906 Frost St., Galesburg, Kan.
668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR
Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings; blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc. MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio

Build YOUR OWN BOAT



Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA 469 WASHINGTON AVE. WOODSTOCK, ILL.

30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect $24.50

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel, 12" wide, $12.50 PP
SHEET METAL PLIERS. 2½" wide, $2.00; 5", $3.50
Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.
VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.
1116 So. 27th St. Dept. X6 Omaha 5, Nebr.

WOODWORKERS ... Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include
FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION
to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-S EAST 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

SPEED + MILEAGE MANUAL

125 Illustrations

EASILY OBTAIN GREATER SPEED, MILEAGE, RACING PERFORMANCE FROM ANY AUTOMOBILE!
Famous new book shows simplified soup up methods—Speed Tuning—Mileage Secrets—Economy Tips! Tells how to build your own speed equipment! Fast conversions! "Hot Rods!" Custom Cars! Complete instructions on building inexpensive superchargers, Hi-Speed Heads, Dual Mufflers, Manifolds. "Water Injectors!" All about engines, "Economy Tuning." Restyling, "Racing Tricks"—Fuels! Reveals Track Proven Methods that will give your car thrilling new get-away—with up to 30% more speed and mileage!
Also shows latest "Hollywood Custom Styling" methods, streamlining sport changes! Money-saving Speed Conversions! Includes California Roadster Plans! Working Drawings! Speed Catalogues! Photographs! Complete Data—PLUS "Beautiful Custom Car & Hot Rod Pictorial Supplement!"
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — ONLY COMPLETE BOOK OF ITS KIND. ONLY $1.98 Postpaid
ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Milford 83, Penna.

Our Business Is Pottery

[*Continued from page* 159]

fore getting involved with complicated chemical formulas. When you start making up your own formulas, check every chemical you use and tackle only one formula at a time. You can buy commercial clays, too—but don't try to compete with the manufacturers who turn out thousands of the same pattern. They can do the job better, cheaper and more quickly. Your best bet is to create something which at least *looks* original.

Big New York stores want to take all the pottery we can produce, and sell it at twice the prices we charge in our shop. Wholesalers would like to distribute our ceramics nationally. But to accept such offers would be running a factory—just what we want to avoid. So we shake our heads and say, "Sorry."

We're not the least bit sorry, though, that we gave up our careers to gamble in clay. It's a rare and wonderful feeling when you create something attractive from a shapeless batch of clay and hear the customers clamoring for your creation. We're happier in our work today than we've ever been before—*all because we wanted a real kick out of life and let our business go to pottery.* •

Highway Hawkshaws

[*Continued from page* 75]

sergeant from headquarters, who was a trained criminologist, was waiting to give the car a going over. A single hair was found in the grille work, a blood spot on the bumper. Within a few hours at the laboratory, the hair and blood were conclusively proven to have come from the victim. The motorist pleaded guilty.

Today, the evidence of the scientific laboratory may be far more accurate in pointing out a guilty driver than a dozen eyewitnesses. The comparison microscope, the test tube and other lab apparatus come up with only one answer—and it's invariably the correct one. From then on, it's simply a question of apprehending the hit-and-run driver.

"There's no such thing as a case without clues," says one of the most famous highway sleuths. When a speeding car strikes a person, something must give. It may be part of the car or part of the victim—but two objects just can't occupy the same space at the same time.

Whatever it is, the highway hawkshaws will pick the clue up. And with dogged persistence backed by scientific crime labs, they'll follow it right to the door of the hit-and-run criminal. •

Fire—Origin Unknown

[*Continued from page* 154]

been using to examine a collection of rare coins on a window sill. The glass fell from the sill onto the roof and slipped into a copper gutter in such a way that it focused the sunlight on dry cedar shingles. They soon burst ablaze from the concentrated rays.

Near Trinity Center, Calif., a grazing horse swished his tail at a fly. He apparently missed the fly but hit a low-hanging high-tension wire. That tail of the electrocuted horse caught fire and started a 55-acre forest fire.

In Indiana, a farmer tossed a stick at a pig. A nail at the end of the stick struck a stone and the resulting spark set fire to a haystack. In Mississippi, a sparrow picked up a lighted cigaret butt, carried it to her nest, and thus burned down a warehouse.

No one can spend his entire life worrying about obscure fire hazards as these. But everyone, when he knows the tricky nature of fire, can do something to eliminate things that help them start.

A clean cellar is the most important thing, for here is where a third of all residential fires start—in the piles of old beds, rags and rubbish that "might come in handy some day." Cellar cleanup campaigns have cut home fires in half in many communities.

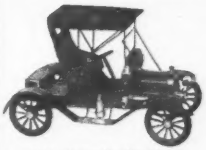
The fire department also would love you if you'd keep all flammable liquids away from the house—and do your domestic dry cleaning outdoors. Throw away your old paint rags and newspapers, and get your floor sweepings out of the house as soon as possible. Oil mops, polishing rags, while essential to good housekeeping, can be kept impotent as a source of spontaneous ignition if they're stowed in metal containers with lids. A little common sense goes a long way toward fire prevention.

And if you're faced with a fire you couldn't avoid, common sense and a cool head will work wonders. Take a lesson from James Gray, a 59-year-old Bronx resident who was shaving himself in the kitchen of his home one cold winter morning last year.

He stepped away from the mirror to admire his handiwork and accidentally backed into a red-hot coal range. His pants caught fire immediately, but Mr. Gray sensibly rushed outdoors and extinguished the blaze by sitting in a snowbank. Neighbors who heard his cries summoned the Fire Department. By the time the engines arrived, though, the fire was out and pantsless Mr. Gray was ready for medical attention.

Keep cool like that—and your Fire Department will never have to put down in their books the tragic epitaph for your charred remains: *"Fire—Origin Unknown."* •

HUDSON MINIATURES'
***"OLD TIMERS"* AUTO KITS**


1911 Maxwell Kit $2.50
Length 7½"

1904 Oldsmobile Kit $1.95
Length 6"

1909 Model T Ford $2.95
Length 8"

1910 Model T Ford $2.50
Length 8"

1909 Stanley Steamer $2.95
Length 8"

1903 Model A Ford $2.50
Length 6½"

"Old Timers" are ¾" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled and anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantle, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. Add 25c for postage and packing. Sorry no c.o.d's.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 ADAMS AVENUE, DEPT. 12, SCRANTON 10, PA.

SAVE money on transportation ...and have lots of fun besides

YOU CAN LEARN TO RIDE IN 5 MINUTES

Indian will give you up to 90 miles per gallon, get you to work faster, park easily, thread through crowded traffic. But the big reason for owning an Indian is FUN! Fun on the open road, with congenial companions, club activities, exciting events to go to. Send for free booklet, *"How to Ride a Motorcycle,"* by Bill Stern.

New *Indian* LIGHTWEIGHT MOTORCYCLES

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Dept. MX69
Springfield, Mass. • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MAKE OLD CHAIRS LIKE NEW!

Don't throw away broken furniture, mirrors, glassware, etc. Repair them like new with Rogers "Gorilla Grip" Glue. FREE — FULL SIZE SAMPLE. See how Rogers Glue bonds permanently, sets fast, holds 3885 lbs. per square inch. Get your full-size jar PLUS free "How-to-do-it" woodworking plans for making end tables, sewing cabinets, etc.

Take advantage of this special offer . . . send 10c today to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.

"The Glue With the Grip of a Gorilla"

ROGERS

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE

GLOUCESTER, MASS

BUILD AN ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your PLANS today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Ct.

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

FIREWORKS

ZOW-E-E-E!!

BIG GIANT ASSORTMENT

$10.65 VALUE—ONLY $4.95

Hundreds of pieces of fireworks in this big bargain assortment for only $4.95. Plenty for a bang-up noisy daytime celebration and plenty for a colorful night display. You'll get the thrill of your life down to the last piece. Giant Cannon Salutes, Sky Screamers, Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Sky Rockets, Roman Candles, Repeating Aerial Bombs and many others. Be sure of getting yours. Rush order today. Send Certified Check, Money Order, Bank Draft. Register letter if you send cash. No C.O.D's. Catalog FREE.

BUCKEYE FIREWORKS CO. DEPT. 112
Wapakoneta, Ohio

MI Tests the '49 Pontiac

[*Continued from page* 83]

about as most cars have had it for some time.

The fuse box below the dash is a nice wrinkle. It's readily accessible behind the steering post, all the fuses are marked and easy to reach, and there's even a spare. I can hear some of you readers mumbling, "He calls that a feature!" Very few motorists know where their fuse box is or even if they have one! It's nice to know where it is just in case you blow your headlights while crossing the Rockies some stormy night.

The car I selected for my road test was the four-door 8-cylinder Chieftain De Luxe sedan. This was delivered to me in Los Angeles and I kept it for two days. I prefer Southern California over any other section of the country for car testing because of the extreme variety in driving conditions within a few miles.

The Pontiac I was driving was equipped with Hydramatic drive and when I pulled away from the curb in downtown L. A., it was nice just having a gas pedal and brake to contend with. It was stop and start for miles. Once clear of the city, I headed for the mountains and was impressed with the way the car held the curves and hugged the road as I started to climb. This Pontiac has a real big-car feel both in power and roadability.

The engine of the 8-cylinder car develops 104 hp. This gives it excellent pickup and flexibility even on tough grades. Many miles of mountain and canyon travel thoroughly convinced me that this was truly a good, rough and tough piece of iron. So, I headed for the ocean highway for some flat surface runs. But when I reached the ocean it was getting dark so I called it quits for the night.

In checking my notes that evening, I found several observations that might prove worth noting. These new Pontiacs are much wider inside than before and they are extremely comfortable to drive. They handle rough, unpaved roads well.

I was up before dawn the next morning and as soon as breakfast was over I headed for the deserted parts of the ocean highway. On one piece of road I had previously marked off quarter, half and mile stretches. So, with the highway to myself the test was really a pleasure. Here are the averages from at least six runs on every test: zero to 60 mph with Hydramatic drive—15.1 seconds; 10 to 60—13.7 seconds (10 to 60 in Hydramatic is like starting the run in second in a car equipped with conventional transmission); 30 to 60—10.4 seconds. That will give you some idea of the speed and flash the new Pontiac has.

[*Continued on page* 164]

WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

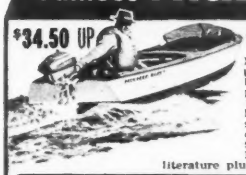
Write for Free Descriptive Folder

WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD! ...USE MOLLYS...

MOLLY CORPORATION 522 COURT ST. READING, PA.

World Famous **PACKAGED BOAT KITS**

$34.50 UP



1949 LINE—18 MODELS—8 TO 18 FT.

New models offer increased performance! Simplified building instructions! Low prices! 8 ft. dinghy $34.50. 16 ft. Runabout $159. Dinghies, skiffs, fishing and speed boats. All parts precut, frames pre-assembled. SEND 25c (coin) FOR LITERATURE or send $1.00 for literature plus booklet "Plywood Boats."

MARINE MART-DEPT. 25-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PATTERNS

100 designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc., Plank, steel, and plywood. All types, 6-35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full-size paper patterns. Catalog 35c (coin) Catalog and booklet "Boat Building" $1.00.

PLYWOOD CONVERSIONS HARDWARE

—and Marine lumber. Stock list 10c. List and handbook "Plywood Hints" 50c (coin).

Drives, gears, engines, Kits. Catalog 50c (coin). With booklet "Conversion Hints" $1.00.

Send $1.00 for 250-page Builders Guide. 15,000 items pictured, priced.

DRILL BILLY says: "Drill holes in concrete faster and better with *THE ORIGINAL*

ROTARY CONCRETE DRILL BIT"

Revolutionary design. Quiet, pulverizing action. No pounding or chipping. For use in electric or air rotary drills.

ROTARY CONCRETE DRILL COMPANY
650 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena 1, Cal.

RCD Write for FREE FOLDER

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model, A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.40 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

DAISY AIR RIFLE $2.59

Real Power in Every Shot

Immediate delivery on world famous Daisy High Powered Air Rifle. Accurate, hard-hitting, low in price. Everyone who has owned a Daisy knows what a terrific thrill this hard hitting full-powered Daisy gun can give for target and outdoor shooting. Blued steel finish, natural hardwood stock, 31 inches long. Large, single stroke compression chamber. Individual colorful target box. Daisy Coppercoated BB's, 3 packages 25 cents, 12 for $1.00.....GUN ONLY $2.59

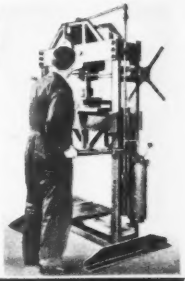
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. C-30 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

ENDURANCE!

Sets new standards for speed and continuous operation! Same patented seals and Coralox Insulator as AC's famous aircraft and automotive plugs. Stays gastight, stays clean, fires reliably, lasts longer.

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS
CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-987 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon

Famous BANNER **FIREWORKS!**

ZIP! BOOM! BANG! OH-BOY!

You can always depend on BANNER FIREWORKS to give you the most for your money. This year we offer you a greater value than ever before.

OVER 1000 PIECES
$13.25 VALUE—ONLY $4.95

All your old favorites plus several startling new items. Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Siren Aerial Bombs, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Jap Pop-Bottle Sky Rockets, Cherry Bombs and hundreds of others. Plenty for a complete day and night celebration. But don't delay. Get your order in now while stocks are complete. No C.O.D's. Send certified check, Money Order or Bank Draft. Register the letter if you send cash.

BIG NEW CATALOG FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO. INC. DEPT. 182
446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

MI Tests the '49 Pontiac

[*Continued from page* 162]

Top speed was around 86 mph. The job has all the punch anyone could want in a general, family-type car.

Sixty-five mph should be the top continuous cruising speed for these cars. They'll go much faster but on long hauls I think you'd be asking for trouble if you cruised them any faster. This opinion is based on that personal survey I made recently to determine breakdown causes on the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

I rate the 1949 Pontiac right at the top as to value in its price bracket. This is a rugged, excellent-performing car. It's comfortable and, by today's poor standards,. it has good steering characteristics. The Pontiac will prove reasonable to service and it should give thousands of untroubled miles if cared for properly.

I like the car and would heartily endorse it to my best friend—if it suited his needs for a family car. One factor in Pontiac's favor which is becoming increasingly important each day is its resale or trade-in value. These cars hold their value as well as any car in the medium range—and better than most. And that's something to think seriously about when buying a new buggy these days. •

MI Tests the '49 Dodge

[*Continued from page* 85]

a 103-hp, six-cylinder job called the Get-Away, definitely has more wallop than earlier models. When I lifted the hood, to me it looked just like the old Chrysler "70" except for the air cleaner. But on closer scrutiny I found plenty of changes. The '49 version has what the boys in the race business call a reprofiled camshaft. This opens the valves faster and allows them to close quicker. It also sports a newly designed cylinder head that has boosted the compression ratio to 7.0 to 1. Both the manifolding and the carburetor have been redesigned for faster throttle response. The Coronet is no race car but it has lots more zip than former Dodges.

On the toughest grades I found her performance right up with the best. She clung to the road like a leech on sharp turns. The way this Dodge handled and felt on the road reminded me of my old '48 Mercury, which was odd, because the suspension of the two cars is entirely different. The Dodge has independent front-wheel coil springing and Hotchkiss drive as against the torque tube and the old Ford suspension of the Mercury.

Regardless, the Dodge did feel like my Mercury. That's a tremendous compliment,

[*Continued on page* 165]

Passport to Everywhere

[*Continued from page* 151]

The last operation you perform, after turning in the exam and before leaving for good, is to have the application form notarized. The FCC people can't do this. You have to go downstairs and look up a notary. There's probably no lack of 'em in the vicinity. The usual fee is 25c. After returning the application to the examiner, go home and start waiting. You can't call anyone about it; the papers just have to go through the routine. Your local FCC office isn't even informed of your fate; whether you fail or pass is a private matter between you and Washington. •

MI Tests the '49 Dodge

[*Continued from page* 164]

too, as the '48 Mercury was a great road car and already is becoming a collector's item. Part of the reason may be the new "sea-leg" shock absorbers used on the Dodge to overcome lateral and vertical motion. This type of suspension makes the car more rigid—a big help in hugging the road. Also, on the straight stretches, the Dodge handles well in passing other cars and there is no exaggerated sway as you cut out fast to move ahead.

On the straight runs I found the car a real pleasure for several reasons. First, the seats are the best I've found in the new cars. There is ample leg room but the payoff comes in the seat structure itself. Dodge calls the seats "knee level," and this is comfortably true. The pitch is such that your weight, instead of falling all on your posterior, is distributed along your legs to the underside of your knees, as in a really good chair. Your knees are not up around your chest but out straight as they should be.

I made a number of speed runs with two different cars, both 123½-inch-wheelbase Coronets. These cars had the Dodge Gyrol fluid drive, not the new Gyro-Matic transmission now available as an extra. The Gyro-Matic is similar in action to other automatic transmissions except that you still have a clutch pedal for reverse and extra-low low.

Here are my findings, based on averages of many runs: 0 to 60 mph through gears, 17.8 seconds; 10 to 60 in high, 19.9 seconds; 30 to 60 in high, 11.9 seconds; top speed, 84-86 mph. All my speed runs were made in clear weather on a windless day in the San Fernando Valley, Calif., at less than 500 feet above sea level.

Now, these figures won't prompt you to send for any entry blank to enter the In-

[*Continued on page* 166]

THOUSANDS BUILD

Catalog FREE

BINOCULARS

10x50 MILITARY WIDE ANGLE IND. FOC. $55

8x32 COATED CENT. FOC. $39.50

6x30 GERMAN FEATHERWEIGHT CENT. FOC. $37.50

20% Federal Tax. Leather Cases Incl.

We pay postage—Brand new—Money back guarantee.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 6L 24 West 45th St. New York 19, N. Y

NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

FOR AUTO—HOME APPLIANCE & FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS! WORKS ON IRON, STEEL & other metals . . . does work you'd expect from a larger, costlier machine; portable, easily carried; OPERATES FROM ANY properly wired 110 VOLT LINE. Also available for 220 volt operation at slight additional cost; has 8 metalic & carbon arc welding heat stages. EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER—If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME AND MONEY—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Costs a few cents to operate.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! WORTH $6.80 ARC TORCH YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

Write today for FREE DETAILS, ARCH TORCH GIFT OFFER and DYNAMIC WELDER 10-Day Trial Offer.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. BTD-69
15 EAST 23rd STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

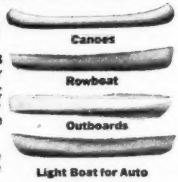
Thompson BOATS

with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.



THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (166)

230 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St. CORTLAND, N. Y.

FREE! SOUTH BEND CATALOGS

Cat. 100—9" to 16" SWING LATHES
Cat. 400—14" DRILL PRESSES
Cat. 500—7" BENCH SHAPER
Cat. 77—ATTACHMENTS
Write today—state catalog wanted

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453N E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

FIRECRACKERS WHOLESALE!

GIANT 1½" SUPER-CHARGED CHINESE FIRECRACKERS. BUY 'EM NOW AT WHOLESALE FOR YOURSELF OR FOR QUICK PROFIT RESALE.

80 dime packages of 24 firecrackers each. (1920 firecrackers—retail $.80) your price 3.50 160 package 6.50

80 2 for 15c packages of 16 firecrackers ea. (1280 firecrackers—retail $.80) your price 2.50 160 package 4.50

No C. O. D.

SUPER FIREWORKS • DEPT.9 ST. HELENS, OREGON

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

JUNIOR GENIUS CONSTRUCTION KIT ELECTRIC MOTOR

It's fun! Educational! Men and boys will enjoy learning electric motor construction with this complete assembly kit! Operates small toys, uses dry cells, only 2⅜" high! Send one dollar *today*—we pay postage! $1

C & H SALES CO., 1850 E. Colorado, Pasadena 8, Calif.

FREE PLANS POWER MOWER KITS FREE PLANS

Have one of the finest mowers money can buy. Write for FREE PLANS and PARTS LIST showing you how to SAVE up to 75% by assembling Triangle's POWER MOWERS.

3 WHEEL MODEL

SPECIAL FACTORY PRICES

Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheels, Etc. Also complete TRIANGLE MOWERS ready to mow, at Low Factory Prices. 3 and 4 wheel Models.

4 WHEEL MODEL

SAVE your back. Assemble or build your own 3 or 4 wheel power mower with our precision made kits and parts. Write today for full facts. Free Plans, Parts List, Low Factory Prices. DEALERS INVITED.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. A, Box 185, Fort Scott, Kansas

MI Tests the '49 Dodge

[*Continued from page* 165]

dianapolis race if you own a Dodge. But they do show that the Dodge has plenty of snap and punch.

These new cars are three inches narrower outside but six inches wider inside (58 inches on the seat cushions in front and 58¾ inches in the rear) than last year's line of Dodges. Even for guys built like me, 58 is plenty of seat width. If this trend for wider cars keeps going, in a few years an eight-lane highway may look like a cowpath.

The model that interests me most, though, is the new open roadster scheduled for early summer production. This will be the first open car built in this country in many years, and I feel there's a great market for it. It seems quite natural that it should be brought out by the Chrysler Corporation, for a little, open roadster was the sire of all Chrysler products. Without that roadster the name Chrysler might have meant no more in the automobile world than the name Schmaltz.

After World War I, open cars became as passé as they are today. By 1924 an open roadster was considered a relic of the Dark Ages. It was in that year that Walter P. Chrysler placed his whole stack of chips on a completely revolutionary automobile, the Chrysler 70.

This car was one of the biggest single advances ever made by an American automobile manufacturer. The roadster was the backbone of his line. In 1924 Chryslers were far more radical than the Tucker would be now.

When the Chryslers hit the street in '24, they were the first mass-produced cars in America to have four-wheel hydraulic brakes, short-stroke, high-speed engines and small wheels plus balloon tires.

Automobile men across the country said that the high-speed Chrysler engines would burn up in 10,000 miles and that the hydraulic brakes were the most dangerous things since the invention of the razor. The 70 roadster, which sold for less than the price of a Plymouth today, also was the first car to have two-toned paint jobs, indirect instrument board lighting, parking lights and a dash temperature gauge. The car was equipped with real leather upholstery and the paint was one of the very first Duco jobs. In all, this roadster offered about the greatest money value in an automobile this country has ever experienced. In quality, no car at any price topped it.

Incidentally, this was the first car in which I ever ran a test. The auto belonged to Dick

[*Continued on page* 168]

Polish, Sand and Save with BULL BUFFER!

More than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, boat, floors, furniture, woodwork gleam like new!

More than 100,000 enthusiastic users will tell you that Bull Buffer has *everything* you want in a polisher-sander: (1) fits *any* electric drill or flexible shaft, (2) *exclusive gear reduction* that gives any drill real power, (3) *exclusive swivel action* that makes it easy to use, (4) *exclusive angle head* that helps get to all those hard-to-reach places other polisher-sanders can't touch.

Bull Buffer is built of lifetime materials and *guaranteed*. Order yours today, at your dealer, or send cash, check, or M. O. for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured at right, only **$9.95**

Bull Buffer comes complete with sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs, only $9.95

BERTROM O. MFG. CO., 3121 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Dealers Write for Name of Nearest Wholesaler

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money LESS THAN $225.00

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834R Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road — Kansas City 2, Mo.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/8th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dpt. A-69, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

Who Ever Heard of POWER TOOLS Only $8.00 Each?

Own a power workshop. Have fun. Make money. Get heavy-duty Emrick Lathe, Drill Press, Circular Saw, Grinder, Sander—all in ONE machine. Use ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing $200 or more. Direct factory price $39.95 complete. Send $14.00 (balance c.o.d.) for 10-day FREE TRIAL. Money-back guarantee. Our fifty-first year. Write today for FREE Catalog

EMRICK, INC., 1677 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FREE CATALOG

SEND FOR YOUR COPY

Marine Engines — Conversions Marine Supplies . . .

REAL BARGAINS—New, Used, Rebuilt marine motors—all makes, types, sizes. Also all kinds of conversion equipment, fittings, propellers, shafts, hardware, and marine supplies. Buy by mail now from STOKES and SAVE MONEY!

STOKES MARINE SUPPLY CO.

Write DEPT. H — COLDWATER, MICH.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE** BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▸ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T&H MFG. CO., Dept. MI-128
811 E. 31, Kansas City 3, Mo.

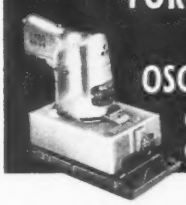
Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece $5.95

WITH MARVELOUS EASE, you can grind, polish, drill, rout, mill, saw, sharpen, clean, carve, engrave, etch, etc.—on metal, wood, glass, plastic or linoleum. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-sized handpiece gives finger-tip control. Gets into tight place. Handy 35" overall length. And—only $5.95 complete! ORDER NOW. If you order Presto-Flex for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter. Add 50c for motor coupling. (Available for ¼", 5/16", 3/8" and ½" shafts. No. 50 Accessory Set available $1.50 extra.) Or, order the Foredom Model 90, ONLY $15.95 complete with universal motor, flexible shaft and pencil-sized handpiece. Write for Catalog E-3018 and see the many Foredoms now available.

FINGER-TIP CONTROL

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. E-3018
27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

FOR YOUR SHOP . . . The DU-FAST* OSCILLATING SANDER and POLISHER . . . tool of a thousand uses!



$14.95 DU-FAST ATTACHMENT ONLY

Especially designed as a versatile attachment for the well-known HOME UTILITY, ¼" Electric Drill, and HOME UTILITY 5" Disc Sander-Polisher (products of Black & Decker). It brings quick, easy, fine finishes within the reach of every craftsman!

Regardless of what your specialty . . . if you work with *wood, metal, plaster, wallboard, plastics* or other project materials . . . DU-FAST *saves you money, time and work on every job* . . . in your home, in your shop, in your hobby and wherever you want professional type finishing and polishing. Working surface a full 3⅜" x 7".

IDEAL FOR . . . SHOP PROJECTS • FURNITURE • AUTO BODY WORK • MARINE USE • FLOORS • AROUND MOLDINGS • IN CORNERS • WOOD, PLASTIC, METAL FINISHING • *and hundreds of other applications!*

SAFE, QUICK, EASY, FOOL-PROOF AND ECONOMICAL TO USE . . . DU-FAST IS PERFECT FOR YOUR SHOP . . . *Pat. Applied For

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER TODAY!

Available only at hardware dealers carrying Black & Decker Home Utility Tools. Stop at one today!

MANUFACTURED BY **DU-FAST, inc.**
32 EAST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

MI Tests the '49 Dodge

[*Continued from page* 166]

Decker, vice-president of Sheffield Farms, who died a few years ago. Decker was a great car fan and the Chrysler 70 was advertised as the fastest American car—the 70 meaning it would go 70 mph. He wanted to find out if the 70 would live up to its name. In those days 45 was a hot speed. I finally got Decker's 70 up to 72 mph, an unheard of speed 25 years ago for a stock car—and also for me.

This original Chrysler 70 swept the country. It became *the* car to own and the sportiest on the road. And so this little roadster became the foundation for today's "Big-Three" Chrysler Corporation.

To get back to our current test, the Dodge ram's head on the hood about sums up the '49 model: It's tough, rugged and sound. A dependable auto, the Dodge is easy to drive, easy to ride and easy to look at. It's also excellent on hills and handles well on fast stretches. The regular '49 Dodge line should hold a real resale value. Personally, the number I'm really eager to see is that new Dodge roadster. Should be quite a car. •

Home Needs 50 Keys

[*Continued from page* 156]

reinforcing around these openings, and by installing diagonal stiffeners.

18. Windows. These are delicate, so they must be carefully installed. If too tight, they'll stick; if too loose, they'll raise unevenly and jam. Loose stops cause rattling. Casement windows, which usually have level sills, should be checked for watertightness. Permanent weatherstripping should be installed to reduce heating costs. Hastily attached weights and balances may later jam, requiring costly repairs.

19. Doors. Some builders use undersized doors. You can walk through an 18-in. door, but can you drag a sofa with you? As a general rule, be content with nothing less than 30-in. openings.

20. Sheathing. This gives strength to walls, provides a base to which the siding is applied, and furnishes a certain amount of insulation. Sheathing may be boards (laid horizontally or diagonally), plywood, or a rigid insulating material. Insulation board, in 2x8-ft. sheets or larger, provides the same stiffening value as ordinary lumber.

21. Building Paper. Between the sheathing and siding goes a good-quality building paper, providing a waterproof, windproof, and dustproof seal.

22. Siding. Wood siding must be decay resistant, seasoned, and able to take and hold quality paint. Cedar, white pine, and Ponderosa pine are best. Butt joints should be sealed. Nails should be driven through the sheathing into the studs and should have their heads set and puttied. Both faces of the siding should be prime-coated on a quality job to prevent decay from the inner moisture.

23. Veneer Walls. When brick or masonry is laid over a wood frame, an air space should exist between the material and the wood sheathing to drain condensation. Brick walls should be tied to the frame with metal clips about 16 in. apart. Brick veneer requires a thick foundation wall, as shown in the drawing of our typical composite house. Openings in masonry walls must have heavy steel or wood lintels bridging the tops to support the walls as they continue on up.

24. Chimneys. Each chimney should be a self-supported structure, independent of the house frame. A stone cap on top sheds water, preserving the masonry below. The flue lining should extend above the cap. The chimney itself should extend above the roof ridge about 30 in. to prevent eddying air currents from going down the flue. The house roof, floors, and walls should be framed around the chimney, leaving 2 in. of space in which fireproof insulating material is packed. The chimney footing should be at least 12 in. deep and 6 in. wider than the chimney.

25. Fireplaces. If a fireplace is included, it should have a separate flue. The flue area should be no less than one-tenth the area of the fireplace opening. The back of the fireplace should be narrower than the front for good reflection. Firebrick must be used throughout. The iron throat and damper should extend over the entire width. A smoke shelf should run the full width of the iron throat to deflect downdrafts.

26. Porch. If you have a porch, its joists and roof should fasten to the house frame and its foundation should tie in with the house foundation. An open porch must have a slight pitch to drain water and snow.

27. Rafters. They form the frame of the roof and must be of adequate size and strength to carry their load of ice and snow. Undersized or widely spaced rafters will let the roof sag.

Next month we'll finish the story of our composite house by describing its interior finish; plumbing, heating, electricity, etc. •

ree"

odge
the
d. A
rive,
ex-
fast
ould
the
new

clips
es a
aw-
ings
el or
the

be a
the
ater,
lin-
nney
bout
from
oors,
nim-
proof
nney
6 in.

ed, it
area
ea of
fire-
front
used
nper
noke
iron

oists
and
ouse
light

the
ngth
sized
sag.
our
erior
tc. •

1949

A

A
car
4
cov
A

A
lan
tur
Pip
Dia
AU
384
Don
AU
100
All
tem
AU

New
basi
merc
min
AU

Prac
388
impo
AU

Deve
Mech
x 2-
Facts
probl
Cutti
AU
For
inclu
AU
CA
Math
Pract
Easy,
AU
A pr
men,
ing o
gines.
stand
AU
A pr
theory
Over
book
AU
A con
machi
metho
AU
H
Cover
how t
shape
pages,
Shop
culati
How t
stand.
AU
Practi
& Wi
Windi
AU
210 P
trical
tically
explan
AU
A key
tenanc
Pages,
handy
AU
A key
Modul
engine
Diagr

AUD

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible cover. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully Indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

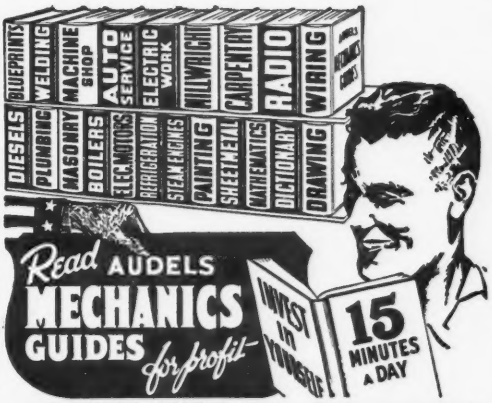
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18 Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

Name----------

Address----------

Occupation----------

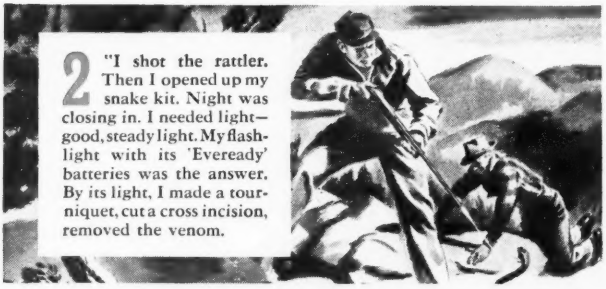
Employed by---------- MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

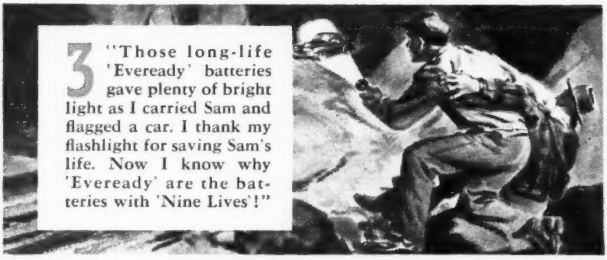
"My race for life against a Rattler's Poison!"

A true experience of WILLIAM F. COLLEY San Diego, Calif.

1 "A piercing shriek cut the silence as I lay in wait for deer in the Laguna Mountains near San Diego. I dashed to Sam Reardon, my hunting companion. A 3½-foot rattler had dug his fangs into Sam's ankle! Twice in my own life, I'd felt the rattler's sting. I knew what to do.



2 "I shot the rattler. Then I opened up my snake kit. Night was closing in. I needed light—good, steady light. My flashlight with its 'Eveready' batteries was the answer. By its light, I made a tourniquet, cut a cross incision, removed the venom.



3 "Those long-life 'Eveready' batteries gave plenty of bright light as I carried Sam and flagged a car. I thank my flashlight for saving Sam's life. Now I know why 'Eveready' are the batteries with 'Nine Lives'!"

Just as an active cat ...takes a cat nap... and *bounces back* with new pep ...so "Eveready" flashlight batteries recover power between uses and *bounce back* for *extra life!*

THE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY WITH "NINE 9 LIVES"!

"Eveready," "Nine Lives," and the cat symbol are trade-marks of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide UCC and Carbon Corporation